Volume #2954

INDEX OF PASSENGER ~~AND CREW LISTS~~ MANIFESTS

September 22, 1909.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 22	Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	62
	Blucher	Hamburg, etc.	36
	Kathinka	Baracao	1
	Trinidad	Montreal	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2954

Sept 22-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bucher
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
.....
Date

Ernest F. Caiazzo
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Lorena, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MD 6m McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

2954

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Septr/09, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atwood	John B.	46		m m	Commercial manufr.	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
2	Albert	Mary L.	34		f s	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3	Binnie	Lucy G.	28		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	Hart	Charles F.	42		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
5	✓	Mary.	38		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
6	✓	Gertrude	4		✓ s	Child	Nos		✓	✓	✓				
7	Beckerley	Lillian L.	21		✓ ✓	Spinster	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓				
8	Butler	Isabella R.	50		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
9	Hedges	Ellis Walton	9		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
10	Bliss	L. Metcalf	51		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	Bowles	Frank.	51		m ✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
12	✓	Caroline	50		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
13	Breese	Jacob B.	54		m m	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
14	Bartlett	Homer E.	56		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
15	Hamilton	Harriett	50		✓ s	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	Hofer	Margaret.	49		✓ m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	✓	Myron.	16		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
18	✓	Philip	11		✓ ✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
19	Brevig	Emma.	28		f ✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
20	Buntin	Jenny	56		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
21	Stuart	Emma	48		✓ ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
22	Carradine	Ruth.	24		✓ s	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
23	Lourgens.	James	37		m m	Treasurer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
24	✓	Janet.	33		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	O'Leary	William	46		m ✓	Art Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	Carter	Bernard S.	16		✓ s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
27	Child	Veronica	48		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
28	Chambers	William Thomas	43		m ✓	Dentist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
29	✓	Isabel.	42		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
30	✓	Samuel David	74		m ✓	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				

3 Hart

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

2

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 09, 190..,
at New York

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 09, 190

at New York.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept/09, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brook	Maud.	26		f s.	Musician	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
2	Bromstock	Elinore	49		✓ ✓	Teacher	✓	✓		✓					
3	Dawson	William	41		m m	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
4	✓	Helen.	37		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
5	✓	Alfred.	70		m ✓	merchant	✓	✓		✓					
6	✓	Clara.	62.		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
7	Rittenhouse	Emily	46		✓ s	Minister	✓	✓		✓					
8	Dickinson	Helen.	37		✓ s.	✓	✓	✓		✓					
9	Donohue.	Chas. E.	52		m ✓	Priest	✓	✓							
10	Davies	Edward T.	64		✓ m	Lumberman	✓	✓							
11	Dreyfus.	Emil	39.		✓ ✓	merchant	✓	✓		✓					
12	Doherty	John P.	40		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
13	Davis	John H.	33		✓ ✓	Agent	✓	✓		✓					
14	✓	Lucy.	29		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
15	Everett	Leo	38		m ✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
16	✓	Caroline	37		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
17	✓	Elizabeth	8		✓ s	Child	✓	✓		✓					
18	Marshall	Rose.	33.		✓ ✓	Nurse	✓	✓	G. Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Ben Marshall Malvern Worcester Eng	N.Y.	New York
19	Fiske	Geo T.	49		m m	Surgeon	✓	✓	U. S.	Citizen					
20	✓	Edna W.	36		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
21	Fiske	Georgia T.	27.		✓ s.	Teacher	✓	✓		✓					
22	Frank	Julius	57		M m	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
23	✓	Helene.	50		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
24	✓	Enid	20		✓ s.	Minister	✓	✓		✓					
25	Shattuck	Geo.	41		m m	Surgeon	✓	✓		✓					
26	Fulton	Frank.	42.		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
27	Farrell	Anna.	41		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
28	✓	Kathleen	18		✓ s.	Student	✓	✓		✓					
29	Freeman	Una.	30		✓ ✓	Teacher	✓	✓		✓					
30	Gardiner Jnr.	John T.	18		m ✓	Student	✓	✓		✓					

20 ✓ ✓ 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. / The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 24th Sept 09, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your ticket, or any part thereof, and if so, who?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Mr Everett	Yes	Yes	Kys.	Newyork	Mother M. Everett 134 E. 70th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Boy	England	Newport.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the barona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..., at New York

Wm Leveritt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Can McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ~~physical~~ condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

5

Joan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of 190

at New York

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept/09, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.* Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Louis H.	62		m.	Merchant	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen	✓					
2	✓	Marie L.	21		s.	Stenographer	✓	✓		✓					
3	Joyce	Philomena	49		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
4	Talley	Patrick J.	52		m.	Priest	✓	✓		✓					
5	Grandmen	Mary	15		f.	Student	✓	✓		✓					
6	✓	Anna	13		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
7	Topping	Mary	50		w.	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
8	Goodhue	Elizabeth	58		m.	✓	✓	✓		✓					
9	✓	Bessie	21		s.	Spinster	✓	✓		✓					
10	✓	Lawrence	20		m.	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
11	Holmes	Henry	57		m.	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
12	✓	Mary	38		f.	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
13	Whitman	Armitage	22		m.	Student	✓	✓		✓					
14	Howard	William T.	21		✓	Stowaway	✓	✓		✓					
15	Heard	Jno T.	68		m.	Retired	✓	✓		✓					
16	✓	Lillie L.	48		f.	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
17	Hubbard	Samuel B.	38		m.	Hardware Dealer	✓	✓		✓					
18	✓	Anna P.	35		f.	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
19	Houston	David T.	48		m.	Chancellor	✓	✓		✓					
20	✓	Helen B.	36		f.	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
21	✓	David T.	10		m.	Child	✓	✓		✓					
22	Hoffheimer	Maud S.	29		f.	m. Wife	✓	✓		✓					
23	Hamilton	John	41		m.	✓ Stowaway	✓	✓		✓					
24	Herrick	Paul F.	22		✓	s. Student	✓	✓		✓					
25	Howell	Edward	53		✓	m. Engineer	✓	✓		✓					
26	✓	Anna	46		f.	D. Spinster	✓	✓		✓					
27	Hall	Jno C.	31		m.	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
28	Hedian	Susie S.	35		f.	✓ Wife	✓	✓		✓					
29	Joyce	Monica M.	38		✓	s. Spinster	✓	✓		✓					
30	✓	Florence	45		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					

Myles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept 09, 190

11—3116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adam MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Adam MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 09, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept 09, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hay	James	60		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Martha	62		f	w	Wife	"	"							
3	Alston	Louise	26		f	s	Maid	"	"	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father J. Alston Kenilworth Kames Sole of Man	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Humphreys	Alexander C.	58		m	m	Professor	"	"	U. S. Citizen						
5	"	Eva G	55		f	w	Wife	"	"	"						
6	Jacobi	Lucie	39		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"						
7	Jenkins	Edward C.	34		m	w	Secretary	"	"	"						
8	Nott	Jno C.	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"						
9	Knight	Muriel	20		f	s	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Mildred	19		f	s	"	"	"	"						
11	Kelly	Thomas	38		m	m	Musician	"	"	"						
12	"	Mary	32		f	w	"	"	"	"						
13	Knight	George	45		m	w	Merchant	"	"	"						
14	"	Katharine	22		f	w	Wife	"	"	"						
15	Kimball	Arthur	50		m	w	Furniture manager	"	"	"						
16	"	Elizabeth	9		f	s	Child	"	"	"						
17	"	Chase	7		m	s	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Mary	42		f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
19	Watson	Jane	38		f	s	Maid	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wakefield	Sister Mrs Donald The Cottage Innerleithen Scotland	Pa.	Wakefield
20	Klackner	Carl	59		m	m	Publisher	"	"	U. S. Citizen						
21	Kennard	William	60		m	w	Insurance Agt	"	"	"						
22	"	Ellen	56		f	w	Wife	"	"	"						
23	"	Anna C	32		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"						
24	"	William	44		m	m	Insurance Agt	"	"	"						
25	"	Mary	22		f	w	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Kelley	Joseph W	28		m	s	Planter	"	"	"						
27	Leonard	Edgar S.	47		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
28	"	Bessie W	47		f	w	Wife	"	"	"						
29	"	Ruth W	18		f	s	Student	"	"	"						
30	"	Katherine	16		f	s	"	"	"	"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	ho	Mr Hay	yes	yes	5 years	Philadelphia	master Mr Jas Hay 1808 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	ho	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Liverpool.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	ho	Mr Kimball	yes	yes	4 years	Waterbury	master Mr A. Kimball 175 Grove St. Waterbury Ct.	no	no	no	no	Good	ho	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Innerleithen
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept/09 day of ....., 190..., at New York

Thos Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept 09, 190

at New York

Edw Corsett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept/09, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Powell	Eunice B.	52		f.	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Dorothy	24		f.	s	Spinster	"	"	"						
3	Libby	Nelly M.	40		"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Lawrence	Caroline T.	56		"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Elliott	Delia M.	48		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Lee	Robert	38		m.	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
7	"	Alice	36		f.	"	Wife	"	"	"						
8	Reptinch	Alice F.	32		"	s	Piano Teacher	"	"	"						
9	McLaughlin	Joseph	41		m.	m	Lawyer	"	"	"						
10	Romeroy	Chas Alex	39		"	"	Broker	"	"	"						
11	"	Lucile	36		f.	"	Wife	"	"	"						
12	Morford	Harold	19		m.	s	Student	"	"	"						
13	Meacham	Chas P.	47		m.	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
14	"	Cora	21		f.	s	None	"	"	"						
15	Mather	Gilbert	21		m.	s	Student	"	"	"						
16	"	Dorothy	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	Josephine	28		"	"	Spinster	"	"	"						
18	Mullins	John	69		m.	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
19	"	Hannah	56		f.	"	Wife	"	"	"						
20	Martin	Abrabth	48		"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	Mabel	22		"	s	Spinster	"	"	"						
22	Morgan	Dorothy B	23		"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	Emily M.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	Denison	19		m.	"	Student	"	"	"						
25	Lalache	Celestine	42		f.	"	Maid	"	"	France	French	[illegible]		Brother Fred K Lalache Baraine Doubs France		Cf. New Haven
26	Moore	Geo M.	61		m.	m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. Citizen						
27	Morice	Johnstd Helen	60		f.	"	Wife	"	"	"						
28	"	Dora	30		"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Tobin	John P.	35		m.	s	Priest	"	"	"						
30	Murphy	John F.	50		"	m	Lawyer	"	"	"						

30 Left

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Sept 09, 190 10

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes Mrs Morgan	yes	yes	15 yrs	New Haven	Mrs Morgan 374 York St New Haven Ct.		no	no	no	no	Good	hs	4	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	France	La Ciotat
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..,
at New York
Thos Carlott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Malcomson	Alex T.	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	Scotch					
2	"	Geo W.	11		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Mary G.	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	Ellen	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Martindell	Marion	40		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
6	Tuttin	Eleanor	21		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"					
7	Stauber	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Murphy	Charles R.	25		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
9	Wills	Elizabeth	60		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Ardilla	30		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Elizabeth	25		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
12	McFadden	Jack	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
13	Nelson	Laura	55		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
14	Olds	Robert	34		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Hannah	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
16	Owen	Samuel	58		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Christina	45		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Emma	50		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"					
19	Page	Margaret	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
20	Platt	Charles G.	62		m	m	President	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Maud	54		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
22	Platz	Mathew J.	39		m	m	Surveyor	"	"	"	"					
23	Price	Elizabeth J.	38		f	s	Musician	"	"	"	"					
24	White	J. Matilda	69		f	w	Spinster	"	"	"	"					
25	Ryder	Elizabeth A.	39		f	w	Physician	"	"	"	"					
26	Ramsey	Clarice J.	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Elizabeth J.	15		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
28	"	John J.	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
29	Rosenberg	Lucille	22		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"					
30	Swindells	Fred	61		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"					

Platt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Daw Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Daw
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of , 190

at Newyork

Edw Sarlett

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept 09, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rhodes	Goodrich B.	33		m m	Physician	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen						
2	✓	Frances	22		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
3	Smith	Horace E.	43		m m	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Ella	41		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Christine	17		s p	Student	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	Edith R.	15		s m	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Penn 7	O'Keefe	Margaret	32		s m	Maid	✓	✓	✓						
8	Shepherd	Elizabeth A.	79		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
9	Aherne	Catherine	42		s p	Maid	✓	✓	Gt Britain Irish		U.S.A.	Providence	Sister Mrs Landman Carried to Tipperary	R.I.	Providence
10	Leuppel	Otto E.	55		m m	Cotton Planter	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
11	✓	Bettie B.	40		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
12	Sedgwick	Thomas	47		m m	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Anna	40		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
14	Stephenson	Martin	71		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
15	✓	Amy	61		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
16	Steinfeld	Isaac	50		m m	Manager	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Anna	38		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
18	Lawyer	L. Marguerite	25		f s	Minister Teacher	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Arthur E.	39		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
20	Kinner	Albert R.	51		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Alice	47		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Bertha	18		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓						
23	✓	Howard A.	13		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓						
24	Thurston	Joseph	64		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	Annie	58		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
26	Shepard	Edward A.	50		m m	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Bessie	45		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
28	✓	Allen	16		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓						
29	Smucker	Edwin	52		m m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓	Emma	45		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						

30 Passengers
15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	No	Shepherd	—	Age 1886 1909	Providence	Travelling with Mrs Shepherd. 95 Chestnut St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Middletown
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A D W Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. W.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 09, 190..., at New York

Mac Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept/09, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smucker	Grace	23		f. S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Elizabeth	16		✓ /	Student	✓	✓	"						
3	Teasdale	Thos. B.	47		m. m.	Merchant	✓	✓	"						
4	✓	Rebecca	44		f. ✓	Wife	✓	✓	"						
5	Tierney	Matthew J.	50		m. s.	Clergyman	✓	✓	"						
6	Trainer	Edward	19		✓ /	Student	✓	✓	"						
7	Thomas	Cornelius J.	52		✓ ✓	Grocer	✓	✓	"						
8	Taylor	Nathan	63		✓ m.	Manufactr	✓	✓	"						
9	✓	Florence	50		f. ✓	Wife	✓	✓	"						
10	✓	Elizabeth	29		✓ D.	Spinster	✓	✓	"						
11	✓	Evaline	15		✓ /	Student	✓	✓	"						
12	✓	Marjorie	13		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	"						
13	O'Donnell	Bessie	40		/ ✓	Maid	/	/	"						
14	Thompson	Charles	57		m. m.	Retired	✓	✓	"						
15	✓	Mary E.	50		f. ✓	Wife	✓	✓	"						
16	✓	C. Donald	19		m. s.	Student	✓	✓	"						
17	✓	Vivian V.	16		f. ✓	✓	✓	✓	"						
18	White	Alfred P.	58		m. m.	Merchant	✓	✓	"						
19	✓	Florence R.	48		f. ✓	Wife	✓	✓	"						
20	✓	Dorothy M.	18		✓ s.	Student	✓	✓	"						
21	✓	Stamford	13		m. ✓	✓	✓	✓	"						
22	Whitcomb	Grace M.	30		f. m.	Wife	✓	✓	"						
23	✓	Merle	5		✓ s.	Child	No	No	"						
24	✓	John	2		m. ✓	Child	✓	✓	"						
25	Worrall	Margaret	46		f. ✓	Spinster	Yes	Yes	"						
26	Passey	Edith	29		✓ /	Nurse	✓	/	"						
27	Welwood	Jacob	57		m. s.	Clergyman	✓	/	"						
28	Wilson	Frances	30		f. m.	Wife	✓	✓	"						
29	✓	Alice	15		✓ s.	Student	✓	✓	"						
30	✓	Holt	14		m. ✓	✓	✓	✓	"						

Holt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or elsewhere, or insane, or idiotic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept/09 day of , 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Carina, sailing therewith, (State whether employed on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Wm Braillett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept/09, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Warner	Eugene B.	42		m	m	Dentist	yes	yes	U.S. citizen						
2	✓ Williams	Tyrrell.	34		✓	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
3	✓ ✓	Eleanor N.	33		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
4	✓ Wilbur	William N.	49		m	✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓		✓					
5	✓ ✓	Ellen.	44		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
6	✓ Wallace	Rose.	49		✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
7	✓ ✓	Benjamin	23.		m	D	Broker	✓	✓		✓					
8	✓ Wells	Thomas G.	54		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
9	✓ ✓	Mary	54		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
10	✓ ✓	Eleanor	13.		✓	D	Student	✓	✓		✓					
11	✓ Zimmerman	Mason N.	48		m	m	Physician	✓	✓		✓					
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 list

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 2nd Sept 09., 190 .

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept/09 day of ....., 190..,
at New York
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Saxonia", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York.

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. Baronia sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept/09, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henning	Ruth	25		f	s.	maid	✓	✓	England	English	England	Broadway	Brother Wm Henning Osborne Villa Hampton Wraham	Ill	Chicago
2	Hall	Jane	36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Prineler Rawthorne Brewston on the Water	✓	✓
3	Weiss	Rose	34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New Hampshire	Mother Rose Weiss 81 Gelchen Strasse Stuttgart Germany	N.H.	Exeter.
4	Halliman Halloran	Kate	36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother P Halloran Island Tydon Limerick	Ny	Newyork
5	Astin	Thos G	36		m.	m.	fisherman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Shipley	Wife Mrs Astin Ingrow Shipley England	Ny	Newyork
6	Aked	Charles F.	44		✓	✓	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Friend A Smith 14 Trafalgar St Liverpool	✓	✓
7	✓	Annie	42		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
8	Ducker	Evaline	25		✓	s.	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Falconside	Ny	Newyork
9	Bilsbury	Thomas	53		m.	m.	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Biddlebury	Father Mr Jno Ducker 53 Rosetti St Liverpool Wife Mrs Bilsbury 67 Barlow Rd Biddlebury	Ont	Toronto
10	Brock	William R.	74		✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Son Mr Brock Waverley St Toronto Ont	✓	✓
11	Berry	Arthur J.	33		✓	✓	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Mid Harborough	Father R.K Berry Ashley Market Harborough	Ny	Newyork
12	Bollie	Alex D R.	31		✓	s.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birkenhead	Father Mr Bollie Ashburton Rd Birkenhead	Texas	Dallas.
13	Davis	Jameson	55		✓	m.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife M. J. Davies Killabeg Innascthy Ireland	Can	Montreal
14	Davies	T. Clive	37		✓	✓	Consular Service	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Tunbridge Wells	Father H. L. Davies The Hermitage Athlone	Hawaii	Honolulu
15	✓	Edith M.	33		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	do	— do —	✓	✓
16	✓	Muriel E.	9		✓	s.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	do	Cp father — do —	✓	✓
17	✓	Gwendoline	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	do	— do —	✓	✓
18	✓	Lorna M.	1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	do	— do —	✓	✓
19	Munro	Agnes	28		✓	✓	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	do	Father David Munro 91 High St Forres	✓	✓
20	Morris	Jennie	26		✓	✓	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Tunbridge Wells	Sister Annie Morris 1 Johnson St Blackburn	Hawaii	Honolulu
21	Foster	Lucie	27		✓	✓	Student medical	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Indianapolis	Father Henry Foster Birkdale England	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Guiterman	Samuel Sigmund	73		m.	m.	merchant	✓	✓	✓	German	England	London	Son Herbt M Guiterman 9 Primrose Hill Rd London	Ny	Newyork
23	✓	Ida	63		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	— do —	✓	✓
24	George	Thomas W.	39		m	✓	manager	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Wife Mrs George 178 Turnmill St Holborn London	Ny	Newyork
25	Hawker	Irene	28		f	s.	Artist	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Father Dr Hawker 22 Abercromby Sq. Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Henley	Hubert A	46		m	m.	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nova Scotia	Mother Mrs Ellen F. Henley Halifax Nova Scotia	Ny	Newyork
27	Hirst	George	63		m	✓	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Batley	Son Geo Hirst Batley Yorks	Pa	Philadelphia
28	✓	Martha	59		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
29	Jackson	Harold K	23		m	s.	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Father G.A. Jackson 62 Hewton Lane Bradford	Ny	Newyork
30	Jowett	William H	57		✓	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Mrs Edwards 106 Gunnersbury Rd Acton London	Alaska	Douglas Island

7 days 30

5TC

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept 09, 190 20

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded, or have had tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether any of the foregoing has been previously asked for, and the cause, if any, thereof.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary element has been committed, or by reason of any prostitution or immoral purpose, to enter the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Wells	—	Yes	1908	Chicago	Mr Wells. (travelling with) 4733 Vincennes Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	DK	Brn	Nil	England	Wrexham.
2	✓	✓	—	No	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Boston Lincs
3	No	Miss Nelson	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Exeter N.H.	Mistress Miss Nelson Front St Exeter N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Germany	Stuttgart
4	Yes	Mrs Bliss & G	—	No	—	—	Travelling with Mrs Bliss 128 E. 71st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	Blue	✓	Ireland	Cork.
5	Yes	Wellington	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs Pilley 175 Madison Avenue N.York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Bradford
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	1907 1909	✓	Home 2 West 96th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Nottingham
7	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DK	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Leicester
8	Yes	Mr Acked	—	No	—	—	Mrs Acked 2 West 96th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Queens Hotel Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Bewdley St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Grey	Hazel	✓	Canada	Toronto
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fallow	DK	DK	✓	England	Lancaster
12	No	✓	✓	✓	1909	Dallas	Dallas Club. Dallas Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Birkenhead
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Hotel Windsor Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	✓	Ireland	Enniscorthy
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Honolulu	Home Waipahe Honolulu Hawaii	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Medium	DK	Blue	Dear from Operation for Appendicitis	Hawaii	Honolulu
15	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil	✓	✓
16	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Mr Blue Davies	—	Yes	1908	Honolulu	— do — Mr Davies	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Mr Blue Davies	—	No	—	—	Mr Davis Honolulu Hawaii	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	DK	Brn	✓	Scotland	Forres
21	No	Father	Have	Yes	1909	Indianapolis	Friend Dr Laura J Cloud 712 N. Illinois St Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Blackburn
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Business Address 35 South William St N. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Green	✓	England	Birkenhead
23	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn	✓	Germany	Pedwitz
24	Yes	Lord Northcliffe	Yes	No	—	—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Dr Adams 4613 Kingsessing Av Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	England	London
26	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1905 1909	New York	Home 606 W 116th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Various	Friend Mr Jno Hugdale 122 North Front St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	Nova Scotia	Windsor
28	✓	Husband & G	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Batley
29	Yes	Williams & Co	Yes	Yes	1907	New York New York	Friend Miss Lockwood 113 W. 37th New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK	DK	Brn	✓	✓	Bristol
30	No	Self	✓	✓	1900	+ permanent	Occidental Hotel Jno Douglas Island Alaska	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	England	Wellhampton
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	St Austell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept/09 day of [illegible], 190..,
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & C.H. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st & 9th day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

CARONIA

11

21

	Race or People	Total Number
1.	248 7	255 50 305 16
2.	114	114 97 211 5
3.		
TOTAL		

NOV 11—05

4 Copies O.K.

Sept. 22ND. 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57 - 248 -		305
2nd Cabin	97 - 114 -		211
Steerage	154 - 262 -		516

INDEXED

5L

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Little	John Douglas	31		m m	Cotton Broker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Heswell	Bro-in-Law W. T. Lee Heswell Cheshire England	La	New Orleans
2	✓	Stella	23		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—do—	✓	✓
3	✓	John Douglas	6	m	s	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓		male —do—	✓	✓
4	Hayward	Carrie	21		f ✓	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
5	Dodd	Lilian	22		✓ ✓	Nurse	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Heswell	Mother Mary Dodd Chester England	La	New Orleans
6	Monnicha	Torlef B.	35		m m	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	Culebra	Father C. Monnicha Christiania Norway	Panama Canal Zone	Culebra
7	✓	Julia	30		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		F. in. Laws —do—	✓	✓
8	Maxwell	Edith M.			✓ ✓		✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Lurgan	Father 39 High St Lurgan Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Musson	George	59		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Wife two daughters Parkhurst Leyton Essex	✓	New York
10	Marconi	Guglielmo	36		✓ ✓	Doctor of Science	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Wife A. Marconi Knightsbridge Rd London England	Can	Montreal
11	Phillips	Richard	60		✓ ✓	Cotton Broker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Brother Jno. Phillips Charlton Kings Cheltenham	Mo	St Louis
12	Prestige	Jno T.	25		✓ ✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Father J. T. Prestige Woburn House Blackheath Park London	Ny	New York
13	✓	Edith F.	26		f m	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
14	✓	Dorothy M.	24		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
15	Rule	Wm T.	42		m m	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salisbury	Brother Thos Rule Warminster Wilts	born	Pinxbury
16	Strong	Elizabeth	55		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ London		Friend Thos Craig 65 Gower St London W.C.	Ny	New York
17	✓	Hilda	25		✓ s	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	✓	✓
18	Stevens	Emilie L.	36		f m	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mother C. Stevens The Bungalow Tunbridge Wells	Ny	New York
19	Sturges	Peter T.	29		m s	Minister	✓		U.S.A. America	U.S.A.	Washington		United States Citizen		
20	Williams	William	52		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Australian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Daughter Miss Williams Hyde Park Tasmania	Upolu Fiji Islands	Tasmania
21	✓	Grace	39		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—do—	✓	✓
22	Todd	William J.	33		m ✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Todd 13 Chesterford Grove Hampstead	Ny	New York
23	Wilson	Annie E. M.	50		f ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Wm. Mulvey 46 Parkhurst Rd London	✓	✓
24	Walker	Francis	41		✓ ✓	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Jersey	East Orange	Aunt Miss E. Ridgway Bryn Eglwys Old Colwyn N.Wales	N.J.	E. Orange
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 Cat
22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	New Orleans	Business address 816 Union St. New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Heswell.
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	U.S.A.	New Orleans
3	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4																		—		
5	No	Mr Little	Yes	Yes 1909	New Orleans	Master Mr Little 816 Union St. New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Chester.
6	Yes	Self	✓	✓	New York	Returning home to Culebra Canal Zone Panama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	Norway	Christiania
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Brooklyn	Home 487 Clinton Avenue Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Curragan
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908 N.York	Friend W. James. 1973 Madison Ave., N.York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK.	Gray	Grey	✓	England	Liverpool.
10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Hotel Windsor Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓	Italy	Bologna
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	St Louis	Business address 5617 Clemens Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Cheltenham
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	England	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
15	No	✓	✓	Yes 1904 1909	Pinsbury	Home Westminster Lodge Pinsbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Torrey.
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908 N.York.	Home 127 West 58th St N.York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	London
17	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 N.York	Home 127 West 58th St N.York. Waldorf Astoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK.	Grey	Brn	✓	✓	Newcastleontyne
18	✓	✓	✓	No	+ +	— do — N.York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	DK	DK	Blue.	✓	✓	Slough.
19																				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	Home. Hobart Tasmania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	✓	Australia	Hobart
21	✓	Husband	✓	—	— —	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
22	✓	Self	✓	Yes 1907	N.York.	Business 6. E 25th St N.York. Waldorf Astoria Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	DK	DK.	Brn	✓	✓	London
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905 N.York	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	London.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 years	East Orange	Home to Husband & Mother 72 E Park St E Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	England	Stockport
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 09, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

A

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Cm Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept 09, 190

at New York

Thos Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Astley	Malcolm	29	m	S	Student	yes	yes	England	Anglo Saxon	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Uncle Mr Tatton Whitmuirfield Glenageary Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Booth	Florence M	25	f	S	Hunter Draughts man				English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Cooper Hollinwood Lidget Green Bradford	Ny	Jamestown
3	Boyles	James Hus	30	m	m								Father J J Boyles	Pa	Beaver Falls
4	"	Ada Wife	22	f	m	4-34+6 Wife	12/19/34						23 Oak Tree Lane, Selly Oak, Birmingham		
5	Broom	Mary Peake	37	f	S	missionary						Derby	Father J S Broom Northfield Drewets Lane Derby Mother Prospect Cannock	Cal	Redlands
6	Bannister	Rose	20	f	S	milliner						London	35a Poubeck Grove, Acton, London	Ny	Newyork
7	Bibby	Edward	25	m	S	blacksmith						Heath Caron	Father George Bibby Deans Rd Heath Caron	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Bartlett	Lottie Annie	50	f	W	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barnstable	Sister Mrs S G Varley 40 Albert St Nelson	Mass	Barnstable
9	Beesley	Jane	35	f	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Father Lord Lawson 14 Dunlop Rd Blackburn	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Crossland	Edward Hus	39	m	m	Chaser						Sheffield	Brother Crossland Cowland Rd Sheffield	Ont	Hamilton
11	"	Emma Wife	29	f	m	Wife									
12	"	Ida Child	2	f	S	Child	no						Uncle		
13	Cotall	E May Mrs	31	f	m	Transit Waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain England	Canadian	Canada	Colborne	Father Mr G G Cornwell	Ont	Colborne
14	Dilworth	William	39	m	S	Boiler maker				English	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Mr Dilworth 35 Dalzell St Motherwell	Pa	Munhall
15	Duncanson	Kathleen	24	f	S	Spinster						Newyork		Mass	Bethan
16	Ekman	Olander	34	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden Gt Britain England	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father O. Ekman Karlsgrot Sweden	Mass	Clinton
17	Fairclough	James	27	m	S	Fitter. Dental				English	England	Mellom	Father Mr J Fairclough Sea View Mellom		Boston
18	Fenn	Albert W Bro	20	m	S	Student					U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	Father Mr Fenn 44 Grosvenor Road Southport	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Gordon	Margaret	32	f	S	H Keeper				Scotch	Ireland	Larne	Brother John Gordon Carson St Larne	Cal	San Jose
20	Hodgson	Amy C	32	f	S	Stenographer				English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Mr J Hodgson Patrick Rd Hunslet Leeds Brother-in-law Jos Stroyt	Nj	Paterson
21	Hirst	Elizabeth	62	f	W	H Keeper						Amsterdam	12 White Chapel Rd Blackburn	Ny	Amsterdam
22	Hird	Clara	34	f	m	Housewife Dress maker						Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
23	Holdsworth	Beatrice	24	f	S		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Uncle Peter Reed 2 Lofting St Bradford	Ny	Jamestown
24	Jackson	William H Hus	29	m	m	Teacher						Haverford	Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore Md	Pa	Haverford
25	"	Mary K Wife	27	f		Wife							Aunt Mrs Ridgway Chestnut Hill Walford Cheshire Eng		
26	"	Annie	36	f	S	Waitress							Daughter Mabel Kettell 2 Chapter Rd Ghorlton cum Hardy Manchester	Nj	Paterson
27	Jones	Elizabeth	64	f	W	H Keeper						Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Catherine Kelly Kilcurry Dundalk	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Kelly	James	25	m	S	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Kilcurry	Mrs W Smith Galgate Lancaster	Ill	Chicago
29	Kendall	Edith Ann	25	f	m	Wife				English	England	Galgate		Tex	San Antonio
30	Killip	Elizabeth	63	f	W	millinery	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Toledo	Cousin Geo Hampton 14 Hendrym Ave Penfield Rd	Ohio	Toledo

RS Brighton

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21st Septr 09, 190

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1909	Newyork Philadelphia	Home Friend Geo H Holdsworth 1711 Spring Garden St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	none	New Zealand	Auckland
2	no	"	50	no	—	—	41 Maple St Jamestown ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	black	grey	"	England	Bradford
3	yes	"	$5	yes	1907 1909	Beaver Falls Pa	Home College Stee Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	blue		Scar on left cheek	"	Selly Oak
4	"	"	50	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	brown	brown	none	"	Birmingham
5	no	"	$300				Bro in law Mr A Richardson PO Box 261 Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Derby
6	yes	Uncle	50				Go Uncle Jeff Burton 232 West 24th St Newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Camden Town
7	"	"	$50				Uncle James Moore RFD 5 Box 67 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
8	no	Self	50	yes	1866 1909	Barnstable mass	Husband Mr Bartlett Main St Barnstable mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Liverpool
9	"	"	50	"	1909	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Jack Keeley PO Box 689 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Nacup
10							Friend Jos Bailey Jr Sheldon Park Swardendown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Birmingham
11		Husband					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Sheffield
12		Father						"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Mount Vernon	Husband Mr R L Roxall Carlstone Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Canada	Colborne
14	no	"	50	yes	1888 1909	Meyerhall Pa	Home Meyerhall PO Box 569 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark	grey	Tattoed on right hand	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	"	50	"	1907 1909	Boston Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	"	none	England	Kent
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1908	Clinton mass	Friend Jno K Swanson 81 Portland St Clinton mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	Hazel	none	Sweden	Karlsarad
17	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Jno Glass Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Auburn	brown	"	England	Ulverston
18	"	"	50	yes	1903 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Husband Jos Kenney Lisbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	South Africa	Madagascar
19	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Friend Ted Platt 62 Stockton ave San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	black	brown	Mole on the right Shoulder	Scotland	Glasgow
20	no	"	50	yes	1899 1902 1908	Newark nj Newyork ny	Relatives Mr & Mrs Slade 825 B 22nd St Paterson nj	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Heyton Liverpool
21	Yes	✓	Yes	"	1907 1908 1909	Amsterdam ny Philadelphia Pa	Bro Jos Hoyt Baker 36 Elizabeth St Amsterdam ny Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Bradford
22	yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1905	Philadelphia Pa	6938 Woodland ave Philadelphia Pa Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Leeds
23	no	[redacted]	50	[redacted]	1908 1909	Jamestown ny	41 Maple St Jamestown ny Home William Jackson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	grey	none	England	Bradford
24	yes	"	50	"	1909	Haverford Pa	Haverford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	grey	none	"	Doncaster
25	"	Husband	"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	medium	blue	"	"	Manchester
26	No	Father	No	—	—	—	Brother Mr Jackson 367 Straight St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	✓	✓	Chester
27	"	Self	more yes	Yes	1892 1909	Brooklyn ny	Friend Mr Adelphia St Brooklyn Home Cousin Bridget Mc Shane	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	grey	grey	none	Wales	Holywell
28	Yes	"	$60	no			2306 56th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Ireland	Kilcurry
29		Husband	$50	"			R L Kendall 1802 San Antonio St Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	blue	"	England	
30	no	Sister	50	yes	1887 1909	Toledo Ohio	2944 Summit ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	blue	mark on left ear	Isle of man	Ramsey

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..., at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cm McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190

at New York

Thos Trallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matthews	Edith	22	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	G.B. Britain	English	England	Springfield	Mother Mrs M Hadley Tiffeny Green Springfield Nr Dudley	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Malyn	Minnie	32		S	Servant							Mother Mrs Malyn 3 Bayswater Rd London	ny	Alexandria Buffalo
3	McVeigh	Elizabeth ?				Teacher				Irish	England	Peckham	Friend Mrs McVeigh Ormond House 3 Peterboro Rd Peckham	Ohio	Wellsville
4	McElhone	George H	26	m	S	Dentist	Yes	yes	G.B. Britain	Australian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Wm McElhone Boston Mass	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Marsh	Ernest	29			Florist				English	England	Bristol	Brother Alfred Marsh 86 Aubrey Rd Bedminster Bristol	ny	Newyork
6	Molyer	John F	50		m	Florist Builder					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Bermuda	Wife Mrs Mathilda F Molyer Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	Mills	Ethel	22		S	Dress Maker					England	Hednesford	Father Mr J Mills Station Rd Hednesford	Ohio	Youngstown
8	McVeigh	Jane	58			Teacher						Peckham	Sister Elizabeth McVeigh Ormond House Peckham London		Wellsville
9	Ogden	Hannah L	31			Lt Keeper			1			Blackburn	Mother Mrs Ogden Melrose Villa Revidge Rd Blackburn	ny	Jamestown
10	O'Donoghue	Annie	35			Stewardess					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Guelph	Mother Mrs R O'Donoghue Wellington Court Guelph Ont	Can	Guelph
11	Proctor	Annie	26			Book Keeper				English	U.S.A.	Arlington	Aunt Mrs Blakemore Aubrey Rd Birmingham	N.J.	Arlington
12	Preston	Harold Stanley	34		m	Theatrical manager	Yes	yes	G.B. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Preston Treatment Wales	ny	Newyork
13	Richardson	Alexander Hugh	31			Orange grower					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Redlands	Father Robt Richardson Overdale Rd Derby	Cal	Redlands
14		Amy Triffet	31		S	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
15		Ada A	30		S	Clerkess					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albany	Brother Jno Richardson Brighton Sgr London	ny	Albany
16	Redding	Mabel E (Wife)	29		m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Father Mr Jenkins 19 Windmill Rd Newport Mon	Pa	Philadelphia
17		George W (Child)	4	M		Infant	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		G Father		
18	Shackleton	Robert Arnold	24		m	Student	Yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bangor Me	— do — Father-in-law Mr J Sunderland Cambridge Terr Mt Tabor	Conn	New Haven
19		Mary E (Wife)	22		S	Wife					England	Guiseley	Mr Thos J Sunderland Cambridge St Guiseley	ny	Brooklyn
20	Spry	Florence S	21		S	none	2-984637-6-9-4					Rosthwaite	Brother Charles Spry Rosthwaite Keswick	Conn	Stamford
21	Smith	Mary E	34			Lt Keeper						West Bromwich	Brother Alfred Smith 9a Sams Lane West Bromwich	ny	Brooklyn
22	Repton	Ralph	28		m	Builder					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	York	Brother Ayscough 33 Alexandra Rd Nottingham Eng	Pa	Newyork
23	Cornstone	Ernest E	24			Dentist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Auckland	Geo Cornstone Brother Auckland New Zealand	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cohillingham	Beatrice M	23		S	Spinster					England	West Bromwich	Father Wm Cohillingham 3a Sams Lane West Bromwich	ny	Brooklyn
25	Williams	Sarah	40		m	Wife				Welsh	U.S.A.	Newyork	Sister Mrs Williams 11 Upper Aberdare St Swansea		Newyork
26	Pitt	Edward	30		m	Student				English		Philadelphia	Father Mr Pitt Madeley Cottage Little Common	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Charlton	Clara	29		S	Dressmaker						Amsterdam	Aunt Mrs Fletcher 14 Mary St Richmond Yorks	ny	Amsterdam
28	Griffin	Charlie	25		m	Professional Potter				Irish		Newyork	Cousin Mrs Baker 25 Stellaway Rd Potter	ny	Newyork
29	Jukes	Sarah E	33		S	Wife				English		Brooklyn	Brother Alfred Smith 9a Sams Lane West Bromwich		Brooklyn
30	Kimball	Walter Scott	25		m	S mariner				Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend J Coleman 2d Balantyne Place Auckland		New York

PS Brighton

(X)

28

28

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190 — 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person or corporation, or agent, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Ezra Mathews 56 Read St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Yeldring Green Springfield
2	"	"	50	yes	1902 1909	Alexandria Buffalo	Friend Mrs Roy Nicholls Route to Alexandria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Plumstead
3	"	"	50	no			no							5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Copenwood
4	yes	self	50	yes	1899 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Friend 3271 Queens Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	"	none	Australia	Sydney
5	"	"	50	"	1909	New York Ny	Grand Union Hotel East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	England	Bristol
6	no	"	none	"	various	Boston	Returning to Boston Mass 3 Hancock Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Grey	Dark	"	"	Dorset
7	"	✓	$50	no	—	—	Uncle R Cheney 47 Mason Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rednesford
8	"	Self	$300	"	—	—	Friend Mr Smith Attorney Walter Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Burmouth
9	"	"	50	yes	1897	Jamestown	Brother in law Mr Greenwood 57 Fairmount Ave Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Blackburn
10	yes	✓	$50	"	1909	N York.	Home Mrs R O'Donoghue Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Elora Ont
11	yes	"	50	"	1893 1909	Cordova Conn	Parents James Proctor 530 Davis Ave Arlington N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
12	yes	self	50	yes	1909	New York Ny	Friend Charles Drohman Empire Theatre New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
13	no	"	$2000	yes	1907 1909	Redlands Cal	Husband Boston Ave Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Derby
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	Self	50	"	22 yrs	various	Friend Mrs Wentworth 18 First St Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Hertford
16	"	Husband	$10	"	1908	Philadelphia Pa	Husband James Redding 5710 Cambridge St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Caerwent
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	Self	$50	yes	1906 1909	Ranger Mo.	Student at Yale University to Mrs Fenton (friend) 123 N James Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	England	Quiseley
19	"	Husband	50	no	—	—	Aunt Mary Tyson 54 North St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
20	yes	Parents	50	"			Sister Mrs J B Jukes 121 Dobbin St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	Rostherne
21	"	Self	50	"	1905 1909	New	Brother Leonard Upton 2466 Marion Ave New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	West Bromwich
22	"	"	50	yes	1½ yrs	York Ny	University Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Nottingham
23	no	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Mrs J B Jukes 121 Dobbin St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	New Zealand	Auckland
24	yes	"	50	"			Home 549 West 147th St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	"	England	West Bromwich
25	"	Husband	Yes	yes	1903 1909	New York Ny	Wife University Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Wales	Swansea
26	"	Self	$50	"	1908 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Mother Mrs Wharton 311 E main St Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	"	"	England	Croydon
27	✓	✓	yes	"	4 yrs	Amsterdam Ny	Friend 311 4th St Mount Vernon Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Leeds
28	yes	Self	$50	"	1909	New York Ny	Husband Alfred J Jukes 121 Dobbin St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	New Zealand	Dunedin
29	"	"	50	"	1907 1909	Brooklyn Ny	Journey to Canon Prince New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	"	England	West Bromwich
30	✓	Prince Line Ltd	$50	"	1909	Brooklyn Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Australia	Melbourne

B

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..., at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C

27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McD Cm McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept/09 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aronson	Charlotta	26	9	F	S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Aron Olsson Lilbotal Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Anderson	Emma	24		F		Servant							Sister Anna Anderson Hjulbergen Sweden	Ny	Newyork
3	Dahlstrom	Judith Wife	33	2	F	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Adelaida Sandling Lyckstad Sweden		
4		Lilly Child	4	8	F		Child	no	no	Sweden				C/mother — do —		
5	Gustafson	Auguste	31		F		Servant	yes	yes					Father Emil Gustafson Lyckstad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Larson	Selma	25		F									Father Per Larsen Gullspang Sweden		
7	Lindquist	Hulda	42		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Sister Hulda Lindquist 33 Brickbergen Stockholm	Ny	Newyork
8	Nordensen	Gustaf	39		M	m	Carpenter							Wife Ellen Nordensen Mora Sweden	Ill	Brooklyn Newyork
9	Person	John	38		M		Janitor							Father Per Person Svenberg Sweden		
10	Samuelsen	Sofia	59	9	F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Sister Charlotte Persson Svenberg Sweden	Mass	Boston
11	Garstad	Ole	29		M	m	Civil Engineer			Norway				Brother Per Garstad Kon Haders Norway	Ny	Newyork
12	~~Hendrikson~~	Sven	15	9	M	S	Servant			Sweden				Father Wilhelm Henriksen Gynstad Sweden		
13	Lugg	Constance Widow	49		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Brother Enlos Lugg Fortheim Norway	Penn	Chattanooga
14		Annie Widow	41		F		Saleswoman	23-3764	548	14731						
15	Rostvall	Ida Margareta	59		F	W	Housekeeper			Sweden				Son in law H Richter Lund Sweden		
16	Greenwood	Enoch	54		M	m	Retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamestown	Sister Mrs Gray 88 Berners Rd Bradford	Mass	Everett Carleton
17		Esther	50	2	F		Housewife								Ny	Jamestown
18	Bunce	Robert	51		M	m	Mining Agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Wife Mrs Bunce 30 Bodelwyn Rd Acton London		
19	McKendrick	Alexander H	22		M	S	Engineer			Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kirkintilloch	Father Mr H McKendrick 7 Cowgate Kirkintilloch	SD	Deadwood
20	Brownhill	Carrie A	24	2	F		Clerkess			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birmingham	Aunt Mrs C Brownhill 124 Lodge Rd Birmingham	Ny	Newyork
21	Waddell	Reginald M	20		M		machinist							Aunt Mrs Thompson Wetheral Plain Carlisle	Mass	New Bedford
22	Freeman	Spencer Hus	36		M	m	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carlisle	Father Mr J Freeman Tattenhall Chester Eng	Georgia	Valdosta
23		Elizabeth Wife	34		F		Wife								Ny	Princeton
24	Charlton	Sarah A	24	2	F	S	Nurse							Father Mr G Charlton		
25	Paterson	John B	26		M		mechanic			G Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newcastle on Tyne	Sister Mrs Dalton Dalton	Pa	Washington
26	Moulton	Priscilla Wife	29	3	F	m	Wife				English			Father Mr Patterson 54 Osborne Rd Forest Gate	RI	Pawtucket
27		Bessie Child	8		F	S	Spinster					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leicester	Father Thomas Copley 43 Melton Rd Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
28	McPherson	Jane	58		F	m	Wife				Scotch			G father		
29	Kocher	Jacques J	29		M	S	Draughtsman			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Mary McIntosh Newton Moor Father Mr Kocher C Buchenwalde Germany	Ill	Chicago
30																

RS Brglin

28 Slat 25

112

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aronson	Charlotta	26	2	F	S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Aron Olsson Tibbolad Sweden	Ny	Newyork
2	Anderson	Emma	24		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna Anderson Stockholm Sweden		
3	Dahlstrom	Judith Wife	33	2	F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Gefleda Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4		Lilly Child	1	8	F		Child	no	no	[illegible]				Cl'brother — do —		
5	Gustafson	Auguste	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Sweden Eyestad		Father Carl Gustafson Eyestad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Larson	Selma	25		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Per Larsen Gullspang Sweden	Ny	Newyork
7	Lindquist	Hulda	42		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Thekla Lindquist 33 Brickgatan Stockholm	Ct	Broadbyn
8	Nordenden	Gustaf	39		M	M	Carpenter					Sweden Mora		Wife Ellen Nordenden Mora Sweden	Ny	Newyork
9	Person	John	38		M	S	Janitor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Per Person Gremberg Sweden	Mass	Boston
10	Jamesellsen	Sofia	59	2	F	S	Servant						Newyork	Sister Charlotte Jonson Vesenberg Sweden	Ny	Newyork
11	Garstad	Ole	29		M		Civil Engineer			Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Granstad Kongsberg Norway		
12	~~Hendriksen~~	Svea	15		F	S	Servant			Sweden		Sweden Grastad		Father Wilhelm Henriksen Grastad Sweden		
13	Lugg	Constance Sister	47		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Philadelphia		Brother Enos Lugg Dalheim Norway	Penn	Chattanooga
14		Annie Sister	41		F	S	Saleswoman									
15	Rostvall	Ida Margareta	59		F	W	Housekeeper			Sweden		Sweden Malmo		Son in Law H Richter Lund Sweden	Mass	West Wareham
16	Greenwood	Enoch	54		M	M	Retired					U.S.A. Jamestown		Sister Mrs Gray 58 Bermuda Rd Bradford	Ny	Jamestown
17		Esther	50	2	F	M	Housewife							— do —		
18	Bunce	Robert	51		M	M	Mining Agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Wife Mrs Bunce 30 Shaftesbury Rd Acton London Father Mr & Mrs Kendrick Cowgate Kirkcudbright	SD	Deadwood
19	McKendrick	Alexander St	22		M	S	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland Kirkcudbright			Ny	Newyork
20	Brownhill	Carrie A	24	2	F	S	Clerkess				English	England Birmingham		Mess 6 Broomhill 12 Lodge Rd Birmingham Uncle Alex Thompson	Mass	Newbedford
21	Waddell	Reginald M	20		M	S	machinist						Carlisle	Weheral Slain Carlisle	Georgia	Valdosta
22	Freeman	Spencer Hus	36		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓		U.S.A. Princeton		Father Wm F Freeman Tattenhall Cheshire Eng	Nj	Princeton
23		Elizabeth Wife	34	6	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓				— do —		
24	Charlton	Sarah A.	24	7	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓		England Newcastle on Tyne		Father Wm G Charlton Deaton Hugh Dalton	Dc	Washington
25	Paterson	John B.	26		M	S	millwright	✓	✓	G Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Fall River		Father Jas Paterson 54 Osborne Rd Forest Gate	RI	Pawtucket
26	Moulton	Priscilla Wife	59	7	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia		Father Thomas Topsey 43 Melton Rd Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Bessie Child	18		F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		G father — do —		
28	McPherson	Jane	58		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch		Mother Mary McIntosh Newton Iron	Ill	Chicago
29	Kocher	Jacques J.	23		M	S	Draughtsman	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Father Wm Kocher C Buchenwalde Germany		
30																

RB Brophy

28 Stat 25

1 1/2

(28)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1909	New York NY	Friend M. Sundgren 583 Lexington Ave New York NY
2	Yes	"	15	Yes	1905 1909	"	Friend Anna Duffy 260 W 78th St New York NY
3	.	.	$50	Yes	1895 1909	Winetka	Husband H. Dahlstrom Willow St Winetka
4	.	Mother	+ 27	—	—	✓	Father
5	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Hilda Malmberg 175 Belleg Ave Chicago Ill
6	Yes	.	50	Yes	1902 1909	New York NY	Sister & Br Carlson 550 6 61st St New York NY
7	.	.	Yes	.	1891 1908	.	Friend Josefina Peterson 359 - 58th St Brooklyn NY
8	.	.	$50	No	—	—	Friend Nels Bergquist 16 Courtlen Place New Brighton S.I.
9	Yes	.	50	Yes	1888 1909	Boston Mass	Aunt Mrs Dwyelle 11 Bodoin Ave Boston Mass
10	.	.	30	.	1894 1909	New York NY	Friend Helen L. James 1210 51st New York NY
11	✓	✓	more	.	1907 1909	.	Home 1217 Room 335 Madison Ave New York NY
12			$10				Aunt Martha Ely 581-31st St Brooklyn NY
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mrs Dull 411 Oak St Chattanooga Tenn
14	.	.	50	No	—	—	
15	Yes	.	$30	No	—	—	Son Otto Krabbe Box 24 West Wareham Mass
16	No	.	50	Yes	1895 1909	Jamestown NY	Home 54 Fairmount Ave Jamestown NY
17	.	Husband	.	✓	✓	✓	
18	No	Self	$250	Yes	Various	South Dakota New York	Franklin Hotel Broadway S.D.
19	Yes	Husband	$20	No	—	—	To Join Sp Virginia
20	.	Self	$50	Yes	1902 1908	New Bedford	Parents. Alfred Brownell New York. 465 Ballon St New Bedford Mass
21	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Uncle J. C. Thompson Box 65. Valdosta, Georgia
22	No	✓	Yes	Yes	1896 1909	Princeton	Home Constitutional Guild Princeton
23	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —
24	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Washington Sanatorium Washington D.C.
25	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1905 1909	Nantucket	Home 21 Cherry St Nantucket RI
26	✓	✓	✓	No	1906 1909	Philadelphia	Home 4502 Frankford Ave Philadelphia
27	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓	— do —
28	No	Self	✓	✓	1895 1909	Chicago	Home 9635 Hamilton Ave Chicago
29	✓	✓	$200	✓	1902 1909	Chicago	Home 6341 Englewood Ave Chicago
30							

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Silbodal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hjortbergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrestad
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lyrestad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Gullspang
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	"	"	"	Carlsmede
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sweden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Westerholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Ron Valders
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Trondstad
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	Fresh	fresh	"	"	Norway	Lavek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	England	Bradford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dilehurst nr Reading
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	Snake on right arm	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Dudley
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wetherall
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Gray	✓	✓	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	DK.	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Burma	Rangoon
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	DK.	Brn	✓	England	Suffolk
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	grey	Blue	✓	Scotland	Newton Moor
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	Germany	Buchwalden

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Sept 09, 190

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1909 New York NY	Friend M. Sundgren 523 Lexington Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Gilbodal
2	Yes	"	15	"	1902 1909 "	Friend Anna Ruppel 260 W 78th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hjortbergen
3	"	"	$50 no	Yes	1893 1909 Winetga	Husband M Dahlstrom William St Winetga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lyrestad
4	"	Mother	+	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	no	Self	$30 no	—	1902 New	Sister Hilda Malmberg 175 N Leffingwell Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Lyrestad
6	yes	"	50 yes	1909	York NY	Sister E M Carlson 5506 6th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Gullskeng
7	"	"	Yes	1891 1908	"	Friend Josefina Peterson 359 58th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Stockholm
8	"	"	$50 no	—		Friend Nils Bergquist 16 Coulter Place New Brighton S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Jarlsmede
9	yes	"	50 yes	1888 1909	Boston Mass	Aunt Mrs Dwyvelle 11 Pearle Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Sweden
10	"	"	30	"	1894 1909 New York NY	Friend Helen M James 1310 51st New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	"	"	Wozholm
11	✓	✓	more	"	1907 1909 "	Home 1217 Room 335 Madison Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Venemberg
12			$10			Aunt Martha Eley 581-51st St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	Norway	Ron Valders
13	no	Self	50 yes	1902 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mrs Thiel 411 Oak St Chattanooga Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fresh	"	"	Sweden	Grindstad
14	"	"	50 no	—	—														Norway	Lyrvik
15	yes	"	$30 no	—	—	Son Otto Krabbe Box 21 West Wareham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
16	no	"	50 yes	1885 1909	Jamestown NY	Home 54 Fairmount Ave Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	England	Bradford
18	no	Self	$2000	Yes	South Dakota Kansas New York	Franklin Hotel Deadwood S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Dilehurst nr Reading
19	yes	Husband	$20	no	—	To join Mr Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	
20	"	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1908 New Bedford	Parents, Alfred New York 465 Dalton St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	Snake on right arm	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
21	✓	✓	$50	no	—	Uncle J B Thompson Box 65 Valdosta Georgia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Dudley
22	no	✓	yes	yes	1896 1909 Princeton	Home Constitutional Guild Princeton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wetheral
23	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newcastleontyne
24	no	Self	yes	no	—	Washington Sanatorium Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	London
25	yes	✓	✓	yes	1905 1909 Pawtucket	Aunt 21 Cherry St Pawtucket R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Dk.	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle ontyne
26	✓	✓	✓	no	1905 1909 Philadelphia	Home 4502 Frankfort Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Burma	Rangoon
27	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Dk.	Brn	✓	England	Suffolk
28	no	Self	✓	✓	1895 1909 Chicago	Home 3635 Hamilton Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$200	✓	1902 1909 Chicago	Home 6341 Englewood Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	✓	Scotland	Newton Moor.
30							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	Germany	Buchwalden

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

D

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKennon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Cm Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKennon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	USA (1)														
1	Burton	George	27	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born	citizen				N.J.	47, Ferry St. Newark
2	Buck	Henry B	25		S	Chauffeur	"	"	" do					Mass.	83 Arlington St. Hyde Park.
3	Bird	Helen L	59		D m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	672 St Annes Ave. Bronx
4	~~Best~~	~~Mary Agnes~~	35		S	Waiter	"	"	"	"					
5	~~Bloom~~	~~William H~~	28		m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"					
6	Cowell	~~Lena~~ Mrs	35	D	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Ohio	1131, Superior Street, Toledo
7	Domina	Frank C	31		m	Chauffeur	"	"	U.S. Born					R.I.	800 Hope Street, Providence
8	Davis	John	48		m	Builder	"	"	U.S. Citizen					N.J.	66, Granwood ave montclair
9	"	Ivy Irene	24	D		None	"	"	U.S. Born					Mich	220 Forest Ave W Detroit
10	Dutton	~~Margaret J~~ Mrs	52	D	m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	121, Dartmouth St. Rochester
11	Doan	Thomas A	64		S	Lumber Dealer	"	"	do					Ind.	Auslan
12	~~Deggin~~	John D	48		m	Liquor Dealer	"	"	"	"					
13	"	~~Margaret A~~	35	D		Wife	"	"	"	"					
14	Davies	Elizabeth	51	f	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	~~U.S. Born~~	Citizen				N.Y.	1267, 57th Street, Brooklyn
15	Edwards	Anna J	50		S	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Born					Colo.	Walsenburg, Colorado
16	"	Marion	19		S	Seamstress	"	"	do						do
17	~~Elbert~~	~~Christina~~	44												
18	Green	Harry C	40		m m	Dentist	yes	yes	~~U.S. Born~~	Citizen				N.Y.	228, Cumberland St. Brooklyn
19	"	Hortense Mrs	38	D		Wife	"	"	do					"	do
20	Grant ? Citizen	Mary	40		S	Servant	"	"	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago.		Sister Mary Donald Newton More Inverness Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Hyland	Charles B	48		m m	Physician	"	"	U.S. Born	Citizen				N.Y.	160 E 36th St. N. York
22	"	Anna	45	D		Wife	"	"	do					"	do
23	"	Charles	11		m S	Child	"	"	do					"	do
24	~~Harriott~~	Samuel	23			Student	"	"	"	"					
25	Hedges	George W	18		m S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Born	Citizen				Ill.	601, E 46th Street, Chicago
26	"	Helen J	23	D		None	"	"	do						do
27	"	Alice K	15			Student	"	"	do						do
28	Harlow	Samuel R	52		m m	Clergyman	"	"	do					Mass.	Grafton
29	"	Caroline Mrs	54	D		Wife	"	"	do						do
30	"	Anna	21		S	Student	"	"	do						do

RS Bigelow

24
3
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

30

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	no	Self	yes	yes	17 yrs	Chicago.	University of Chicago Chicago.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland.	Inverness.
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow
MANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th Sept 09 day of ....., 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

E

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Cm McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E
ap 12 / 14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	USA (2)														
1	~~Herdon~~	Anna	60	2	10	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S A citizen						
2	~~Heaphy~~	Amelia	29		S	Housekeeper									
3	1 Hurley	Jane	47		m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen					n y	5, Beck Street
4	1 Johnson	David	33	m	S	Salesman								Wis	1219, Hennepin Ave.
5	1 Kemmer	Ruth	23	9	1	Student								~~Ohio~~ Ohio	~~Ottawa~~ Racine do Ottawa
6	1 Bartholomew	Anna	53		W	None									-do-
7	1 Light	Margaret	11		S	Child									-do-
8	1 Kemmer	Sarah L	51		m	Keeper									-do-
9	1 Keveley	Jessie C.	33		S	Teacher								Ohio	1013, Ontario St Toledo
10	1 Kendall	Robert L	25	m	m	Clerk								Tex	1502 Valla Real. San Antonio
11	1 Kemble	Ella	48	2	10	Housekeeper			England English England London				Niece Mrs Ishag Lewis 2 Romanby Rd. Bedford Park Chiswick	Mich	220 Forrest Ave Detroit
12	1 Lawrentz	Nicklas	51		m	Carpenter								Wyo	512 E 21st Street Cheyenne
13	1 . wf	Mary	47	2		Wife									-do-
14	1 Jacobson	Mary	35		S	Tailoress			Denmark Danish U.S.A. Florence	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sister Ellen Jacobsen 94 Oregei	Col.	Florence
15	1 Lloyd	William	42	m	m	Superintendent			U S A Citizen				Copenhagen Denmark	Ga	Dalton
16	~~Lynch~~	James	72		S	machinist									
17	1 Lees	Mary E	42	2	p.	Clerkess	yes	yes	U S A Citizen					Pa	141 N. Bouvier St. Philadelphia
18	1 Mellon	John B	59		m	Black Smith								Pa	4252 Paul St. Frankford
19	1 Mac Guffey	Kingsley R	29		S	Forrester								Mass	Duxbury
20	1 Morrison	Rachel M	67	2	W	Keeper								N J	104, Peabody Place Newark
21	1 Mc Gillivray	Mary A	58											Ill	186, Northcote St. Rockford
22	1 Penney	Emely	65		and				England English U.S.A. Paterson NJ				Bro. Mark Wheeler East Crompton Bristol, Eng	N.J.	410, Graham ave Paterson
23	1 .	Lucy A	18		S	Student									206, 17th ave. Paterson
24	1 Paul	Ellen	35	2	m	Wife								Mass	27, Silver St. Springfield
25	1 . son	Charles D	17		S	Machinist									-do-
26	1 Roeve	Ada E	33	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	England English U.S.A. Keeper				Mother Francesca Graham 1 Plantation Pl. Le Gates Rd Weymouth		672 St Annes ave Bronx
27	1 . dau	Helen A	3		S	Child	no	no	U S Born						-do-
28	1 Rayner	Joseph	56	m	m	Watchmaker	yes	yes							210, Denny St Methuen
29	1 Stehl	Walter B	34			Clergymen								Mass	2209 Mc Culloch St Baltimore
30	1 . mother	Eliza	69	7		Housekeeper								Md	-do-

Steerage Cabin
U S Immigrant Inspector Sept 21/09 - 1.30 P.M.

2 3 Next 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	No	self	$400	Yes		Born	Sister Mrs. John Davis 220 Forbes ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown			Mich.	Detroit Mich
12																						
13																						
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1891	Florence.	Friend Mrs Vestfor Florence Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	—		Denmark	Kjøbenhagen.
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	no	self	$15	yes	1876 1909	Paterson N.J.	Home Mrs J. Powell #206 - 19th Ave Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	white grey			England	Langley Wilts
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	✓	Self	$74	yes	1904 1909	Nyack	Home 672 St Anns ave Bronx, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown		England	Ryfamcroft
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Doco Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doc
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..., at New York.

Chas Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mckinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Cm Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept/09 day of ....., 190

at Liverpool.

Wm Lamellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	USA (3)															
1	Stahl	Justus V	65		m	m	Druggist	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Md	2200, McCulloh St., Baltimore
2	~~Shortal~~	Ellen	45		f	s										
3	Sims	James	40		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						175 Chestnut Street
4	Sykes	Sarah	60		f	w	Housekeeper								NY	Yonkers
5	~~Shea~~	John M	34		m	s	Civil Engineer								N.J.	304, Verona Ave Forest Hill, Newark
6	~~Sullivan~~	Edith S	18		f	s	Pianist									
7	Shuttleworth	Ida R	36		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					NY	266, Ashland Ave. Buffalo
8	Strong	agnes Mrs	50		m	w	Housewife								Penn	Panther
9	Dansley	Pollie	34							G.B. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother Mrs G. Griffiths 5 Alfred St. Skerton Lancaster Eng.	Mass	Dorchester
10	~~Webster~~	Lee	44				Chauffeur									
11	Weiss	Clara	19		f	s	Pianist	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	1205, 101st Street New York
12	Holberg	Ester	21		f		Housekeeper								Ill	1137, Rococo Street, Chicago
13	Johnson	Emma	45		f	m	Housewife								Minn	3419, Lyndale Ave N. Minneapolis
14	Mayer	Martin	28		m	s	Engineer								Mass	11, Beaver Ave. Boston
15	Ney	Ulrika	36		f	m	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Johnstown Penn	mother Elig. Bedeck Grumna, Sweden	N.Y.	860, Emmett St., Schenectady
16	" dau	Dyra	5		f	s	Child	no	no	U.S. Born						— do —
17	Campbell	Joseph D	29		m		Clerk	yes	yes						N.Y.	173, Franklin Street, Brooklyn
18	Olson	Lars August	40		m	m	Carpenter								Ill	6216, Langley Ave., Chicago
19	" wf	Anna	39		f	w	Housewife									— do —
20	Peale	Edward	44		m		Pastor								Georgia	121 Park Street, West End Atlanta
21	Paulson	Anna ?	24		f	s	book keeper								Minn.	Two Harbours 121 Park Street
22	Peale	Alene	10				Child								Georgia	West End Atlanta
23	"	Evelyn	4					no	no							— do —
24	Jansley	Eva Bertha	11 mo				Infant			U.S. Born				Travelling with mother Manifested F 9.		
25	Kendall	Edith	25	M	f	m	Wife	yes	yes						Texas	1802, Valley St. San Antonio
26	Mellar	Mary E	55				Wife								Ga.	4232 Paul St. Frankfort
27	" dau	Sarah	29			s	None									— do —
28	Miller	Royal R	36		m		Draftsman								NJ	31st W 27 St. N. York
29	Smith	~~Smith~~ Alice M	51		f	m	Housekeeper								Conn	132 Grove St. Waterbury
30	Mertz	Martha	30		f	s	None								N.Y.	10 W 66th St. N. York

Mrs Scarlett

Mrs. Sunderland Sept 24/09 - 1.30 P.M.

26 Sept 09

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2pr Sept 09, 190

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable and otherwise admissible, unless in possession of $50 or more, or going to join a husband, father, etc., in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes.	Husband	Yes.	Yes	1907 1909	Dorchester	Husband Joseph Sty Tremblay 2 Stoughton Stas Dorchester		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Hackmansworke
10																			
11		" "																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	No	husb $40	Yes	Yes	1903 1907 Mass Born	Schenectady	Howes & Hawks 860 Commett St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	light	blue		Sweden	Gavovane
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of ....., 190..., at New York.

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

G

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CAPONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Cm McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Thos Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CA[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sutcliffe	Charles Hy.	35		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U S A	Citizen				N J	566 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth
2	Spunger	minnie	43		F M	Keeper	/	/			/			Georgia	309, Virginia Ave., Baldwin
3	Williams	David	50		M S	Machinist	/	/	/		/			N.Y.	99 Warren St, Brooklyn
4	Crane	Louie A.	72		F M	Keeper	/	/	/		/			/	211 Prospect Place Brooklyn
5	Boeder Thoeler	Carry	35		F S	none	/	/	/		/			N.J.	28 W 99 Street N. York
6	Hoyt	Lucius B	61		M M	Retired	/	/	/		/			/	233 Hamilton St. albany
7	/ wf	Emma C	52		F M	Keeper	/	/	/		/			—	do —
8	Reynolds	Charles W	61		M M	manufacturer	/	/	/		/			N.Y.	Petersburg
9	/ wf	Lucy	52		F M	Keeper	/	/	/		/			—	do —
10	Morris	Richard	64		M M	Retired	/	/	/		/			Ohio	3769, Gladstone Ave, Cincinnati
11	Cowell	John R.	11		S C	Child	/		N.S. Born		With mother. L-C			Ohio	1131, Superior St. Toledo
12	Newley	Sarah	57		M M	Keeper	/	/	/		/			/	2941, Summit Ave. Toledo
13	Wallace	Charles Wm	44		M M	Professor	/	/	/		/			Neb	1539 S 21 Street Lincoln
14	/ wf	Hulda B	35		F M	wife	/	/	/		/			/	— do —
15	Broder	Annie	26		F S	Keeper	/	/	/		/			N.J.	550 Davis Ave Arlington
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Leavitt
Will leave Queenstown Sept 21/09 — 1.30 P.M.

15 left

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21st Dec 09, 190

35 7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or any practice, or belief, that makes polygamy lawful, or supported by custom? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Poco master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of ....., 190..., at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

H

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 09 day of , 190

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CR

14 / 9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Timothy M.	38		M	M	Rubber Worker	yes	yes	American	Irish	U. S. A.	Trenton		N.J.	23, Sherman Ave, Trenton.
2	" wf	Mary	42		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Schreck	Mary A.	45		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newhaven		"	265, Davenport Ave,
4	" dau	Mary F.	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	born Newhaven
5	Kelley	Ellen B.	30	31	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newlondon		"	528, Bank St,
6	Cuneo	Marie M.	16		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn		Mass	Newlondon 6, Madison St, Woburn
7	Murphy	Elizabeth F.	24		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Cuneo	David	44		M	M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Lynch	James	72		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore		Md.	902 N. Broadway Baltimore.
10	Elbert	Christina	47		F	S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Newark		N.J.	92, Montclair Ave, Newark.
11	Hinton	Anna	60		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do
12	Madine	Mary	28		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill	182 Oak St, Chicago.
13	Shanahan	John	45		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	W. Newton		Mass	Fuller St, W. Newton
14	" wf	Margaret	39		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	" dau	Mary	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Terahun	Bridget	65		F	Wd	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		NY	10 Utica St, Brooklyn
17	Wilson	Kate	27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	304 W 114th St New York
18	" dau	Johanna	3		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Reilly	Timothy	47		M	M	Publican	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport		Conn	402 Warren St Bridgeport
20	Sheehan	Mary E.	29		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		Pa.	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
21	Currid	John	34		M	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey N.J.		NJ	401 Ocean ave Jersey
22	Rooney	Daniel	40		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	New York		NY	312 W 47th St New York
23	Shea	John M.	35		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass	Broadway S. Boston
24	Daggin	John D.	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester		"	71 Mayfield St Dorchester
25	" wf	Margaret A.	35		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Keaphy	Amelia	29		F	S	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		NY	270 Court St Brooklyn
27															
28	(26)														
29															
30															

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Imm. Inspr. Sept 21/09 4.00 P.M.

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

38

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd Sept 09 day of ....., 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adam Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Carsonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bn McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept 09, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 15th September 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	English	Bridget	40		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother, Michael English, Dola, Limerick	Ny	Troy.
2	Kelly	Mary	30		F M	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	St. Paul	Husband, Wm. Kelly, Cork, Ireland	Minn	St Paul
3	O'Dowd	Patrick	27		M S	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Drumsna	Father, John O'Dowd, Forest Hill Strat, Drumsna	Ny	Syracuse
4	Mattimoe	Patrick	28		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmactranny	Father, John Mattimoe, Derrymarry, Kilmactranny	Ny	Syracuse
5	Stanton	Michael	30		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	St. Paul	Mother, Mrs M. Stanton, Mitchelstaun, Co Cork	Minn	St Paul
6	Hickey	Philip	29		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis	Mother, Mrs Hickey, Drundrum, Co Tipperary	✓	Minneapolis
7	O'Connell	Nellie	25		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father, Jeremiah O'Connell, Carrigaloe, Queenstown	NY	Newyork
8	✓ Bro	Patrick	18		M S	Engineers apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrigaloe	Do	✓	✓
9	Shortal	Ellen	45		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Richard Shortal, Castlemorris Co Kerry, mother Mary Carroll	✓	✓
10	Carroll	John	22		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Holycross	Resheen, Holycross, Limerick	✓	✓
11	~~Heaphy~~	Amelia	~~27~~		~~F S~~	Servt				✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn			
12													Miss Scarlett		
13	(10)												W.L. Tankersley Letter 21/09 - 13 P.M.		
14													//		
15													10		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept 09, 190

40.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	~~yes~~ 1884	~~1907~~	Troy	Returning to 36 Farrell St Troy ny Resident returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
2	✓	✓	$50	~~yes~~ 1891	09	St Paul	627 Oakland ave St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Manorhamilton
3	✓	✓	$50	no	—	—	Friend Dr Ludden Bishop of Syracuse Fayetteville Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓	Drumsna
4	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Kilmactranny
5	✓	✓	$50	~~yes~~ 1908	09	St Paul	Friend Rev P O'neill 48, E. Colorado St St Paul, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Sandy	✓	✓	✓	Mitchelstown
6	no	✓	$50	~~yes~~ 1905	09	Minneapolis	Friend, Rev. J. O'Reilly 120, 9th Ave., Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Dundrum
7	yes	✓	$50	~~yes~~ 1903	09	new york	Aunt, Mrs. Cullen, 1265, 2nd Ave., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Golden	✓	✓	✓	Belvelly
8	—	—		no			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$50	~~yes~~ 1908	09	NY	Resident returning 411 E 51st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Knocktopher
10	✓	✓	$20	no			Sister Kate Wall 3044 W 144th St, New York	✓	With sister H. 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Bruff Co Limerick
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept/09, 190..,

at New York.

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep. 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ans
SS Caronia
Sept 27

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, 14th Sept., 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Palfrey	Robert George	38		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother S. Palfrey. 27. Ancaster Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept., 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been, or practices, or advocates, or belongs to any organization, society, or body of persons that practices or advocates polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Employed on R.M.S. Carmania	none	Yes	Sailing into New York for 10 years.		Wife Marion Palfrey 867 E. 164th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left arm. None	England	Liverpool
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brothers, Chief Officer, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S. S. Carania (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Carania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 23 1909

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Septr., 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43.

2al

Add
Ari Sept 22/09
Crew

IM. NON.
SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
MONEY
RET
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

W.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(Members of crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept., 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Hugh	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	mother- Mrs. M. Quinn 51 Eriamore Rd. Lpool	N.J.	new York
2	Ward	Henry J.	35		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	friend- Mrs. Mary Bennett, 52 Broxteth Rd. Lpool	1	1
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

{Examined and admitted at Barge Office Sept. 23, 1909. E. Thompson, Insp. (E. Friedman)}

Asd 2al

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A (Crew)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept., 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Employed on the Caronia	$20		1909		New York	Cousin- John McLaughlin, 209 W 69th St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dragon on each arm	Ireland	Down
2	/	$5	/	/	/	/	Transfer to American Coasting Steamer	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	/	/	/	—	Scotland	Argyle
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brothers. Chf. Offr., of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 20 SEP 1900 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LACARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58170 1	Mason	Mary	20		F M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain Scotland Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Peter Mason Carrickmacross Co Monaghan	Oreg	Portland
96 2	Evans	Margaret Ann	20		F M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Aberdare	Mother Margt Ann Evans 1 Beck Cr Aberdare Co	Pa	Scranton
95 3	Atkinson	Irene	38		F M Wd	Hse Iste			England	English	England	Salford	Broker Martin Donahoe 13 Fairfax Dr Bradford Rd Salford Uncle		Pittsburg
4	"	Flora dau	9		F S	Child									
50 5	Archer	Jep	33		M M	Lathr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	England	Wycombe	Sister in law Mrs Neal 85 W. Wycombe Rd High Wycombe	Ill	Ottawa
84 6	Kingston	Amelia	49		F M	Housewife						Walsall	Brother Edward Trafish 100 Teddesley Dr Walsall Uncle	Wisc	Waukesha
7	"	Thomas son	9		M S	Child									
97 8	Mason	Maggie	24		F S	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Peter Mason Carrickmacross Ireland	Oreg	Portland
8 9	Murphy	Maggie	18		F S				"			Forkhill	Father John Murphy Forkhill Co Armagh	N Y	New York
10	"	Bridget sister	20		F S				"				do		
58411 11	Parkin	George	19		M S	Miner				English	England	Bearpark Durham	Father John Parkin 22 Road Dr Bearpark Durham	Ill	Burton
12	Walsh	Patrick	19		M S	Miner			"			Parr Barn	Father John Walsh 46 Parr Stocks Rd Parr	Col	Astoria
6913	Hannigan	Kate	26		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	England	Selby	Friend John Morgan 81 Millgate Selby	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Mary dau	11		F S	Scholar	No	No	"						
75 15	Haynes	Annie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moortown	Father Patrick Haynes Moortown Co Louth	N Y	New York
9 16	Osborne	Clara	47		F M					English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Middleton	Aunt Sarah Oldfield Calle Gate Chesterfield		Middletown
84 17	Fisher	Charles H. M	26		M S	Wood worker			England		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Fisher 1 Rose Scot. Combe Down Bath	Ill	Chicago New York
90 18	O'Donnell	Hannah	26		F S	Servant			Ireland	Irish	England	Liscard	Mother Mrs O'Donnell baker Co Cork Ireland	Ohio	Cincinnati
60104 19	Bradley	Mary	24		F S	Milliner				Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Hugh Bradley Scotstoun Dr Paisley	Penn	Newcastle
65005 20	Blackburn	Jessie	21		F S	Mixer Cutter Ex Operatives	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Father J.W. Blackburn 23 Waterloo Rd Barnsley	Calif	W. Berkeley
6 21	Cardle	Nora	20		F S	Stock Refiner			England	Irish		Banbury	Father P. Mc Cardle 78 Halliley Dr Scotbury	N Y	New York
23 22	Keenan	Bridget	16		F S	Servant			Ireland		Ireland	Rathfriland	Uncle John Mapstone Balloony Nr Rathfriland Co Down	Mass	Fall River
7 23	O'Neil	Maggie	20		F S				Ireland		England	Liverpool	Mother Ann O'Neil Barrichedmund Dungarth	N Y	Brooklyn
8 24	Joyce	Rose	16		F S				England	English		Middlesboro	Aunt Mrs Mc Regrey 37 Worsham Ter Middlesboro	N Y	New York
25	"	Mary sister	11		F S	Scholar			"						
26	"	Matilda "	9		F S				"						
27	"	Ruth "	7		F S		No	No	"						
28	"	Thomas Bro	5		M S				"						
60116 29	Conway	Sarah	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer		N Y	Brooklyn
60119 30	Pritchard	Louisa	18		F S	Servant	4 years		Gt Britain	English	England	Hereford Kent	Father & Mother Pritchard 144 Malcolm Rd Hereford Kent	Ohio	New Waterford

Examining Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11:20 am 1:50 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes No			Leaving Ohio Ward aunt Mrs Flaherty														
2	Yes	Aunt	$100 No			Oketa P. O. Portland Oreg Aunt Mrs Kates	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	DK	Grey	None	Ireland	Cardough
3	S	Sister	$25 Yes 1905		Pittsburg Pa	1st Street Sr. Scranton Pa Sister Mrs Wm Dobyns	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Aberdare
4	S	Aunt	- -			1933 W. Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Grey	"	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Bro. in law	Yes No			Bro. in law George Small 1319 W. Madison St Ottawa Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ickford Nr Brame Oxon Padmarton Oxfordshire
6	S	Husband	Yes			Husband Richard Kingston Route 8 Waukesha Wisk Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	Brown	"	"	"	
7	S	Father	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	S	Cousin	$25			Cousin Thomas Woodhead Okeata P. O. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
9	"	Cousin	$25			Cousin Minnie Joasey 318. 9th Ave New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Yorkhill
10	"	"	$25			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11	S	Sister	$25			Sister Mrs Hocking Box 175 Baxter Iowa Friend S. Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	Durham
12	"	"	-			King's crest Astoria Long Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	"
13	Yes	Husband	$15 No			Husband Patrick Hackingan 1111 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	DK Brown	DK Blue	None	England	Derby
14	S	Father	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	Aunt	$25			Aunt Bridget Ecolin 53 Butler St. Staten Isl. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Moortown
16	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1907	N.Y.	Middletown	Home 45 Monyton Ave Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	"	Yes 1904 1909	Ill.	Chicago	Friend Mr. Tom Kennedy 495 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Pack
18	Yes	Sister	$25 Yes			Sister Margt O'Donnell Ryder Pl. Walnut Hills Cincinnati O. Friend Thomas Tunney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Ireland	Esher
19	"	Friend	$10			+ a newcastle Petr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Houston
20	Yes	Uncle	Yes No			Uncle Arthur White 1319 Kearney Ave W. Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Barnsley
21	"	Sister	$15			Uncle James Ogrdlek 537 2nd Ave New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Dewsbury
22	S	Father	$20			Father Patrick Keenan Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Rathfarland
23	"	Cousin	$25			Aunt Mrs Flaherty 175 17th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	Carrickdrumrusk
24	"	Grandfather	$5			Father Michael Joyce 7 Chestnut St Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Brown	Blue	"	England	Middlesboro
25	"	"	-			136 Coffee St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	Bro. in law	$25			Bro. in law Thomas Conroy 435 5th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	DK Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlecomer
30	Yes	Brother	Yes No			Brother A Relative + Sweetheart Conroy San Wort Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Kent Dartford

Record Nov 2/30 13878

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1904 day of ....., 190..., at SWEAR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilson	Kate	36		F	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs. Crawley Cumming St Liverpool	Minn	Minneapolis
2	"	Katherine	10		F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
3	"	Annie	8		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	White	Joseph Edward	22		M		Musician			English		Rotherham		Friend Mr Laycock Post Office Broughton Nr Brigg	Cal	Ed Berkeley
5	Oswald	Ernest	18		M		Bookkeeper			"		Dalston		Mother Mrs H Oswald 39 Salisbury Rd Dalston L.C.	Cal	Berkeley
6	Slater	George	45		M		Joiner			"		Chesterton		Brother John Slater Jules Green Audley Staffs	Ill	Glen Carbon
7	"	Isabella	47		F		Wife			"				Bro-in-law		
8	Shelley	Mary	26		F		Waitress			"		Stafford		Friend Belden Daniel 33 Eastgate Str Stafford	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Kent	Charles R.	31		M		Mechanic			"		Heanesford		Father James Kent Bhgse View Heanesford Staffs		Youngstown
10	Druedema	Peter	31		M		Waiter			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Druedema 6 Dover Street Hastings	Holland	New York
11	~~Kelly~~	Lizzie	38													
12	Owen	John	31		M		Miner	Yes	Yes	G Britain England	Welsh	Wales	Bridegar	Friend John Lewis Rosedale Cottage Sotbury Mon	Pa	Scranton
13	Shelton	Ralph	27		M		Packer			English	English	England	Longton	Father Solomon Shelton 38 California St	L.I.	Long Island
14	Boythouse	William	22		M		Miner						Hensingham	Mother Sarah Boythouse 2 Selby Ter. Hensingham	Ariz	Bisbee
15	Pearson	William P.	23		M		Do						Bleator Moor	Friend Isaac Larson Keeple Cottage Bleator Moor		
16	Millward	Archer	28		M		Painter						Barrow-in-Furness	Wife Mrs Millward 115 Cavendish St Barrow-in-Furness	L.I.	Brooklyn
17	Simmons	Thomas	33		M		Bricklayers Assistant			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glasnevin	Father J Simmons 159 Addison Ter. Glasnevin		New York
18	Hollas	Harry	24		M		Later			English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Halifax	Brother Oscar Hollas 30 Lathom St Halifax		
19	Kilgannon	John	26		M						Irish		Warrington	Mother Mary Kilgannon Carrefadoo Co Galway		
99	20 Hot	Annie	28		F		Shop Assistant				English		Jarrow	Sister Teresa Jones 187 Stevenson St Jarrow	Can	Waterbury
21	Evans	Thomas	48		M		Master Mariner				Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cardiff	Wife Catherine Evans 48 Loudon Square Cardiff	L.I.	Long Island
Seaman	22 Griffiths	Arthur Gomery	35		M		Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lilly Griffiths 99 Tweedsdale St Cardiff		
778	23 Taylor	Thomas	56		M		Gilder	Yes	Yes	G Britain England	English	England	Oman Heath	Brother Charles Taylor 71 Byron St Small Heath	Penn	Philadelphia
140	24 Lord	Fred	26		M		Weaver					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nelson	Mother Mrs Lord 71 Rochdale Rd Nelson	Mass	Lawrence
	~~Francis~~	Edward	30				Fireman				Irish	Ireland	Drumgahan	Sister Mrs Mc Kenna Drumgahan Ireland		Brooklyn
556	26 Bowie	Dennis J.	20		M		Packer Asst	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father John Bowie Longstone Lisburn	Ill	Chicago
838	27 Green	Archer	26		M		Coach Builder				English	England	Stanton Bury Bucks	Father Archer Green 143 Newport St Stanton Bury	Kans	Topeka
1211	28 Bagshaw	Fred	19		M		Later						Sheffield	Father Henry Bagshaw 158 Penrose St Sheffield	Minn	Meriden
750	29 ~~Woodhouse~~	Thomas	60													
	30	Baily	57													

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SWEAR, 22 SEP 1909, 190 — 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$22	Yes	1873 1889	Minn	Aunt Mrs John Heffernan Minnesota City Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Winona Minn
2	Self	"	9	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Self	Father	$22	No			Father Edward J White 1190 Kains Ave W. Berkeley Calif							5	11½	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	None	England	Ramsley
5	No	Self	$25				Uncle Robert " Carlton Toronto Can							5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Dalton
6	Self	Self	Yes				Cousin Mrs Mabel Glen Easton Ills							5	6	Dk.	Brown	Blue	Mark on hands	"	Chaseley
7	"	Husband	$2											5	4	Med.	"		None	"	Staffs
8	No	Uncle	Yes				Uncle Richard Morris 3769 Eaton Ave Cincinnatti Ohio							5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Stone
9	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Charles Stone Youngstown Ohio							5	3	Fair	"	Blue		"	Rugeley
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905 1909	New York	Friend Jeff Underwood 788 6th Ave New York N. Y							5	9	Fair	Gray		P. Fr. Fallen d left arm	Holland	Harlingen
11																					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Daniel Price 316 Loy St Olanagan Schuylkill Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Llandilo
13	"	"	Yes				Friend Jane North 114 Fulton St Hospect Long Island N.Y							5	10½	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	England	Longton
14	"	"	$25				Friend John Rockey Box 304 Bisbee Ariz							5	9	"	Brown	Grey	None	"	Heanaghan
15	"	"	$50				—do—							5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whitehaven
16	"	"	Yes				Friend Brother law Jno Porter 1142 43 St Brooklyn New York N.Y							5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Barrow in Furness
17	"	"	$5				Friend Pat Meehan 155 W 112 St New York							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
18	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907 1909	New York N.Y	Cousin W. H. Root 107 E. 75th St New York N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dk.	"	"	England	Halifax
19	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Kate Hastings 55 E. 105th St New York N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballina
20			Yes	Yes	1905	Waterbury Conn	Aunt Margt Cruickshell 28 South St Waterbury Conn							5	6	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Scotland England	Stirling
21						Salem Mass	Jenny Uhoyal Exchange as Master Penbrett Francis " as Engineer							5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Initials on left hands	Wales	Llanelwedd
22						Salem								5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	"	Cardiff
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Taylor 3144 N 1st Greenwood Iowa 1st Assistant Engineer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Coventry
24	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 1909	Lawrence Mass	Friend Tom Heginbaw 146 Bradford St Lawrence Mass Home							5	6	Red	"	Gray	"	"	Nelson
25	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Brother John Brooklyn N.Y							5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	"	Ireland	
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Brady 33 Chestnut Franklin Ky Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	None	Ireland	Listowle
27	"	"	$5				Friend Jos Champion 406 Madison St Topeka Kan							5	9½	Red	Brown	"	"	England	Stanbridge
28	No	"	$25				Friend Jos Sheldon Meriden Conn							5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Sheffield
29																					
30																					

Except #23. H. E. Sunder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frost	George	30		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	West Kirby Newcastle on Tyne	Father G. Frost Chestnut Rd. West Kirby	N.Y.	New York
2	Bowers	Clara	44		F M	Domestic							Brother J. O. Sarah 69 Arundel Av Sheffield Uncle	Penn	Palestine
3	"	Jessie	8		F S	Servant									
4	"	John W.	10		M S	Lad									
5	"	Percy H.	4		M S										
6	"	Clara H.	1	11	F S	Servant									
7280	7 Jones	Percy	39		M S	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Father Catherine Jones Brogynin Bargoed Wales	Pa	Homestead
731	8 Hodgkiss	George	32		M M					English	England	Heanesford	Father Wm Hodgkiss Heanesford England friend	Ill	Whitt
9	Scott	William	33		M S										
73637	10 Powell	Evan Isaac	22		M S					Welsh	Wales	Burntwood	Father Evan Powell Burntwood Staffordshire Wales	Pa	Edwardsville
74251	11 Farrell	Kate	43		F M	Nurse				Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Maclaw 31 Queensfield Manchester	Calif	Los Angeles
	12 "	Richard	9		M S	Child							Aunt — do —		
	13 "	Kathleen	4		F S		No	No							
607	14 Horan	Sarah	31		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	11-24-07		Ireland	Castleter	Brother Thos Horan Carnmeen Castleter Ireland	Ill	Chicago
75304	15 Mooney	Katie	29		F S	Dressmaker			5/13/40			Rahanny	Father Thomas Mooney Rahanny Kilkeeran	Penn	New York
5	16 Kavanagh	Martin J.	26		M S	Lad						Blackrock	Father Michael Kavanagh Blackrock Co Dublin	N.Y.	New York
411	17 Mason	Kate Lily	37		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Elizabeth Cahffey 162 Penna Av Sheffield Grandmother	Ill	Walden
	18 "	Arthur	2	10	M S	Infant	No	No							
77014	19 Hollas	William	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sowerby Bridge	Father Wm Hollas Wadefield Rd Sowerby Bridge		New York
5	20 Fleming	Selcoyn	25		M M	Iron Moulder							Wife Mrs Fleming 6 Walton St Sowerby Bridge	Wash	Mt Jackson
6	21 Percy	William John	35		M S	Minister							Brother Father Percy Rochdale Rd Haywood Bro-in-law	Ohio	Ravenna
	22 "	Martha Alice	34		F M	Nurse									
376	23 Black	Mary	21		F S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Markethill	Father Robert Black Tynagh Markethill Co Armagh	Pa	Pittsburg
	24 McNally	Bernard	21		M S	Lad							Mother Mrs McNally Adavoyle Newry Ireland friend Mrs Day	Grand Island	B'klyn
7868	25 Newman	Elizabeth	Mrs 56		F Wd	Keeper				English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bristol	Husband Dec Bristol	Mass	Williamsburg
138	26 Smith	Frederick J.	28		M S	Miner			19-11-5-10-	10-8-40		Durham	Father Thomas Smith Burnhope Durham	Ill	Virden
18	27 Delbridge	Sarah	21		F S	Servant						Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Redfern 46 Bardsea St Lpool	Colo	Boulder
	28 Collister	Jane	10		F S	Child									
	29 Pearson	Annie	32		F M	Nurse					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Part	Mother Mrs Boyle 27 Adelaide Rd Lpool Father John Walsh 46 Parr Stokes Rd Parr	N.Y.	New York
	30 Walsh	Mary Ellen	23		F S	Waitress								L.I.	Astoria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900	1904 New York	Aunt Uncle Trumpeter Levanna New York N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair / Dark / Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
2	Do	Do	No			Brother Walter Parish Palestine Texas							5	3	Dk / Brown			Sheffield
3	Do	Brother				Uncle					Dk Ref. Atrophy of	partial Paralysis			Blue	Congenital Hip		Newcastle on Tyne
4	Do	Do									left Leg, from old polio-myelitis							
5	Do	Do									which affects the	left Leg	5	0	Med / Brown	None		
6	Do	Do											5	3	Fair / Blue			
7	No	Self	No	Yes 1905	1907 Calgary Alta	Home 33 11th Ave Homestead Pa Friend Henry Imke Athens Ill							4	11	Gray			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No									5	5	Dk / Bch / Dk		Wales	Brynyrin
9	Wife	Husband	Yes										5	9	Brown / Blue		England	Wednesford
10	Son	Son	Yes			Cousin Isaac Williams 55 Gillenter St Edwardsville Pa							5	6	Bch / Bch	Mole left cheek	Wales	Wednesford
11	Yes	Husband	Yes			Husband Richard Farrell 119 Peachtree St Los Angeles Calif							5	9	Fair / Blue		Wales	Burntarch
12	Yes	Father	Yes			Father							5	5	Brown / Gray		England	Walton on Trage
13	Do	Do	Do										—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Do	Self	Yes			Sister Mrs Horan							—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	Yes			14th E. Superior St Chicago Ill Friend Mrs Horan							5	3	Fair / Brown / Blue	None	Ireland	Castleton
16	Do	Do	Yes			27 19th St E. Orange N.J. Cousin James Hurst							5	1	Fair			Rahastray
17	No	Self	Yes	No		14th W. 54th St New York N.Y. Husband Mr Mahon as							5	9	Dk / Dk / Dk			Blackrock
18	Do	Mother	No			Brother Wm Walden 409 Kingsley Ave Father Canton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med / Brown / Gray	None	England	Dittet
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	1908 New York N.J.	Sister Mrs Knott 107 E. 75th St New York N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Do	Do	No			Brother Mr Fleming 60 N. 7th St Yakima Wash							5	6	Dk / Dk / Brown	None	England	Sowerby Bridge
21	Do	Do	Yes			Friend Mr E. L. Stewart Ravenna Portage Ohio							5	6	Fair / Med / Blue			
22	Do	Husband	Yes										5	5	Fair / Brown			
23	Do	Do	No			do							—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes			Brother James Black 401 Wood St Pittsburg Pa Uncle James Grandy							5	4	Dk / Dk			
25	Do	Self	Yes	Yes 1903	Boston New York	Hibernian Machine Shop Borrogal B.H. Son Harry Ave Heitman 33 Bronx Park Williamsbridge N.Y.							5	4	Fair / Fair / Blue		Ireland	Markethill
26	Do	Do	Yes	No		Virginia Edward Chisloved Virden Macoupin Co Ill.							6	3½				Newry
27	No	Do	Yes			Friend Mrs Young 1075 Broadway Denver Colo							5	5	Dk / Brown / Brown		England	Jersil
28	Do	Friend	No										5	6	Dk / Gray			Durham
29	Yes	Self	Yes			Aunt Husband Mrs Pearson 644 9th Ave New York N.Y.							5	5				Birkenhead
30	Do	Do	Yes	Yes 1904	1904 New York N.J.	Friend Mr Todd Rock Crest Astoria Long Island							—	—	—	—	—	—
													5	4	Fair / Fair / Gray	None	England	Wigton
													5	5	Dk / Dk / Blue			Preston

2 Pass

R. Wescott
Jasper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1906 day of SWEARING, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 SEP 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13511 1	Bradley	Peter	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Derry	Father Bernard Bradley Shantakarry Co Down Ireland	N.J.	New York
8 2	Ballister	William R.	33		M	M	Train Conductors Cabinet	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	Irish	England	Blackpool	Mother Geo. Ballister Blackpool	Colo	Denver
310 3	Grice	Horatio A. E.	36		M	M	Maker				English		Wolverton	Wife Nellie Grice 88 Anson Rd. Wolverton	Pa	Philadelphia
3 4	Hatley	Mary	30		F	S	Sleeper				Irish		Rock Ferry	Father M. Hatley 7 Eldon Rd. Rock Ferry	N.J.	Chappaqua
35 5	Meechan	Mary	25		F	S	Servant						Waterford	Mother Mrs Meechan Fleury Bridge Co Armagh		New York
40 6	Horan	James	24		M	S	Grocers asst.						Liverpool	Father Thomas Horan 33 Quarry St Wooton L'pool	Ill	Chicago
1 7	Brown	John	36		M	M	Joiner				English		Bury	Mother E.A. Brown 35 Clarke St Bury	N.J.	Brooklyn
18711 8	Motzenbaum	Helen	19		F	S	Maid			Germany G.B. Britain England	German		London	Mother Sarah Rosey Berlin Germany		
64631 9	Kelly	Joseph	27		M	M	Miner				Irish		Bleator Moor	68 Innerdale Rd Bleator Moor	Mont	Butte
64631 10	Bedur	Jack	21				Engineer				Hebrew		London	Father Mr Lewy 206 Hackney Rd London	N.J.	New York
69330 11	Lake	Wm Edgar	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Ann Lake 8 Alfred St Cardiff	Nev	New York
65047 12	Jones	Harriet	34		F	M	Stroke				English		Norfolk Va	Father George Hepburn 6 Bayadere St Wyhampton	Va	Norfolk
58 13	Lennon	Mary	20		F	S	Servant					England	Hebburn	Father John Lennon 39 Hubert St Hebburn Co Durham	N.J.	New York
83333 14	Hofer	Godfried	19		M	S	Valet			Switzerland	German		London	Father Jacob Hofer Ezelhofen Berne Switzerland		New York
3600 15	Baxter	Thomas	26		M	M	Fitter			G.B. Britain England	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Wife Martha Baxter Cookstown Ballymena Co Antrim		
66048 16	O'Keeffe	Richard	31		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain England	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry Derry	Father Jno O'Keeffe 2 Whitwood St Dublin	N.J.	New York
66904 17	Jones	Amy	37		F	M	Stroke				English	England	Hednesford	Uncle Josiah Jones West Hill Hednesford	Pa	Hooversdale
18		William	2		M	S	Child	No	No							
69073 19	Haas	George	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany G.B. Britain England	German	Germany	Schleesei	Father George Haas Schleesei Germany	Penn	Leigh
72359 20	Magee	Hannah	21		F	S	Tailoress				Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father James Magee Killybegs Ireland	Pa	Bartondale
79834 21	Bolton	Elizabeth H.	30		F	M	Stroke				English	England	Stoke on Trent	Friend A. Hanson 30 Duncan St Fenton	Ohio	Leroy
22		Lilian	4		F	S	Child	No	No							
23		Mary Jane	2		F	S										
24344 24	Quinn	Leo Alfred	26		M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes				Salford	Mother Mrs Quinn 26 Howard St Salford	N.J.	Newark
69159 25	Roberts	James	23		M	S	Slate Maker				Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Father Griffith Roberts 19 Maynard Rd Blaenau Festiniog	N.J.	New York
25067 26	Gilligan	Florence	23		F	M	Stroke				English	England	Wigan	Sister E Morgan Shardybutts Wigan	N.J.	Bloomfield
27		Bernard	7		M	S	Child	No	No					Aunt		
28		Annie	4		F	S										
2550 29	Daniel	William	29		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father Wm Daniel Waters Road Swansea	Pa	Barbondale
73712 30	Pettigrew	Patrick	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain England	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Mr Pettigrew Carrickmacross Ireland	Mass	Lowell

Albert Forster Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, ~~22 SEP 1908~~, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Ellis Mc Manus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Ireland	Limerick Mt Kale
2	No	self	Yes			Aunt Mrs A. J. Strong Parker Howard Bolo Friend Herbert Taylor 1547 N West Broad St Am. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	Slight mark on right cheek	Isle of Man	Braddan
3	Yes	.	$40	.		Sister Miss Hurley	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	Fair	.	Mole on right calf	England	Bradwell
4	No	.	$25	Yes 1909	New York	Chappaqua New York N.Y. Friend Mr Moran	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rock Ferry
5	.	.	Yes	No		203 W. 10th St New York N.Y. Uncle William Moran	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Blue	.	Ireland	Henry Bridge Wolton
6	No	.	$30	.		338 Superior St Chicago Ill. Bro. in law Mr Shaughnessy	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	.	England	Liverpool
7	.	.	Yes	.		79 Maple Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mrs E Abram	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Med	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Bury
8	Yes	Friend	$10	.		361 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Daniel Keough	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	.	Germany	Berlin
9	Yes	Self	$22	.		803 Woodward St Buffalo N.Y. Friend A. Leroy	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dk	Dk Brown	Gray	"	England	Teignmouth
10	.	.	$25	.		87 36th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Blk	Brown	.	.	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Own Passport 1897		2 John St. Royal Exchange as Engineer Husband John Jones Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
12	Husband	$25	Yes	1900	Norfolk Va	Norfolk Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Dk	Grey	.	England	Wolverhampton
13	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt Maria O'Neill 384 E. 136th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	Dk	.	.	Hetton
14	Self	$20	No			Friend Sam Rabinowitz 258 1/2 Elizabeth New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	.	Switzerland	Etzelkofen
15	.	.	$25	.		Cousin Sam Bakatz 394 E. 20th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	Dk	Brown	.	.	Ireland	Ballymora
16	Yes	Self	$30	No		Bro. in law Michael Flaherty 543 E. 51st St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Hair	Blue	Tattoo mark right arm	Ireland	Carlow
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	Hooversville Pa	Husband Mr John Hooversville Pa Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dk	Dk	.	None	England	Nettlesford
18	.	Mother	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Heinrich Paper Leeph & Hoor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Aberstedt
20	No	.	Yes	Yes 1901	1909 Ellis Is	Bro. in law J. Mulholland 11 Drummond Ave Carbondale Pa	.	.	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	5	5	Fair	Blue	.	.	Ireland	Killyleagh
21	No	.	$5	Yes 1903	1908 Liverpool	Husband Henry Cotton Father Otto	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dk	.	.	.	England	Heaton
22	Yes	Mother	—	—	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	.	.	—	—	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	No	Self	Yes	.	1904 New York	Sister 338 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mark on Chin	England	Fleetwood
25	.	.	Yes	.	1905 1909 Port Jervis	Bro. in law Robert Greenville New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Wales	St. Testinion
26	Yes	Uncle	None	No		Uncle John Baron 163 Spruce St Bloomfield N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Dk	Grey	.	England	Wigan
27	No	.	$40	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	.	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Self	None	No		Friend John Jones 311 Lynn Court Carbondale Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Swansea
30	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs E Pettegrew 250 Fletcher Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1905 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

53

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

W5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Harriet E.	55		F	M										
56084 2	Pearcy	Herbert	31		M	M	Railway man	Yes	Yes	Great Britain England	English	England	York	Sister in law Mrs D Savage Woodhey Somerset	N.J	Bennetto
" 3	"	Alice M	35	7	F	M	Wife									
" 4	"	Harry H.	3	7	M	Child	No	No								
" 5	"	Edwin	11		M		Infant									
" 6	Stock	Henry J.	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							Auburn
65790 7	Knowles	Charlie	38		M	M	Hotel Keeper			Canada	Canadian	England	Ryde	Father John Orton	Man	Winnipeg
70664 8	Orton	John	45		M	S	Joiner			Great Britain England	English		Newcastle on Tyne	39 Hampstead Rd.	N.J	New York
71784 9	Despeny	George	27		M	S	Student			France	French		Paris	Father A Despeny	Mass	Lowell
13346 10	Bygaurewicz	Stanislaw 8/12 6/17/71 4/11/07	38		M	S	Wrestler			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kralcau	Brother Martin Bygaurewicz	N.J	Buffalo
" 11	Specht	Adolf	39		M							Austrian	Vienna	Volksa 5 Kralgau		
8 12	Corbett	John	35		M	S	Later 11-19-07 394			Great Britain England	Irish	England	Boston	Father Joseph Specht		
1373 13	Weiner	Alfred	32		M	S	Waiter 6-9-38			Switzerland	German		London	Vienna Austria 3 Hof 3		New York
64340 14	Bechelli	Adolph	39		M	M	Confectioner			Italy	Italian	Scotland	Argyl	Brother Thomas Corlay 9 Temple Place Boston		
78716 15	Middleton	John H.	45		M	M	Fireman Pattern maker			Great Britain England	Scotch	England	Brighton	Friend Mrs Bonfire 23 Rathbone Place London W.		
69444 16	Bremen	Bernard L.	28		M	S	Tobacconist				Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Wife Mrs A Bechelli 3 Regent St Kilmarnock	Ill	Chicago
77965 17	Douglas	William	24		M	S	Machinist			England	English	England	Whitehaven	Friend J P Brooke 11 Hordgreave St Brighton	Ga	Savannah
77772 18	Bradford	David	31		M	S	Club Steward			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sullymore	1st Rathmore Park Ter. Dublin Mother Mrs Douglas	N.J	New York
77623 19	Rush	Susan	28		F	S	Servant							Main St Hensingham Whitehaven Parents N. Bradford Sullymore		Lyndonville
74335 20	Delaney	Minnie S.	26		M	M	Nurse			England	English	Ireland	Rathkeltair	Sullymore Ireland to Boston Father Patk Rush	N.J	Jersey City
69379 21	Samuel	John Joseph	36		M	M	Minister			Wales	Welsh	Ireland	Jersey City	Rathkeltair Ireland Co Armagh Friend Mrs Shepherd	N.J	New York
58405 22	Bowers	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Buffalo N.J	140 Eldon St Oldham Sister Laura Samuel	N.J	Newark
71439 23	Beers	Lawrence	24		M	M	Later					Ireland	Belfast	Cheapside Newcastle Staffordshire Sister Mary Tue	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
" 24	McDonald	Patrick	28		M									41 Westminster Bridge Rd London West Wife Mrs Bailey	N.J	Buffalo
" 25	"	Peter	27		M									13 Milford St Belfast Wife Mrs Mc Donald		New York
71786 26	Carey	Alfred	24		M	M	Fitter Machinist			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	13 Milford St Belfast Father Peter McDonald		
70769 27	Rush	Anne	23	7	F	S	Servant			England	English	England	Selby	Newry Co Armagh Wife Mrs Carey 41 Bauch St Ruabon Father John Rush	Ohio	Johnstown
28														Volunteer Acton Selby	Ill	Chicago
29																
30																

16a 11a

J Raeppenecy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person under other physical infirmity, or feeble-minded, or person likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	$5	No				Uncle John Bisgrove R. & B. to Seneca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	York Yorkshire
3	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Auburn N.Y.		Friend Wm Hogel Route. R.D. 7. Auburn N.Y. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Fair	Blue	None	England	Worsley
7	Yes	"	Yes	"	1904	New York	N.Y.	Cleveland Hotel Winnipeg Man Friend Jas. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Manchester Newcastle on-Tyne
8	"	"	$25	No				229 W. 153rd St. New York N.Y. Brother Rev. T. F. Hospony	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	Have	Yes	1905	Lowell Mass		379 E. Merrimac St. Lowell Mass Friend Mr Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Poland	Pasco
10	No	"	Yes	No				Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Krakau
11	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Vienna
12	Yes	"	$30	"				Bonnie St Martin Corley 406 E. 58th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	DK	"	"	Ireland	Co Mayo Keelogmost
13	"	"	Yes	"				Friend M. Fenlaigh 116. 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	Bretraw
14	"	"	$20	"				Friend J. Bacley 1373 Van Buren Chicago Ill Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	DK	"	Italy	Lucca
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905	Savannah Ga.		Savannah Georgia Friend Mrs Crawley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	"	"	Yes	No				637 Hudson St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	Hazel	"	Ireland	Limerick
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.		Brother Jas. M. Douglas General Delivery Syracuse N.Y. Friend Mrs Stevenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Whitehaven
18	"	"	$27	No				1457 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J. Brother Hugh Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	Brown	"	Ireland	Tullymore
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1904	New York	N.Y.	567 8th Ave New York N.Y. Husband Christopher Delaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rackerland
20	No	"	$20	"	1904	Jersey City		158 Grand Ave Newark N.J. Friend Mrs Mariana Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	"	England	Oldham
21	No	"	$60	Yes	1891 1904 1909	Dover Eng etc.		46 Hengall Wilsborne Sister Mrs Richards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	"	Wales	Newcastle Emlyn
22	Yes	"	None	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.		68 O'Brien Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Keelfodda
23	"	"	$20	Yes	1900 1904	New York N.Y.		Friend Pat Mc Intyre 369 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Blk	"	"	"	Newry
24	"	"	20	"	1904	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	"	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	No				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self	Rides	Yes	1880	Columbus O.		Cousin Mr Finley Johnstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Ruaton
27	Yes	Father	$15	No				Friend Mr Flannigan 1111 Blue Isl Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	Grey	"	England	Selby
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Doss Master, (Give Christian Name, Full or Initial (Surname)) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doss.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USA 6															
58399 1 X	Garside	Betsey	49		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	USA	Leadville Colo		United States	Citizen
2	"	Jessie	5		G. Ch	Child	No	No	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
437 3	Simpson	Thomas	55		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	English	USA	Lewiston Pa			
4	"	Hannah Mary	Dau.	5	F				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Dickson City		United States	Citizen
5	"	Walter	10		M	Child			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
80 6	Lurcatte	Jessie	43		M	Wife			British	English	Citizen				
6 7	Mason	Sarah E.	39						U. S. C.			Middle Town N.J.			
9 8	White	Clara	44			22-90470-3/12/40-505						Rutherford N.J.			
9	"	Ida Annie	19		S	Nurse			British	English	England	Rotherham		Calif.	Berkeley
10	"	Charles Percy	14		M	Servant			"	"	"	"			
11	"	Cyril	11			Child			"	"	"	"			
12	"	Clara	10						"	"	"	"			
13	"	Jabez	8		M				"	"	"	"			
14	"	Gladys Irene	6		F		No	No	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Dorothy	4						"	"	"	"			
97 16 X	Thomas	Janet	53		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	English	Wales	Mottistn			
65036 17	Nott	John	51		M	Tin Worker	No	No	U. S. C.	Welsh	USA	Newcastle Pa			
1965 18 Cook	Parting	Mary	55		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	English		Bloomfield N.J.			
19	"	Alice	18		S	Servant									
20	"	Gertrude	6			Child									
76 21	Crack	Robert	37		M	Blacksmith						Baldston Pa			
22	"	Alice 6	8						U. S. C.						
88 23	Mcgtrew	Joseph	69		M	Farmer			British	English		Scotland		Kans	Wamego
24	"	Nellie	26		F	Dressmaker									
9 25	Williams	David	50		M	American						Brooklyn N.Y.			
58853 26	Thomas	William J.	25		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Utica N.Y.		United States	Citizen
44376 27	Owens	Elizabeth	45		M	Wife			U. S. C.			Williamsport Pa			
7 28	Jones	Mary	49						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
66168 29	Hares	Jane	43						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	American		Newcastle Pa			
69779 30	Hetden	William	70		M	Photographer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	English		El Paso Ill.			

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Husband Jesse Carbide 19 Alder St Leadville Colo Father												
2																		
3						Home Main St Dickson City Scranton Pa												
4																		
5																		
6						Husband 145 California Ave Middletown N.Y.							Common Law					
7						Husband Mr Mason							Oct 25 1892					
8	Self		No			Cornelia St Rutherford N.J. Husband Mr Wheeler 1190 Xavier Ave W. Berkeley Calif. Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fair	brown		England Devonshire
9	Mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		" Barnsley
10	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		" "
11	"		47				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
12	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				light brown		" "
13	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
14	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
15	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
16						Husband Jno J. Thomas Lafayette Colo.							Superior						Point Defiance Co Wash. " "
17						Home 1127 Mch Liberty St Newcastle Pa							June 14, 1893					
18						Husband 16 Prospect St Bloomfield N.J. Father													
19																		
20																		
21						Home Ballston Va.												
22																		
23	No	self	$22.50	No	Kans	Home Wamego Kan.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	gray blue		England Essex
24	"	"	"	Yes	Born												Oct 5 - 1882	N.Y. Wamego Kans.
25						Home 61 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.												
26	No	self	$5	No	Utica	Home 87 Steuben St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown		Wales Conway
27						Home 335 No Lane St Wilkesbarre Pa												
28						Home 3 Dalton St Wilkesbarre Pa													
29						Home Newcastle Pa.												
30						Home El Paso Ill.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Dow

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1900 *day of* ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
70039 1	Jackson	Mary	39	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Sandling Pa	United States	Citizen	
2	"	Mary	8	4	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Frances	6	1	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Eva	1	1	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71374 5	Nicholson	James	51		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	
761 6	~~Kirby~~	James	29		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Miriam	Dec.		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	James	4		S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Miriam Sarah	2	7	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72359 10	Magee	George Joseph	33		M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	United States	Citizen	
11	"	Hannah	26		F.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
683 12	Purcell	Richard	34		M.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	United States	Citizen	
973 13	Taylor	Alfred	40		M.	Minister	✓	✓	U.S.C.	English	✓	Staten Island	✓	✓	✓
14	"	Ruth	Dec.	40	F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73631 15	Jones	John G.	49		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Youngstown O.	United States	Citizen	
16	"	Ann	48		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74006 17	Booth	Catherine	Dec.	50	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	"	
8 18	Thomas	Emma	Dec.	30	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Edwardsdale Pa	United States	Citizen	
19	"	David	4		S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Edwards	Annie	20		F.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
161 21	Evans	Annie	38		M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	
22	"	Annie Mary	2		F.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65 23	Thomas	Elizabeth	Dec.	55	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	
6 24	Jacobs	Alice	Dec.	50	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	
7 25	Richards	Margaret	Dec.	19	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	
75832 26	Siddons	Thomas	44		M.	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A.	Marlborough N.Y.	United States	Citizen	
77928 27	Green	Robert	33		M.	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish Born	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	United States	Citizen	
78715 28	Jacques	Robert	40		M.	Miner	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	Sandling Pa	"	"	
29	Daly	Thomas	39		M.	"	"	"	British U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	
79176 30	Williams	Miriam	37		F.	Music Teacher	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Gillingstone Pa	"	"	

Sandling Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1906, *190*

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home Dandling Pa												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5						Home 2313 Mountain Av Philadelphia Pa													
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10						Bro in law A Mullholland 11 Drummond Ave Carbondale Pa													
11																		
12						Friend Neal Grogan 1st & 50th Av New York N.Y.													
13						Home Rossville Staten Island New York													
14						— do —												
15						Home 411 Harrison Av Youngstown Ohio													
16																		
17						Home 298 W. Gray St Elmira N.Y.													
18						Home John B. Thomas Edwardsdale Pa													
19																		
20						Home Rev Edwards Edwardsdale Pa													
21						Home 734 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.													
22																		
23						Home 313. 18th Ave Homestead Pa.													
24						Home 7th Lemon St Londerie Pittsburg Pa													
25						Home 4th & Mifflin Sts Homestead Pa													
26						Home Scarborough N.Y.													
27						Uncle David Bingham 159 W. 45 St near York N.Y.												Feb 1 1887 U.S.A.	Parkungsburg Penn
28						Home Main St Dandling Pa												
29	Self	22 50	6 1906	Penn		" " "												
30						Brother John J Williams 344 Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa													

Court Common Pleas Lackawanna Co Penn
Oct 6 1894
No No No No 904 No 5 6 Scarboro Clay

Court Rochester NY
Nov 6 1905.

Born Hennigsom England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. D. & M. Dr Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
13248 1	Fotheby	Winifred	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	United States		Citizen
13349 2	Root	Alice	38		F	S							Brooklyn N.Y.	"		"
" 3	"	Alice	11		F	S	Child						"	"		"
" 4	"	Beatrice	10		F	S							"	"		"
" 5	"	Eunice	8		F	S							"	"		"
65791 6	Kelly	Edward	58		M	W	Seaman	Yes	Yes			England	Liverpool	"		"
75144 7	Gray	John	50		M	S	Miner					U.S.A.	Levanton Pa	"		"
43514 8	Watson	Harriet E.	53		F	Wd	Housekeeper						New York N.Y.	"		"
71750 9	Landow	Thomas	60		M	M	Tailor						Wilkesbarre Pa	"		"
" 10	"	Emily	57		F	M	Wife						"	"		"
75351 11	Grant	Maggie	16		F	S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	"		"
70040 12	Woods	Hannah	44		F	M	Wife			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Nanticoke Pa	"		"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, agent of transportation company, or other corporation, society, or government, and which one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and which one.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1						Home 1558. 3rd Ave New York N.Y.												
2						Husband James A Port												
3						171 Webster Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
4						Father												
5																		
6						Sister Helen Marshall												
7						Neh Easton Mass												
8						Friend Mrs Lindsay												
9						Depot St Scranton Pa												
10						Home 378 W. 135th St New York N.Y.												
11						Home 388 Neh Washington St Wilkesbarre Pa												
12						Father Mr. Grant												
13						57 E. Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
14						Home Husband Mr. Woods												
15						Handling Pa.												
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1116

No. 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7458 1	Ekman	John.	34		M	S	Chief Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	United States	Illinois	Chicago
67758 2	Anderson	John Andreas	24		M	S	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	NORTHERN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilmington N.Car.			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

62

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	43	Yes	7 yrs	Home	38 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk brn			Sweden	Calmar
2	Yes	self	21	Yes	1 yr	Home	brother adolf Andersson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	blue			Sweden	Gullenfors
3							95 Summer Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23541 1	Holmberg	Ida	23		F M S	Cantor	Y	Y	U.S.C.	Finland	Finland			Minn.	Minneapolis
✓ 2	"	Hanna	33		F M	Housewife	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"			"	"
6 3	Nilsson	Lydia	39		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Muskegon Mich		Mich.	Muskegon
✓ 4	"	Frank	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25075 5	Lind	Carl A.	19		M M	Machinist	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	Iowa City Iowa		Iowa	Iowa City
23531 6	Vickel	Eric	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	Red Cow Pa		Pa.	Fullow
527 7	Peterson	Axel J.	33		M M	Cabinet maker	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.		N.Y.	Jamestown
4 8	Carlgren	Sven A. W.	27		M M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill.	Chicago
66 9	Anderson	Tina	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	South Man Center Conn		South Man Conn	Manchester
9 10	Tygren	Augusta	38		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Depew N.Y.		N.Y.	Depew
70 11	Hellström	Emma	43		F M		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
✓ 12	"	Frida	1		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
2 13	Thorén	Joseph Emil	40		M M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill.	Chicago
84 14	Simpson	Aug	50		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Mont		Mont.	Helena
✓ 15	"	Harry	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 16	"	Mattie	16		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 17	Olson	Agnes Ingeborg	3		F S	Child	no	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ephraim Wisc.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
91 18	Benyton	Johan G.	29		M S	Machine worker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Racine Wis.		Wis.	Racine
2 19	Peterson	Frans Fanning	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	"	Hulda M.	32		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 21	"	Lilly E.	5		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3 22	Erickson	Per August	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23604 23	Olson	Andrew	33		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11 24	Oberg	Pauline	26		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway Pa		Pa.	Ridgeway
✓ 25	"	Francis	1		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 26	Anderson	Enock	55		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rock Springs Wyo		Wyo.	Rock Springs
60328 27	Olson	Lisen	50		F M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Minneapolis Minn		Minn.	Minneapolis
31 28	Larssons	Carl Hugo	11		M S	Child	"	"	Mexico	"	"	Springfield Mo		Mo.	Springfield
✓ 29	"	Rudolph E. O.	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19441 30	Swenson	Axel	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Philadelphia			

30

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Near in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	U S Citizen		Home 1201 McKee St Houston, Texas											
2	"	Husband	" " "		" " "											
3	Yes	Self	" " "		Home: J Newland & Muskegon, Mich							Citizen of Muskegon Co Mich				
4	"	Mother	" " "		" " "											
5	No	Self	" " "		Home: 1609 5th St Tom City, Tom Friend: J W Peterson Ludlow Ky (full) Friend: Carl Stenbman 223 Boston Youngstown O											
6	"	"	" " "													
7	"	"	" " "													
8	Yes	"	" " "		Friend: John Anderson 7114 Green St Chicago Ill											
9	No	"	" " "		Husband: Gabriel Erikson Selo Ore 10 Talk Mountain Tom											
10	Yes	"	" " "		Husband: Augusto Nygren Hillcrest Depew N Y							Came to Ill in 1907				Has 6 children.
11	"	"	" " "		Daughter: Emma Wellstein 57 Kaffe Ave Depew N Y							Came to Ill. Erie Co Ill				" "
12	"	Mother	" " "		Selo " " "											
13	No	Self	" " "		Home: 6334 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill											
14	Yes	"	" " "		Friend: Mrs Mary Galloway 1346 4th Ave Moline, Ill							Came to Ill Oct 19, 1888				
15	"	Father	" " "		" " "											
16	"	"	" " "		" " "											
17	No	Mother	" " "		Father: Nils G Olson 420 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y							Came in Charge of mother.				Born while on way to United States
18	"	Self	" " "		Brother: Theodor Boughton Box 64 Proctor Vt											
19	"	"	" " "		Home: Box 648 Proctor Vt											
20	"	Husband	" " "		" " "											
21	"	Father	" " "		" " "											
22	"	Self	" " "		Brother: Carl Erickson Box 261 Proctor Vt											
23	"	"	" " "		Cousin: Carl Nikleson Box 264 Proctor Vt											Born of Italian Parents on sight inland.
24	"	"	" " "		Husband: Herman Chez 307 Center St Ridgeway Pa											
25	"	Mother	" " "		Father: " " "											
26	Yes	Self	" " "		Brother: Andreas Andersen Box 279 York Spring, Wyo.											
27	"	"	" " "		Husband: Emil Olson 4102 Fremont Ave S Minneapolis Minn.											
28	No	Father	U S Citizen		Father: Andrew Larson 16 Hubbard Ave Springfield, Mass.							Came in Charge of Mother				Certificate of Arrival
29	"	"	" " "		" " "											
30	United States Citizen				Atlantic Coast Seamans Home Philadelphia											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Commander. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOC, 14 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buchholz	Johanne Kirstine	26	4	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. J. Citizen Chicago	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Marie Frederikke	54	6	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Sorensen Horsens Denmark	"	"
3	Larsen	Paul F.	44	6	M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor Me	— " —	"	"
4	"	Aline	46	6	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andersen	Gustaf	32	0	M	M	mechanic	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carpersen	Williams	46	0	M	M	manager	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hansen	Petra	40	0	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peper	Heinrich	40	0	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jensen	Edgard Malc	37	0	M	S	—	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petersen	Herman	82	0	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olsen	Thorvald	36	0	M	M	—	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Olausen	Martin	49	0	M	M	Gymnastics	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Emma	48	0	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Harry	18	0	M	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Lilly	1	6	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Alven	8	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 3—7

Chas. E. Mitchell
Director

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 15 PM

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

66

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					home 5632 Grove Str.													
2		"	25				152 W. Broadway Bangor, Me													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22 1904

1904-1

United States Citizen

1	✓	✓	✓																	
2	✓	✓	✓																	
3	✓	✓	✓																	
4	✓	✓	✓																	
5	✓	✓	✓																	
6	✓	✓	✓																	
7	✓	✓	✓																	
8	✓	✓	✓																	
9	✓	✓	✓																	
10	✓	✓	✓																	
11	✓	✓	✓																	
12	✓	✓	✓																	
13	✓	✓	✓																	
14	✓	✓	✓																	
15	✓	✓	✓																	
16	✓	✓	✓																	

Friend Jacob Langer Leigh Neb
764 Institute Place Chicago Ill.
Home
213 Front St Laramie City Wyo
Home 415 Hussmann
Laramie City Wyo
Home Oklahoma Indian
752 West North Avenue. Chicago Ill.

brother in law: John Johnson.
195 for St. Bridgeport, Conn
Home market St
New Haven Conn
Home 9/ Fulton St
Brooklyn, New York city
Home

monon as grad no 5 ft 8 in low brn Denmark Ranches

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of S. 1908 YORK, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. Mc Mezzie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

67

2

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 14th Sept., 14 SEP 1909, 1909

34

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2991 1	Angell	David	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Norwegian	U S A	Winsted Conn.	Mr. D. Angell Winsted Conn.	N.Y.	New York
230262	Johnson	Hanna	39		F	M	Nurse				Scandinavian					
17497 8	Blanten	John	52		M	M	farmer									
230704	Palin	Helina	36		F	M	Nurse									
035 5	Johnsin	Per Emil	32		M	M	Moulder									
17500 6	Peterson	Carl J	36		M	M	Carpenter									
230297	Anderson	Gustaf Adolph	26		M	S	Lumberman									
8	Nelson	Niels A.	44		M	M	Farmer									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1154

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GROTTE
STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or helpless from crippling or infirmity so that such person will not become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $50	Yes	1909 Winsted Conn		Home Mrs. D. Angell Winsted Conn					no	no good	5	3	fair	Gray	Blue	Came due to Sickness. Hip Disease
2	United States Citizen					Home 45 Wendell St Chicago Ill												Norway Bergen
3		✓	✓	✓		Home Gallendorf New York city												Cer. of nat. Cook Co. Cir. Court Dec. 15, 1905 Final (Dup. Cert.)
4		✓	✓	✓		Home 925 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill												Cer. of nat. Cook Co. Cir. Court Mar 15, 1905 Final (Dup. Cert.)
5		✓	✓	✓		Home 334 W Baylis St Wonsocket, Mass.												Cer. of nat. #68677 Dup. Court U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals Northern Dist. of Ill.
6		✓	✓	✓		Home Farview Farm,												Loss of Left eye.
7		✓	✓	✓		Home 1212 School St Chicago Ill												Cer. of nat. Dist. Court 22nd Jud. Dist. of Kans. Shawnee Co. Nov. 11, 1905
8	Yes	✓ $6	✓	1909 2 yrs		Home Route 4 Box 47 Tampico Ill.												#89247 in Court Cook Co Ill Dec 5/08.
9	Except #17																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Commander, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. - McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23522 1	Sandstrom	Anna	23		F M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Karolina Sundstrom	Conn.	Hartford
32	Petrusson	Anders J.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	V	N.Y. & N.H. Railroad Co.		Stamford, Conn.		
43	Sjoquist	Sofia	26		F M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	V	Sweden	Gotafta Co.	Mother Emma Anderson		
4	"	Maria Ep.	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	V	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father C. Sjoquist		
55	Eng	Eric	29		M S	Cook	"	"	"	V	Can. Mich.	Ingalsholm, Sjoark		Michigan	Manistique
66	Nilsson	Anna E.	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	V	Sweden	Sjoark Kmnl.			
X 7	Karlson	Jenny K.	25		F S		"	"	"	V	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law L. Broberg		
88	Anderson	Carl J.	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	V	Sweden	Skoma, Hall.	Husband Mathilda M. Ryley	Ill.	Chicago
X 9	Johansson	Alma G.	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	V			Father Karl Ludvig Nilsson		
30 10	Johnson	Oscar	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	V			Mother Augusta Karlson		
2 11	Anderson	Hilda E.	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	V			Father Anders Nelson		
3 12	Nelson	Alma C.	26		F M		"	"	"	V	Sweden	Traka, Hall.	Husband Nils Nelson		
X 13	Karlsson	Emma K.	23		F S		"	"	"	V	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father August Lindstrom		
5 14	Sundin	Elisabeth	28		F S		24-14211		10-29-41		Sweden	Molins Ill.	Brother John Johnson	Ill.	Molins
7 15	"	Emma	18		F S		"	"	"			Carlsro	Father Anders Karlsson		
36 16	Johnson	Karin	42		F M		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Nilsson	Minn.	Stockholm
8 17	Linnarson	Karl	24		M S	Joiner	"	"	"		Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Father Johan Svensson	Ill.	Chicago
9 18	"	Richard (Brig)	18		M S	Gardener	"	"	"			Lakeno, Sunnberg	Mother Sofia Linnarson		
40 19	Anderson	Hilma	23		F S	Cook	"	"	"		Sweden	Virginia Kopp	Nygård, Ramsund.	Conn.	Ansonia
3 20	Carlson	Alma	30		F S		"	"	"			Derby, Conn.			
4 21	Bergvist	Ingrid M.	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Julius Larson	Ill.	Chicago
5 22	Johansson	Anders J.	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	"		Sweden	Port Clare Co.	Wife Hedvig Lundeström	N.J.	Mont Clair
7 23	Jansson	Anders A.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"			Bramfield Sq.	Father C. Carlson	Mass.	Cambridge
8 24	~~Anderson~~	~~Andreas~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Karl Bergvist	N.Y.	New York
9 25	Forsberg	Oscar	28		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York N.Y.	Father Carl Johan Johansson		
50 26	Green	Erik Hjalmar	23		M S	Founder	"	"	"	V		Falun	Wife Hedvig Lundström	R.I.	Providence
1 27	"	Axel A.	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	V	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Father Johan Jansson		
3116 28	Johanson	Melker	26		M S		"	"	"	V		Karlstad Kmnl.	Sister Maria Karlsson	Wash.	Seattle
3555 29	Karlson	Johan Sigfr.	20		M S	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	V	Sweden	Gastrik, Kmnl.	Father John Anderson	Ill.	Chicago
6 30	Alexandersson	Otto Melker	27		M M	Joiner	"	"	"	V		Karlskoga	Father C. A. Forsberg		
												Hofors	Father Fredrik Green	Ill.	Chicago
												Falkenberg	Father Gustaf Green		Hofors
												Sundsvall	Father Oscar Johanson		
											Sweden	Djursdala Kmn.	Husband Karlsson	N.Y.	Jamestown
												Vårdsberg Co.	Father J. O. Karlson	N.Y.	"
												Rosa Co.	Wife Selma Mrs. Alexandersson		
													Athult, Rosa		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	1907 Hartford Conn	Friend Mr. Nelson Pearson 12 Orange St. Hartford Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden Bergsjö Gefle
2	"	"	$25		Sister Ida Johnson 35 N. Beacon St. Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" Gefle
3	"	"	$50	1907 Hartford Conn	Uncle C. A. Nelson 712 E. 4th St. New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	"	"	✓	" Ljusnäs
4	"	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"						" Vesme
5	"	"	$25	1907 Chicago Ill	Friend Mr. Ella Berg 157 East 6th Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blond	Grey	✓	"
6	No	"	$25	—	Uncle Otto Carlson 76 Nahant Place Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	✓	" Gefle
7	Yes	"	$25	—	Friend Gustaf Svenson 137 East 15th St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	✓	" Ljusne
8	No	"	$25	—	Friend Charles Svenson 137 Berg St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pale	"	✓	" Wall
9	Yes	"	$25	1907 Middletown Conn	Brother Karl Johnson 137 East 15th St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	✓	"
10	No	"	$50	1909 Mt Pleasant Mich	Brother in Law Charles Carlson 2004 - 14th St Helena Mont		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	✓	" Wall
11	Yes	"	$25	1909 Stoughton Mass	Friend Karl Johnson Stoughton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	✓	" Da Karg
12	Yes	"	$30	1909 Mt Pleasant Mich	Cousin Hanna Carlson 17 Pearl St Easton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	✓	" Gefle
13	"	"	$25		Sister Ellen Karlson 247 West 40th St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blond	Light Blue	✓	" Rolfstorp Hall
14	No	"	$25	1908 Bradford Pa	Carlson Olof Olson 208 E. 3rd St Bradford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light Brown	Blue	✓	" Svalinge Hall
15	No	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	✓	" Bennekeg Wall
16	Yes	"	$25	1908 Chicago Ill	Brother Carl E Johnson 742 60th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	✓	"
17	"	"	$30	1909 Conn Wyong	Uncle Emil Jarlson 42 Church St Putnam Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Brown	✓	"
18	Yes	"	$25	1909 Derby Conn	Friend Oscar Mattson 2476 Benson Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Brown	Gray	✓	" Ö Ullerud Elfsb.
19	No	"	$25	1908 Montclair N.J.	Cousin Elma Gustafson 392 Bloomfield Ave Montclair N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	✓	" N. Grunkärr Elfsb.
20	"	"	$30	1909 Plainfield N.J.	Sister Anna Carlson 54 Park Terrace Plainfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	✓	" Fränderfors Wend.
21	Yes	"	$25	1909 New York City	Aunt Mrs. Ekberg 140 Long Island Ave New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	"	✓	" Hälsla
22	No	"	$25	1909 San Francisco Cal	Friend Johan Andersson 6 Lancaster St Providence R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	✓	" Tunafors Helmdt
23	Yes	"	$30	above	Friend Anders G Malmström 1910 - 19th Ave South Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	Loss of 1st finger right hand.	" Falstorp Nerl.
24	"	"	$30	"	Aunt C. E. Johnson 1910 N. 8th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	Loss of 1st 2nd middle finger 2nd finger thumb left hand.	" Harg Wilna.
25	Yes	Self	$25	above	Brother Oscar Forsberg 5 Harold Court Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Dirlit Rockvida
26	No	"	$100	1908 Yes Chicago Ill	Friend Pete Mattson 4759 Beaumont Ave Morris Ill		No	No	No	good	No	6 1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Sweden Hills Sp. Hälsingl. Lake Dist.
27	No	"	$30		Friend Karl Krohn Beaumont Ave Morris Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Pale Brown	Grey	✓	"
28	No	"	$30		Friend Carl Lundquist 223 Seventh St Hammond Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	Loss of fingers thumb left hand.	"
29	No	"	$30		Friend Peter Persson 52 Kenney St Hammond Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Nil	" Dikarle Wear.
30	"	"	$25		Brother Peter Persson 247 Kenney St Hammond Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	✓	" Ny Varg Gefle
												5 7	"	"	"	✓	" Nya Lunga Wis.

2 30

For Dr Wood
Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Commander of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1906 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1900 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23557 1	Gren	Emil C.	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kil Creek	Father John Gren	Mich.	Harris
2	"	Selma E.	29		M M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3	"	Sally E.	6		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	Margit L.	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanson	Hulda	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Gryte	Father Peter Johanson	N.Y.	Jackson
6	Person	Ida	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Olof Olofson	N.Y.	New York
7	Karlson	Hilda K.	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspelen	Mother Bertha Andersen Ullerud	Conn.	Stamford
8	Nord	Maria	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
9	Petterson	Alma K.	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Johan Petterson	Conn.	Winchester
10	Anderson	Eric W.	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjäl	Father Anders Johanson	Pa.	Canada
11	Liedberg	Tekla A.	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kungsäter	Father A. J. Liedberg Kungsäter	Conn.	South Manchester
12	Ydstgvist	Hilda	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Father C. A. Ydstgvist Trentenchamn	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Hattie	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sidenström	Oskar Andreas	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hedemora	Mother Johanna Sidenström	N.Y.	Depew
15	Nyberg	Anna	30		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Brother Aug. Nyberg	Ill.	Chicago
16	Larson	Maria Emilia	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Lars Olsson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Levin	Erik David	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gust Lum	Ill.	Moline
18	Johnsson	Ellen	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father N. Person	Mass.	S. Dudley
19	Salomonson	Ellen K.	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salomon Andersson Ydersbäck	Conn.	Waterbury
20	Hallgren	Ada V.	25		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father F. C. Hallgren	Pa.	Hibbing
21	Berglin	Maria Sofia	26		S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. G. Berglin	"	Penovo
22	Carlson	Gustava	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Father Carl Johanson	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Person	Elvira	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Erik Person	"	"
24	Larson	Gerda V.	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Carl Erikson	"	"
25	Janson	Malvina A.	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grändefors	Father Anders Hanson	"	"
26	Lindström	Anna	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Lindström	"	"
27	Klason	Erik H.	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenberga	Father A. Karlson	Ill.	Moline
28	Axelson	Elland	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiro	Father A. W. Lindqvist	Ill.	Moline
29	Olson	Frida	34		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nathan Berglund	N.Y.	Rockford
30	"	Hannes	10		S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Military Service Grandfather	"	Brooklyn

Albert Frost Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense or cared for in a hospital, asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Henning Gibson Beaumont Ave 753 Main, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	gray	Mil	Sweden Tibro
2							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Dark	Blue		" Grebb
3							" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blond	"		" Gyttorp
4							" " "	"	"	"	"	"				"				" Torbo
5							Cousin Sigfrid Svensson Portchester Bank cor Main & Bank Sts N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				"	Gray			" "
6							Brother-in-law Gust A Johnson 1067 Park Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	Blue		" Kastad
7							Brother Gust Todd 75 Cor Elm Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		" Skog
8							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Black	Blue		" Skog
9							Brother Carl Elgison Boiler Shop Pinchoyter Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brown	"		" "
10							Brother Galvan Sullivan 320 12th Colorado Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Blond	"		" Skoghes
11							Cousin Mrs Tina Andersson Hebo Box 10 E Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	"		" Gyttorp
12							Bro Mr C D Eskeron 6109 Hinman Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Black	Brown		" Hede
13							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	Brown	Blue	" Kungsäter
14							Brother-in-law August Ny Glen Mallard Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		" Eksjö
15							Sister Mrs Oscar Young 5454 Woodlawn Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blond	"		" Kvicksund
16							Friend Olof Larson 68 Ave P Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Brown	"		" Kyrkg
17							Brother Filip Levin 822 S Ave Holms Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blond	"		" Gustavsberg
18							Sister Mrs J Nelson 27 Hampden Ave St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		" Mork
19							Uncle Lydon P Andersson Canton Ave Petersburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown	"		" Dannehult
20							Friend S R Reed 332 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Dark	"		" Yttergl
21							Brother Ernest Johnson Panama Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Gray		" Valen Ost
22							Sister Augusta Larson 1500 Wayne Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Yellow	Blue		" Skatelöf
23							Brother Eric Person 3428 Wayne Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brown	"		" Kvarn
24							Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		" Svenneby Prästeg
25							" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		" "
26							Brother Emil Lindstrom 11 Main Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		" "
27							Brother Karl Nilsson Sister Holms Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		" Stenberga
28							Aunt Elina Julin 50 85 Hackholm Nia	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		" Tibro
29							Husband Nils Olson 820 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		" Sofonaps Kyrkg
30							Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		" Tävelsås Kloss
																	Blond			" Skvinde Vimd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow. Commander (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. Megee., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Chas Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Johanna	60		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Pitea	Sister Maria Johansson	Mass.	Boston
2	Pettersson	Johan Alex	19		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Gillbrand	"	"
3	Andersson	Erdalf A.	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father L. K. Pettersson	"	"
4	Ahlstedt	Hilma and	30		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Finland	Sumeleng	Husband Aug. Ahlstedt	"	"
5		Judeith E.	12		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Sida Pada	Father Johan Johansson	"	"
6	Ahlgrejd	Minnie	42		F S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father C. Ahlstedt	"	"
7	Lindstroms	Oscar	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Finland	Motala	Mother Ida L. Ahlstedt	"	"
8	"	Anna J.	27		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Motala	Mother Ida L. Ahlstedt	"	"
9	"	Vanny A.	5		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alfred Ahlgrejd	"	"
10	"	Jenny V.	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alfred Ahlgrejd	"	"
11	"	Martin C.	2		M S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alfred Ahlgrejd	"	"
12	Pettersson	Erika W.	27		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother-in-law Kristina Nilsson	"	"
13	Risberg	Johan A.	34		M M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Risberg	"	"
14	Wik	Eric G.	21		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Per Wik	"	"
15	Andersson	Oskar Ruben	27		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father Johan P. Andersson	"	"
16	Ståhl	Göta Elisabet	29		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jamestown N.Y.	Father Ludvig Lindström	"	"
17	Danielson	Emma Karolina	26		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Finland	Jakobstad	Mother Karin Danielson	"	"
18	Dalbom	Gerda	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hedemora	Father Nils Dalbom	"	"
19	Wallin	Carl Oscar	18		M S	Glassworker	"	"	"	"	"	Kristinehamn	Father A. Wallin	"	"
20	Johnson	Axel	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gjutrö	Father Johannes Andersson	"	"
21	Lindblad	Anna	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mount Clair N.J.	Father Frans Lindblad	N.J.	Mount Clair
22	Appelberg	Ida M.	50		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Husband Gust. af Appelberg	N.Y.	New York
23	Andersson	Davida	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshus	Father Lars Skalla	N.J.	Mt. Clair
24	Johanson	Peter	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Ullared Halland	Father Gustaf Johansson	Minn.	Sumford
25	Enigson	Alma	27		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Monaca Pa.	Father Enok Magnusson	Pa.	Monaca
26	Andersson	Edna	21		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Clair N.J.	Mother Matilda Carlson Roideby	N.J.	Mt. Clair
27	Carlson	Alfred V.	18		M S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona		"	"
28	Dahlberg	Tom August	28		M M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Upham Wis.	Father Aug. Dahlberg Pitea	Ore.	Portland
29	~~Andersson~~	~~Emerik~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rockspring~~		~~Wyo~~	~~Rockspring~~
30	Hoie	Richard	31		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Emma Hoie Jekteviken 15 Stavanger	~~Wis~~	~~New York~~

C. E. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Johanna	60		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	Parkers Pr	Sister Maria Johansson	Wis.	Porter
2	Persson	Johan Alex	19		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sunnaberg	Father L.K. Persson	"	St. Albans
3	Andersson	Fridolf A.	17		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sjöbo Råda	Father Fabr. Larsson	"	St. Albans
4	Ahlstedt	Hilma and	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill	Father C. Ahlstedt	Minn.	Duluth
5		Judith E.	12		F S		"	"	"	"			Eng. Jakobsson Motala		
6	Ahlfeld	Minnie	42		F S		"	"	"	"			Brother Ida & Ahlstedt		
7	Lindström	Oscar	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Motala	Brother Oscar Ahlfeld	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Anna J.	27		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Mother Hjälmerud	"	"
9	"	Nanny A.	5		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hilma Lindström	"	"
10	"	Henry G.	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother & Father	"	"
11	"	Martin O.	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Pettersson	Erika W.	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. O. Persson	"	"
13	Risberg	Johan A.	34		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Risberg	Wash.	Spokane
14	Wik	Eric G.	21		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Father Wik	Ore.	Portland
15	Anderson	Oskar Ruben	27		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ryetofta Elfsb.	Father Anders Andersson	Mass.	Worcester
16	Ståhl	Göta Elisabet	29		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father Ludvig Lindström	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Danielson	Emma Karolina	26		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hellestad G.	Mother Maria Danielson	N.Y.	Jamestown
18	Dalbom	Gerda	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Father A.F. Dalbom	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Wallin	Carl Oscar	18		M S	Glassworker	"	"	"	"	"	Gjetra V.G.	Father A. Wallin	N.Y.	Staten Island
20	Johnson	Axel	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland	Jmahaurk Mich.	Father Johannes Andersson	Minn.	Ashburn
21	Lindblad	Anna	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mount Clair N.J.	Father Jonathan Lindblad	N.J.	Mount Clair
22	Appelberg	Ida M.	50		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Husband Gustaf Appelberg	N.Y.	New York
23	Andersson	Davida	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Father Lars Andersson	N.J.	Mt. Clair
24	Johansson	Ester K.	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Ullared Halland	Father Johannes Johansson	N.J.	Mt. Clair
25	Enqvist	Alma	27		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Monaca Pa.	Father Enoch Magnusson	Conn.	Stamford
26	Andersson	Elna	21		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Clair N.J.	Mother Matilda Carlson	Pa.	Monaca
27	Carlson	Alfred V.	18		M S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Rödeby	N.J.	Mt. Clair
28	Dahlberg	Tom August	28		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Spokane Wash.	Father Aug. Dahlberg Sweden	Ore.	Portland
29	~~Andersson~~	~~Enoch~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~Rob't Wyo~~			~~Wyo~~	~~Rock Springs~~
30	Hoie	Richard	31		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skjeggedalen	Wife Louise Hoie Telemarken	S. Dak.	New York

E. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

74

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$ 50				Son in law: Lars N. Ericsson, Box 249 Porter N.H.					Sensible		5		Fair	Black	Blue		Sweden
2	"	"	$ 20	No.			Mother: Abel Ericsson, Main St. St Miguel, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brown	Gray		"
3	Yes.	"	$ 30				Brother: Carl Andersson, Wag Ave. Saugatuck, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Blond	Gray		Finland
4	No.	"	$ 50	Yes.	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Mrs G Peterson, 160 2nd St. New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black	Blue		Sweden
5	"	"	$ 11	No.			Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	"	$ 24	Yes.	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Gust Ulrich, Reynolds Park, Chicago, Ill. 594 Eastwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Dark			Finland
7	No	"	$ 500	Yes.	1906	Spokane, Wash.	Brother: Frank Lind, 666 Hoyt st. Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Brown			Finland
8	No	Husband	No.				Brother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			"
9	No	Father	"				Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"					Brown			"
11	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	Blue		"
12	No	Self	$ 25	"			Brother-in-law: Albin Nordlund, 1212 So 4th st. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Finland
13	No	"	$ 50	"			Brother: Frank Lind, 666 Hoyt st. Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Blond	Blue		Finland
14	No	"	$ 16	Yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Carl Wik, 136 Canton Av. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Injured eye in infancy	5	10	"	"	"		Finland
15	Yes	"	$ 30	"	1905		Cousin: Oscar Person, 1 Elm St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Sweden
16	No	"	$ 30	Yes	1904	Portland, Oreg.	Brother-in-law: Norman Andersson, 756 East 2nd st. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Brown			Finland
17	"	"	$ 25	No.			Uncle: J. P. Johansson, 201 Grant st. Corsica, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Finland
18	"	"	$ 20	"			Friend: Miss E Olsen, 21 Decker Ave. East Richmond Eaton Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		Sweden
19	No	"	$ 143	—			Cousin: Axel Wallin, 116 Pine st. Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Gray	"	father marks on the left arm	Finland
20	Yes	"	$ 50	Yes	1903	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Adolf Olson, 1007 1st N. st. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Blond	Blue		Sweden
21	No	"	$ 25	"	1907	Mt. Clair, N.J.	Friend: Hanna Ehngreit, 49 Fullingtonstr. Mount Clair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brown	Gray		Finland
22	Yes	"	$ 25	No.			Friend: Mr. Nikolina Lindberg, 403 Lexington Av. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blue		Finland
23	No	"	$ 75	"			Friend: Hanna Ehngreit, 49 Fullingtonstr. Mt. Clair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	"	Brown		Finland
24	"	"	$ 25	"			Cousin: Gust Jard, 45 Erie st. Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Finland
25	No	"	$ 45	Yes	1905	Monaca, Pa.	Brother: Oscar Ericsson, P.O. Box 499, Monaca, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Brown		Finland
26	"	Husband	$ 25	"	1904	Mt. Clair, N.J.	Husband: Richard Andersson, 147 S. Fullerstr. Mt. Clair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"	Blue		Sweden
27	"	"	$ 25	No.			Brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Blond			"
28	No	"	$ 50	Yes	1904	Portland, Oreg.	Friend: Bernt Lind, 666 Hoyt st. Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		Finland
29	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1907	Mt. Clair, N.J.	Brother-in-law: Albin Nordlund, Box 229 Park Spring, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Yes	Husband	$ 100	Yes			Employ Norwegian S/S Trafalgar III New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	8½	fair	Blond	blue	none	Norway Lyngdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1903, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3291	Berggvist	Carl Valdem	22		M S	Factory laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Enkilstuna	Father C A Berggvist Kungsgatan 29 Enkilstuna	Ill	Jamestown
302	Larson	Anna	39		M W	wife	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lars Nilson Domelugan Sparted	Mass	Springfield
23	Svensson	Karl V. E.	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"		Sweden	Karlskrona	Father Fredrik Svensson 5 Klevgatan 3 Karlskrona	Conn	New Haven
34	Malmsten	Anders P.	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anders P. Malmsten Sorsen Ringsund	Wash	Seattle
45	Velin	Laura M.	35		F S	Servant	"	"	"		Sweden	Skede	Father Lars J. Velin Fyl. Grim Skede	Mass	Rock Edge
56	Ericsson	Carl Erik	19		M S	Waiter	"	"	"		"	Borga Kom.	Father E.J. Ericsson Fyrida Björkeby Lagan	Ill	Chicago
67	Johanson	Karl	20		M S	"	"	"	"		"	Karlskoga	Father Johan A Carlson Fabriksgatan Karlskoga	Mich	Ironwood
78	Svanson	Jennie	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jonas Nelson Kyrkehult	Ill	Chicago
89	Gustafson	Helga M.	32		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"		Sweden	Lerbacka Jönkoping	Father G A Karlson Hemmeri N Solberga	"	"
910	Carlsvärd	Fridthof	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	Kjellby Gg.	Father A W Carlswärd Hultsered Kjellby	Minn	Red Oake
11	"	Samuel	16		M S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
40 12	Olson	Halfdan Gotfr.	16		M S						"	Lane Nyr. V	Father C O Jonsson Grimeld Lerne	Minn	Duluth
13	Johansson	Dorothea	47		F M	11-668214-505 12-8-39							Father Johan Anderss		
1434			18		F S	Servant						Skaherskusan	Bjufs Sweden	N.J	New York
514	Svensson	Simon	24		M S	Lab						Bjufs	Mother Mathilda Andreasson		
615	Johansson	Emil C	11		M S								Bjufs Grefva Sweden	Mass	Worcester
716	Svensson	Ebba	21		F S	Servant							Father Johan Anderss	N.J	New York
817	Johnson	Agda	22		F S							Oxaren	Bjuf Sweden		
918	Augustsson	Jennie	28		F S	11-191408-4/5/31-F.505					Sweden	Siteryd	Father August Johansson	Ill	Chicago
40 19		Annie	18		F S							Barshult	Mother Elisabet Pettersson Siteryd		
220	Johnson	Gustaf	20		M S	Lab					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rio Orleans	Father Mrs Gustaf Nilsson Traderyd Sweden	La	New Orleans
21	Jansson	Fanny K.	21		F S	Servant					Sweden	Mariestad	Father J. Nilsson Mariestad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3022	Andersson	Ester K	18		F S								Father Anders Johansson Tyrkelmyrstorp Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2423	Pettersson	Ida Maj	31		F M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Broraka	Father Daniel Pettersson Ryr Sörgårdarna	Ill	Chicago
1524	Pettersson	Nils Albin	16		M S	Lab					Sweden	Saberaka	Mother Hilda Pettersson Söderaka Sweden	N.J	Brooklyn
825	Pettersson	Ester	26		F S	Servant					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	Father Olof Pettersson Söderaka Sweden		New York
Bergen 992 26	Andersen	Henrik	21		M S	Shipman			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Father Anders Baltiansen Sandvedtsvein 181 Bergen	N.D.	Macerton
327	Iversen	Kristen	31		M M	Steward							Wife Mrs K Iversen Soldens Kjeldsgd 73 Bergen	N.J	New York
2028	Pahonis	Anna Lisa	24		F S	24 5283 - 1/2 43 Ref C.A.			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Norpes	Comm Johan Ulfers Norpes Jakobstad	Mass	Worcester
229	Uljens	Mathias	20		M S	farm labor							Aunt		
230	Mangsen	August	18		M S	farmer							Cousin		

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	22 No				Uncle Edward Carlson 267 Broad Road Nr Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Blond Blue	Wil	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	No	Husband	$30 No		1902	Springfield Mass	Husband Andrew Swenson 10 Portland Nr Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Black Brown	✓	"	Kiruna Sweden
3	Yes	Uncle	$25 No				Uncle C. Hellquist 1852 Chapel St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark " "	✓	"	Jukkasjärvi
4	"	Self	$45 No		1903	Seattle Wash	Friend Adolf Wahlgren 1910 19th St Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Yellow Blue	✓	"	Hälsingland Söderhamn
5	Yes	Friend	$60 No				Friend Mack Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Brown "	✓	"	Ytterhogdal
6	"	Brother in law	$25 "				Brother in law Charley Johnson 80 E. 22nd St Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black "	✓	"	Karlskoga Örebro
7	"	Uncle	$200 "				Uncle Andrew Hultgren 3 W. 7th Ave Mount Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blond "	✓	"	Hedemora Dalarna
8	"	Self	$25 Yes		1903	Chicago Ill	Uncle B. Olson 1048 N. Mich Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown "	✓	"	Stenungsund Bohus
9	"	Uncle	$25 "		1907		Uncle Mr. Stark 75 Fremont St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Grey "	✓	"	Ytby Skjellerup Ringkjöbing
10	"	Brother	$50 "				Brother Carl Carlquist 5 T 5 R 43 Red Oak Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Blue "	✓	"	E.G.
11	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Brown "	✓	"	"
12	"	Brother	$25 "				Brother Adolf Olson 1907 1st W. St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Dark Blue	✓	"	Dannekyrka Bohus
13	Yes	Self	$30 No				Sister Hulda Nelson 1134 & 1146 6th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Blond "	✓	"	Mahnerskedam
14	No	"	$25 "				Bro in law Martin Abrahamson 647 Millbrook St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	✓	"	Bjuf
15	Yes	"	$25 "				Sister Mrs Hulda Nelson 1134 & 1146 Ave New York N.Y. Swenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	✓	"	"
16	Yes	"	$25 "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	✓	"	"
17	"	"	$25 Yes	1904	New York N.Y.		Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	✓	"	"
18	"	"	$25 "	1907	Chicago Ill		Sister Mrs Nancy Petterson 2548 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	✓	"	Gillberga
19	"	"	$25 No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	✓	"	"
20	"	"	$25 Yes	1901 1909	La New Orleans		Friend C. E. French Great Southern Lumber Camp New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	✓	"	Kristianstad
21	"	"	$25 No				Sister Anna Pederson 51 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill Box 4 Mora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown "	✓	"	Mortorp
22	"	"	$25 "				Brother Mr Adolf Andersson 1212 School St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	✓	"	"
23	"	"	$30 No	1896 1909	Chicago Ill		Uncle 98 Ward St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	✓	"	Lukavica
24	"	"	$25 No				Aunt Anna Swanson 397 E. 37th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	✓	"	"
25	"	"	$30 No	1904 1909	Chicago Ill		Uncle Severin Hanzl 5 Water St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	✓	"	"
26	"	"	$25 No				Uncle Jacob M Knudson Macoma Nth Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk Blue	✓	Norway	Bergen
27	"	"	$25 "				Cousin 25 Siff Parker Avenue Capt Nerkandsen New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk Brown	✓	"	"
28	No		$60 Yes				Friend Lot Sax Care of Husband Gilbert St Worcester Mass							5	5	dark blue	✓	Sweden	Norrköping
29	✓	✓	$60 "				Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	brown	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$60 Yes	1907	Seattle Wash		Friend " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	black	✓	✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing or teaching the practice of polygamy, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of such acts or things, or belonging to or affiliating with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating any of such acts or things, either directly or indirectly, or printing, publishing, editing, issuing, circulating, selling, distributing, or publicly displaying any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing any such advocation, teaching, or encouragement, or any matter of like character, or being a writer, printer, publisher, or sale agent of any such matter, or being connected therewith in the employment or service of any person or persons, association, or society engaged therein, or having charge or custody of, or pecuniarily interested in, any publication, or other matter containing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 SEP 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Geo Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TT Cork S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 14th, 1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
50701	Ahonen	Karl	50		M	M	Tailor Widower	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Syracuse, N.Y.	Son Väinö Ahonen, Kavonallis payuri, Helsinki	N.Y.	New York
50052	Seppälä	Kalle	27		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Lena Seppälä, Asiakas Wahinmaamyyt.	Mich.	Dagget
48	Laamanen	Albin	22		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Laamanen, Kerimäenpit, Kerimaanyli	Ore.	Portland
14	—"—	Helmi	26		F	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
95	Väänänen	Yrjö	22		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Alma Väänänen, Pohjois Rantu 10 Helsinki	N.Y.	New York
56	Perttula	Sandra	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Russia	Theopalaki	Father Aretti Perttula Asiakas Wahimaanvie.	Mich.	Dagget
87	Poropainen	Aina	27		F	S	Cook maid	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York	Mother Maria Piliscainen Tolmajärvi, Rukolan kiä.	N.Y.	New York
88	—"—	Alma	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Tolmajärvi	Mother Hilda Poropainen, Tolmajärvi, Rukolan kiä.	do	do
89	Mikkonen	Aina	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Amanda Mikkonen Rukolan kiä, Tolmajärvi	do	do

C. English
Insp

92

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 190[illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	1901-	N.Y.	Son in law R. Roitan 577 Second av. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	blue	none	Finland	Teisko
2	do	do	$30	No	1902	Ohio	Stepdaughter Selma Linstedt, R.F.D#2, Dagget, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light	do	do	do	Asikkala
3	No	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend Emil Pajunen Box 210, Portland, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Rautasalmen
4	do	Herself						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	do	brown	do	do	Jet.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Trisha R. Roitonen 577 Second av. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	do	blue	do	do	Rautalampi
6	No	do	$25	Yes	1904-	—	Br. Star Selma Linstedt, Box 1008, Dagget, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Asikkala
7	do	do	$25	Yes	1903	New-York	Friend Anna Sandström 14-16 W. 138th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	do	do	do	Tolmajärvi
8	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Anna Forsgren 14-16 W. 138th St. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	blond	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Anna Kinnari 308-310 E. 33rd St. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Sept. 14th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(4083) 1	Klemetti	Maria	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Tuokahoe	Mother Maria Klemetti, Mukos K.K. O.L.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Mattiskainen	Otto	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Mikkeli	Mother Anna Mattiskainen, Kirkonkylä	N. Dak.	Ludden
3	Närkönen	Laine	16		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mukos	Aunt Anna Kepola, Oulujoki Piskarala	Mont.	Butte
4	Leppikytö	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Mother Maria Taipale, Lapua, Kellarmaanmäki	W.T.	Wise Rivers Ranch
5	—"—	Saima	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
6	—"—	Toivo	7		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
7	—"—	Maria	5		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
8	Kakko	Impi	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Laihia	Father Tuomas Kakko, Laihia Wiero.	Ohio	Norton Corners
9	Nupponen	Miina	18		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Johnajärvi	Father Heikki Nupponen, Johnajärvi, Kirkonk.	N.J.	Ridgefield
10	Thomasfolk	Erik	16		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes.	Grandmother Helena Thomasfolk, Kalax, Närpes	Cal.	San Francisco

Leonard F. Edmonds
Supt.

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulties paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$60	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Sister Hilda Klemetti,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2 light	brown	grey	none	Finland Jatkaus
2	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	— —	Cousin Otto Mattson,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do	do	brown	do Mikkeli
3	do	Father	$30	do	— —	Father Jaanus Adrianus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	do	do	do	do Rebekka
4	do	Husband	$30	do	— —	Husband Viktor Lippinsky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do Lapua
5	do	Father																
6	do	do																
7	do	do																
8	do	Brother	$25	No	—	Brother Albert Kanno,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	grey	none Finland Laihia
9	No	Friend	$25	No	—	Friend Hilda Waisto,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do do Tolmajärvi
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	do	— —	Uncle Oskar Kjaner,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	blue	do do Wasa
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give Master, Name, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 shquld be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
44															
14975 1	Pedersen	Marie Kristine	21		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vejlby	father: P. Pedersen - Gartnerie Arbejd - Denmark	Mo.	St. Joseph
14976 2	Svensson	Ester Emilie	16		f. s.	" "	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Vrå	father: Svensson - Vrå - Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
41795 3	Johnson	Adolf	28		m. s.	foreman	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Johs. Carlson - Hjamevyd Sweden	"	"
4	"	Ruth	18		f. s.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"
14977 5	Josefsson	Karl	26		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Longaström	brother: Johs Josefsson - Longaström - Sweden	Neb.	Sharquette
81 6	Nielsen	Louise Anna Agnes	23		f. s.	servant	"	"	Danish	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Erik Kvistgaard - Thorsgaardvej 11 - Thorsgaardhuset	N.Y.	New York
47 7	Graahold	Hans Chr. Jensen	21		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Asdal	father: N. Jensen Graahold - Asdal - Denmark	Neb.	Blaco Wayne
5 8	Jensen	Juliane	27		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gjellerup	brother: C. Jensen, Damsebro - gade 19 - Copenhagen	"	Omaha
6 9	Christiansen	Soren Truelsen	25		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Herning	uncle: H. Frolund - Herning - Denmark	"	"
7 10	Christensen	Conrad August	20		m. s.	saddler	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Chr. Christensen - Langgaardvej 127 - Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
8 11	Holm	Johan August	40		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Westerholm	N. Holm - (Cousin) - Westerholm - Sweden	Ill.	Moline
93 12	Ericsson	Victor	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: H. Ericsson - Westerholm - Sweden	"	"
2 13	Ericsson	August	44		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moline, Ill.	"	"	"
89 14	Nelson	Per August	65		m. s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kilsmark	friend: Lucas Nilsson - Kilsmark - Sweden	Okla	Jackson
1 15	"	Edla	57		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ada	Wynnewood
90 16	Wang	Olof	21		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gryd	father: Aug Johnson - Ola - Gryd - Sweden	Wash	Spokane
1 17	Johansson	Sigurd	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Nils Johansson - Kockanersgata - Gryd - Sweden	Idaho	Wallace
5 18	Björk	Johannes	21		m. s.	2-753572-21941	"	"	"	"	"	Stenmarkyttan	father: C. Björk - Stenmarkyttan - Sweden	Conn	Bridgeport
6 19	Christensen	Peder	53		m. m.	millwright	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Hirtshals	father: Niels Lars Christensen - Hirtshals pr. Skelskör - Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
1796 20	Nielsen	Niels C.	41		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian					
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190* 82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24 no				Uncle: A. Lind - L. Anderson 87 Wine Str. - A. Joseph, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Aarue
2	"	"	$25 "				Cousin Aaby Johnson 7110 Dobson Ave - Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vrå
3	"	"	yes yes 1902-09 Chicago, Ill				brother 7110 Dobson Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hinneryd
4	"	"	"				sister: Mrs. Jenny Josefson - Box 344 Marquette - Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fagerwood
5	"	"	$25 no				father: John Nielsen - 105½ Roger Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Linn Longarbrinn
6	"	"	$25 yes 1907-09 N.Y.				Aunt: Mrs. Nielsen - Pleasant Grove - Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
7	"	"	$25 no				Fatima: Rasmus Nielsen - 5 Lincoln Str. - Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarre
8	"	"	yes				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vium
9	"	"	no yes 1905-09 Omaha				friend: Robert Hope - 507 W. 76th Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Snejbjerg
10	"	"	yes yes 1905-09 New York				brother: 1031 - 13 Ave. Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	+ tattooed on left hand	"	Hjorring
11	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Wimmerby
12	Chicago Ill	"	100 yes 1898-1909 Moline, Ill					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
13	"	"	50 1881-1909 Jackson Nebraska				brother: Wm. P. Wood - Wood Lake Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	" " 1882-1901 Nebraska Kansas Nebraska				brother: affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ö. Eggesjö
15	"	"	" "				friend: Per Fogelberg - Freeman - Yokum. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25 no				brother: Henry Johansson - Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Gryt
17	"	"	$25 "				friend: with bro-in-law Anderson bo Bridgeport Conn. - 195 - Fox Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$25 "				Ill. 10 - first Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gefle
19	yes	"	$15 yes 1891-1909 Chicago Minneapolis Iowa				home. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Bjerre
20	United States Citizen						home Route 4 Box 42, Tampico Ill.														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carania sailing from Liverpool, September 14, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Anna Mrs	43		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Brother Jörgen Larsen	Ill	Chicago
2	Henriks	Mena	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farmer	Father Henrik Martinsen	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Arnesen	August	19		M S	Glass Beaver	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farmer	Father August Arnesen	ND	Grandin
4	Johnsen	Mathilda	60		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Cumberland Wis	Daughter Ingerstad Knutsen	Wis	Cumberland
5	Olsen	Oskar Emanuel	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Sister Rakel Olsen	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Nilsen	Kristine	40		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Peder Nilsen	ND	Ambrose
7	Amundsen	Knut	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestraalen	Brother Amund Knutsen	Iowa	Burlington
8	Olsen Bergen	Karl	25		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tilford	Father Bernt Pedersen	Wash	Everett
9	Nilsan	Anders	23		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vermland	Byda Vermland Sverige	Ill	Chicago
10	Handgraff	? Oaura	22		F S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brandhagen 26 Christiania Brandfather	Ill	Chicago
11	Handgraff Wall	? Ambrasius	60		M M	servant & female nurse	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	"	Ill	Chicago
12	Amundsen	Hans	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Mother Marie Amundsen Porsgrund	Minn	Benwood
13	Arpetvold	Magna	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borre	Father Anton Arpetvold Aaal st Borre	Wisconsin	Roraine Co
14	Hansen	Hans	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Modder	Father O Hansen Bjylaget Snesodden	Mass	Cambridge
15	Olsan	Ofeim Mrs	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father G. Olsen Borgh Nysandalen	Ill	Chicago
16	Olsan	Oster	3		F S	daughter	no	no	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Brand Father "	Ill	Chicago
17	Linansen	Hans Bjorn	44		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Arendal	Wife Teresa Linansen Arendal Norway	NJ	Jersey City
18	Samuelsen	Anton	29		M S								Mother Marie Samuelsen Arendal Norway	NJ	New York
19		Anders	58		M M	Carpenter							Sister Mary Nellson Arendstad Norway		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. [illegible]

19 3c 17a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	Self	$		1899	Husband A Larsen Carl ave 2030 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	V. Bærum
2	S yes	Brother	$15	no		Brother Jak Hegrilsen Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Enebak
3	S yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother K. Arnesen % Mr Alex Mrs Williams Granger Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Newjen
4	S yes	Self	$15	yes	1895 Cumberland Mis	Reliefe Daughter Mrs Johnson Cumberland Miss		no	no	no	good	no	5		light	gray	blue	none	Norway	Hvitsten
5	S yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Carl Hansen City P.O. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	S yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Ole Naustad 5345 Ambrose Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Dasberg Ostenkjen
7	S yes	Friend	$30	no		Friend Marie Olsen 613 Washington Blvd Burlington Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Snarstad
8	S yes	Friend	$20	no		Friend Akel Christiansen Box 191 Everett Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hillestrom
9	S yes	Self	$26	yes	1903 Chicago Ill.	Brother Valter Strand 18-16 Rhodes Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vermland
10	S yes	Self	$30	no		Sister Jennie Wall 47-24 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	Mother in law	no			Mother "		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Norway	Christiania
12	S yes	Brother in law	$40	no		Brother in law John Skradalen Benwood Mo John		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Forsgrund
13	yes	Self	$26	no		Uncle Mr. Ollessan 213 Front st. Jonane by Myam		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bokre
14	S yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Carl Hansen Cambridge Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skodalen
15	S yes	Self	$15	yes	1902 Chicago 1909 Ill.	Husband J. M. Olsen 850 N. North ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skjänkalen
16	yes	Father	$		Legal in America	Father "		no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	Self	$35	yes	1904	New York	Sister Severin Petersen 5 Pine House Place Jersey City N.J.							5	3					Norway	Skogrand
18	"	$31		1905	Chicago Ill.	Sister 107 E. 127 St New York N.Y.							5	6					"	Arendal
19	"	$80		1908	Ill.	Sister " 107 Front st. Ny C.							5	10½	Decent	Respectable			"	Ytteland
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of N. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

10~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Sept. 14th, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
43																
8723 1	Jacobsen	Josefine	21		F	M	Married Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Tonnette Olsen Nglund Moody per Caronia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	— "	Alf	2	6	M	Child		no	no					— do —		— —
4 8	Laland	Elisabeth	25		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes					Bernhardine Laland Mother		New York
* 4	Claeban	Martin	49		M	M	Engineer			USA			Chicago	Sara Claeban Wife	Ill	Chicago
5	— "	Emma	46		F									Skippergate 95 Chicago		
6	— "	Harry	18		M	S.	Stenographer							— do —		
7	— "	Lilly	14		F									— do —		
8	— "	Alvin	8		M									— do —		
8725 9	Engebrethsen	Sarah	16		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Christian Engebrethsen Skippergate 95 Chicago	Ill	Chicago
6 10	Larsen	Albert Sparkie	2	6	M		Corpus						Fleksefjord	Anna O. Larsen (Father) Fleksefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 11	Wiig	Wilma	20		F	S.	Lieutenant Salvation army						Grimstad	Guida Jorgensen (Aunt) Wiig per Campania		
12	— "	Margretha E.	23	6	F		Housekeeper							Emanuel Johansen Wiig Grimstad (Uncle)		
13	— "	Maja E.	19	6	F		Servant							— do —		
14	Brown	Inga K.	12	11	F		School							Guida Sigvaldsen Spredalen Owner Grimstad		
2220 15	Heydahl	Haldor	24		M	S.	Tailor						Grand Rapids	Mother Bergithe Heydahl Vardalen Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
7685 16	Melands	Hans C.	20		M							Norway	Bjorkor	Father Christian Johannesen Stendalen Bjorkor	Minn	Mazon
2218 17	Olsen	Inge C.	15		F									Father Ole J. Olsen Stendalen Bjorkor	Ill	
18	Selner	Ingvald	24		M								Heindal	Father B. & K. Selner Heindal Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
3685 19	Lund	Ingeborg Marie	65	7	Wd		Housekeeper						Silyan	Son Anton Johnston Jorgens St Silyan Brocha	Wisc	Iron River
20	"	Elise Danielsen	20		S.		Servant									
21 21	Valstad	Olaf	24		M.		Tailor						Roeldalen	Father Per A. Walstad Sylitzelma Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
5011 22	Boreen	Gunda	28		F.		Servant						Eidsvoog	Father Bare Borreson Eidsvoog Norway	N.J.	New York
23	Hole	Edvarda	21											Father L. J. Hole Eidsvoog Norway		Brooklyn
24	Christensen	Charlotte	22											Father Andr. Christensen Eidsvoog Norway		New York
25	Eidsvaag	Gurvanne	28											Father O. Eidsvaag Eidsvoog Norway		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$10	No			To Husband: Mr. Ole T. Iversen 9 W. Seventh St. Neilson Mr. Severin M. Nelson 385 Myrtle Ave. Buffalo NY	no	no	Dept no	Ha F good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	no	Norway	Aalesund
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
3	"	"	25	Yes	1905	New York	Aunt Mrs. Christa Andersen 173-23 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skaadal
4	"	"	"	"			Citizen of U S A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansund
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Overland
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A.	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Charles Clausen 752 West North avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	No	Norway	Christiansund
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Niece Miss Thekla Lawson 50 E. 6th St Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Flekkefjord
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	"	Father Mr. Jorgen Wiig 32 Hartford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Fjaer Sogn
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1901	"	Friend Mr. Richard Olsen St Albans Long Island Mr. John Johnson W 3 Greenhaven Mr. Martin Nielsen St Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	—			Husband Father: Mr. Lorentz Brown 3150 Coart St. Bronx City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Sparbu Trondhjem
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1904	Mich Grand Rapids	Friend Lawrence Linus Erlandson 718 Pear St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Vardalen
16	"	"	$20	No			Brother Jacob Christiansen Hazen Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Bjorkor
17	"	"	$25	"			Brother Olaf Olsen Nelson Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 1907	Minn Minneapolis	Brother L. Selner 718 Pear St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Indalen
19	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mr. Hansen Box 733 Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frosta
20	"	Aunt	—	"			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem
21	"	Self	$25	"			Friend L. Selner 718 Pear St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Inderdalen
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Segne Rodie Hopera Park New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Eidsvoog
23	"	"	$25	No			Uncle J. Olsen 510 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			Sister Bertha Christensen Hollyhock cottage New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend Segne Rodie Hopera Park New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Sep 1900 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17498 1	Bengtsson	Benetty	32		F. S.	Servant	Ja	Ja	Sweden	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Konstadin	Aunt Christina Andersson	Ill	Chicago
220312	Johansson	Nanny	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Farmor Gustafsdotter Henriksson	"	"
01 3	"	Hilma	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Johansson	"	"
2 4	Eriksson	Oskar	22		M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Father Johan P. Peterson	Minn	Fairview
17499 5	Petersson	Johan W.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmsjö	Mother Hedwig Johansson	"	"
33005 6	Velander	Alma J.	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Mother Ida Peterson	"	"
7 7	Mårtenson	Emma M.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarpjö	Father P. A. Velander	"	"
04 8	Velander	Aftod	24		M.	Pianomaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Mother Anna Johansson	Ill	Chicago
6 9	Persson	Harald W.	24		"	Moron	"	"	"	"	"	Helmsjö	Father P. A. Velander	"	"
9 10	Hermundson	Amanda J.	34		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Weberöd	Father K. Mårtensson	"	"
08 11	"	Sigrid A.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	Brickegatan 6 Malmo	"	"
13 12	Svensson	Selma	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Weberöd	Father P. A. Velander	"	"
4 13	"	Emma	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Persson	"	"
11 14	Månsson	Nanny G.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weberöd	Father Nils Hermundson	"	"
2 15	Jacobsson	Olof	22		M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stenbrohult	Brother Hilding Hermundson	Minn	Minneapolis
27 16	Söderholm	Anna	35		W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dörlunda, Rio	Aunt Lina Svensson	"	"
✓ 17	"	Violett	8		F.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ausby	Minn	Proctor
✓ 18	"	Edna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25 19	Jacobsson	Johan G.	45		M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Månsson	"	"
21 20	"	Ingeborg K.	28		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ostanå	Ostanåmåga	"	"
11 21	Karlsson	Elisabeth	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ausby	Aunt Lina Svensson	"	"
22 22	Nelsson	Mathilda	37		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ausby	"	"
✓ 23	"	Signe	8		F.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
✓ 24	"	Agnes	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
✓ 25	"	Syra	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
2 26	Bernhson	Blanda	19		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Konstadin	Mother Christina Andersson	Ill	Chicago
8 27	Andersson	Arvid	18		M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Father Johannes Andersson	"	"
20 28	Fransson	Maria V.	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Father Per Andersson	"	"
19 29	Petersson	Lizzie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Father Per Andersson	"	"
10 30	Andersson	Gertrud A.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Father Per Andersson	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17498 1	Bengtsson	Benetty	32		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Aunt Christina Andersson	Ill	Chicago
22312	Johansson	Nanny	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Father Johannes Johansson	"	"
01 3	"	Hilma	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedmyra	Father Johan A. Petersson	Minn	Fairview
2 4	Eriksson	Oskar	22		M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Mother Ida Petersson	"	"
17499 5	Petersson	Johan W.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pärya	Sharpjo Pärya	"	"
33005 6	Welander	Selma	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alvijsholm	Mrs. Amanda Johansson	Ill	Chicago
7	Mårtenson	Emma M.	20		"	11-266108 9-21-10	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	Husbyglytan Alvijsholm	"	"
04 8	Welander	Otto A.	24		M.	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Weberöd	Father P. A. Welander	"	"
6 9	Persson	Harald W.	24		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Weberöd	"	"
9 10	Germundson	Amanda S.	34		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stenbrohult	Father M. Persson Weberöd	"	"
08 11	"	Sigrid A.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Christina Germundson Stenbrohult, Dio	Minn	Minneapolis
13 12	Svensson	Selma	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Broby	Aunt Lina Svensson Auby	Minn	Proctor
4 13	"	Emma	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	"	"
11 14	Månsson	Nanny C.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Nils Månsson Ortaryd, Åsenmåga	"	"
2 15	Svensson	Oscar	22		M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Lina Svensson Auby	"	"
27 16	Söderholm	Anna	35		W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
✓ 17	"	Violet	8		"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anna Johansson Lötatorp	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	"	Edna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25 19	Svensson	Johan G.	45		M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Erik Svensson Peterslund, Stadhammar	"	"
21 20	"	Ingeborg K.	28		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Karolina Andersson Ryd, Södraåkra	Minn	Minneapolis
11 21	Karlsson	Elizabeth	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Carl Persson Örtenberg, Thorsås	Ill	Chicago
22 22	Nelsson	Mathilda	37		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			Mo	Kansas City
✓ 23	"	Signe	8		"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"		Father Andr. Andersson Sekevik, Sandbäck	Mo	Kansas City
✓ 24	"	Agnes	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
✓ 25	"	Tyra	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3 26	Bernhson	Blanda	19		"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Aunt Johanna Andersson Gelsvik, Sandbäck	Mo	Kansas City
8 27	Andersson	Arvid	18		M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		Father Per Andersson Mariabult, Söderåkra	Ill	Chicago
10 28	Fransson	Maria V.	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Hans Hansson Karlabult, Söderåkra	Minn	Minneapolis
19 29	Petersson	Lizzie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Gustaf Larsson Ortaby, Söderåkra	"	"
16 30	Andersson	Gertrud J. A.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Anders Andersson Ryd, Söderåkra	Ill	Chicago

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Joseph Iwanowa Rat 254 Tilden ave Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Cut	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Oderljunga
2	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend Ella Anderson 7/9 [illegible] Delaware, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Mjutsboda
3	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin Carl P. Peterson Fairview Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	Lillhofda
4	"	"	$25	No	1888 Pawhattan Kansas Brother Carl T. Peterson 1889 Kansas Fairview Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Karlslunda
5	Yes	"	$25	No	Sister Inga Svedenson 5820 Carpenter st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Kalmar
6	"	"	$25	"	Brother Otto A. Welander 2908 N. Spaulding ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Wberöe
7	"	"	$40	"	Friend Otto Welander 2908 N. Spaulding ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Eforöe
8	"	"	$25	No	1902 Chicago Ill Rel 2908 N. Spaulding ave 1909 2 yrs Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wberöe
9	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Otto Welander 2908 N. Spaulding ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Orie
10	Yes	"	$25	No	1898 Le Grange Ill. Rel 1818 Hilside ave 1907 Ill. N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Stenbrohult
11	"	"	$25	No	Sister Augusta Svensson 1818 Hillside ave N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"
12	visiting	"	$25	No	1894 Proctor Vermont Rel Rel 39 Proctor Vermont 1909 Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Broby
13	"	"	$25	No	1898 11 yrs 1909 " Friend Selma Swenson Rel 39 Proctor Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$90	No	1898 Proctor Rel 39 Proctor Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	No	1909 Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	1880 29 yrs Rel 2547 Eberly ave 1909 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Frödinge
17	"	Father	"	"	N. S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	N. S. "
18	"	"	"	"	N. S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	N. S. "
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Anna Söderholm 2547 Eberly ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Frödinge
20	Yes	"	$40	No	1908 Pittsburg Pa. Rel 4043 Sheridan ave 1908 Pittsburg Pa. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Söderåkra
21	"	"	$19	No	Friend Hilda Karlström 238 East 60 st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Augerum
22	husband	Self	$25	No	Kaarbeng Olof Andersen 713 W. 16th st, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Mörrum
23	Yes	Father	$27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Agathilda Andersen 713 W. 16th st, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Fair	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Mörrum
27	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Judith Andersen 677 Campbell ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Söderåkra
28	"	"	$25	No	1892 Minneapolis Minn Sister Hilda Persson 4043 Sheridan ave N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	No	1906 Chicago Ill. Rel 4043 Sheridan ave N. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	No	Brother Fred Andersson 238 W. 17th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	"

N. S. Sweden Dalarne

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1908, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karaselczik	Mendel	49		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezna	Sister Jane Stankiewitz Berezna Russia	Wy.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Vison	15		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Merke	11		M	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Ester	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Lere	9		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Ligene	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Tukman	Henny	16		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	—	Lithuanian	✓	Talsen	Father Jos. Tukman Talsen Russia	✓	New York
8	Altschul	Hirsch	28		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Botrimch	Father Mesche Altschul Botrimch Russia	✓	Brooklyn
9	Jager	Kuniel	36		M	M	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dwinsk	friend Kuniel Jagel Dwinsk Russia	✓	✓
10	✓	Mere	26		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Urschanie	Timohius	17		M	S	from labor	✓	✓	Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Urmi	father Dya. Urschania Urmi Persia	✓	Yonkers
12	Schaul	Awrachim	18		M	S	2-4875 H-605-114036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Awrahim Schaul Urmi Persia	✓	✓
13	Gitlitz	Goldie	17		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolgunow	uncle Schmuel Jager Dolgunow Russia	✓	New York
14	✓	Etyke	bro	10	M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Merke	sister	8	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Israel	bro	6	M	S	2-677640-5/15/40.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Behrman	Kiwel		59	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Dansk	wife Rose Behrman Dansk Russia	✓	✓
18	✓	Esser	son	17	M	S	Cabinetmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mate	✓	✓
19	Buchman	Saul		45	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	wife Annie Buchman Odessa Russia	✓	✓
20	Kuk	Mania		32	F	M	Tailoress	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Riga	mother Jane Kuk Riga Russia	✓	Mount Vernon
21	Tanbak	Liebe	36		M	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Cousin Tom Israelson Riga Russia Cal	✓	San Bernardino
22	✓	Wolkman	bro	8	M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt	✓	✓
23	Gurewitz	Daniel		33	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Botrimch	wife Sarah Gurewitz Botrimch Russia	Ky	New York
24	Krejer	Klawe		33	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Keydany	father Meyer Feldberg Keydany Russia	✓	✓
25	✓	Schmuel	bro	11	M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather	✓	✓
26	✓	Hirsch		6	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Schmerl		6	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Feige		8	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Koten	Kune		30	M	M	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	father Abr. Koten Wilna Russia	✓	✓
30	Kuper	Idalie		32	F	M	Tailoress	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Ratno	Wife Ingelke Kuby Ratno Russia	✓	✓

All the passengers from Russia, 184 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 106 packages of effects disinfected

Deputy American Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 05 fm

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$17	two	husband of [illegible] 419 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Berezna
2	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	self	$60		Uncle John Wilbol, Fulton Rebell 218 E 120th St, New York N.Y.							5	4	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Talsen
8	"	"	$85	1904	Wife, Mrs Albertine, 288 South 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Bobowisk
9	"	"	$37.50	1909 N.Y.	Another relative Lipschitz 647 Lewis St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
10	"	husb	—									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$30		friend Jonathan Baldo, 14 Jefferson St Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rowno
12	"	"	$25									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$6		father A Feldstein 136 Monroe St, New York City N.Y.							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Dolgunow
14	"	sister	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
15	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
16	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
17	"	self	$20		Sister Mrs Rebenman, 1699 Fulton Ave, Brooklyn, New York N.Y. brother							5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Kansk
18	"	father	—														"	"	"
19	"	self	$25		Son David Reichman 9 Belenka 121 E 109th St New York N.Y.						Dr Gert, Nystagmus and defective vision (3/20 both eyes)	5	4	"	"	"	bald	"	Odessa
20	no	"	$200		Uncle Samuel Stark 542 So 5th Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Riga
21	yes	self	$60	1905 1907 S.Ber	husband Martin Tambalth, 1138 E 7th St San Bernardino Cal. father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	a	mother	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
23	"	self	$20		brother Max Sinkevitz 135 Monroe St New York N.Y.							5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Bobrowsk
24	"	wife	$15		husband David Faber, 283-2nd St, Brooklyn, New York							5	—	dark	grey	"	"	"	Keydany
25	"	mother	—		father Feldstein							—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
26	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
27	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
28	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
29	"	self	$50		brother in law S Lieberman 583 E 135th St, New York N.Y.							5	1	dark	black	brown	"	"	Wilna
30	"	"	$25		brother in law Jos Palatyber 123/5 Orchard St, New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Kalno

3 25 fm

Dr Mucci
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 Sep 1900 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21	Welker	Chain	63		m w	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newark	Sister in law Gussie Maisenskey Newark Russia	NY	Newyork
22	"	Gute	26		m w	Dressmaker							Husband		
23	"	Clara	14		s										
3 4	Kubelnik	Abraham	46		m w	merchant						Wilna	wife Jane Kubelnik Wilna Russia		
5	~~Keljan~~	~~Albert~~	18		m w	Tailor						Wolotsk	Uncle Elias Kaplyn Wolotsk Russia		
6	~~Jacobson~~	~~Edward~~	~~Male~~												
60767 7	Kuplin	Anna	23		m w	Tailoress	11-339	130-4/27/14	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Michel Kuplin		
55 8	Levetro	Ende	19		s w								Father Wolfe Levetro Riga Russia	Ell	Melrose Park
9	Kominsky	Braine	27		m w	Housewife	2-914-376	9/19/41		Hebrew		Resitza	Mother Frank Dora Resitza Russia	NY	New York
10	"	Chane	2		m w	child						Proposk	Proposk Russia		
11	"	Ele Re	6		m w								Grandmother		
7 12	Leikins	Schmuel	18		m w	Laborer	yes	yes				Borisow	Father David Leikens Borisow Russia	Conn	New Haven
8 13	Leckowitz	Zelda	52		m w	Housekeeper	no	no				Berezwka	Brother Lane Leckowitz Berezwka Russia	NY	Brooklyn
14	"	Chalke	16		m w	Tailoress	yes	yes					Uncle		
15	"	Wolf	11		m w	child									
9 16	Brik	Sore	38		m w	Housewife	no	no				Proposk	Cousin Sabre Brik Proposk Russia		
17	"	Chane	11		m w	child	yes	yes					Aunt		
18	"	Feigel	9		m w		no	no							
19	"	Wulik	7		m w		2-1793+3								
20	"	Ite	5		m w										
21	Altschul	Rivke	58		m w	Sheepeer							Cousin Wagscha Altschuler Proposk Russia		
22	Shenikowa	Scheine	24		m w	Tailoress	yes	yes				Nendr	Father Isak Alenikowa Newel Russia		
2 23	Lipschitz	Ithe	29		m w	Housewife	no	no				Bobry	Father Abr Goldstein Bobr Russia		Rochester
24	"	Solomon	4		m w	child							Grandfather		
3 25	Salkow	Freide	49		m w	Sheepeer						Ekaterinoslaw	Husband Joel Jaffe Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Conn	New Britain
26	"	Aaron	21		m w	Laborer							Sister Uncle		
27	Bernstein	Ester	24		m w	Sheepeer	yes	yes				Odessa	Mother Chaie Bernstein Odessa Russia	NJ	Newark
28	"	Rime	2	11	m w	child	2-835-188	2/19/41					Grandmother		
1471 29	Ischo	Schmuel	Eight	10	m w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Persia	[illegible]	Persia	Urmi	Father Isaac Ischo Urmi Persia		
30	Perelman	Gute	28		f w	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Father Jechiel Perelman Bobruisk Russia	NJ	Paterson

Albert Gorsta Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 Sept 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or subjection, or both? (Write "yes" or "no," or explain, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$24				Sam D Davis 201 W 144th St New York City							5	5	dark	light	none	Russia	Revno
2		father					brother							5	5	dark	light			
3														5	7½					
4		self	$26				brother Jan Greenberg 1818 Colonial Ave, Bronx New York							5	3					Wolna
5			$20				brother in law Mr Cumi, 248 Columbus Ave, New Haven Conn							5	3		brown	grey		Dwinsk
6																				
7		Chicago	$25				Aunt Christina Jacobs 116-33rd Ave Belmore Port Elk					good	no	5	3	dark		none	Russia	Rovno
8		brother	$25				brother J Silver, 231 E 69th St New York City							5	3		black			Rovetza
9		husband	$25				husband S Moravansky 218 E 3rd St New York City							5	3					Proposk
10		father					father													
11																				
12		brother	$25				brother Harry Leckner 69 Washington St, New Haven Conn							5	3	dark	black			Brisco
13		husband	$25				husband Abram Lesperance 230 Messerville St, Brooklyn City							5	2					Berezovka
14		father	$50				father							4	11		brown			
15																				
16		husband	$50				husband Nachum Rauch 217 Siegel St, Brooklyn City							5	3	dark	black			Proposk
17		father	$50				father													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		son	$25				Son Daniel Altschuler 217 Siegel St, Brooklyn City	Read to him												Proposk
22		aunt	$50				Aunt Hindle Lewis 238 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn City							5	3		fair	blue		Nevel
23		husband	$25				husband Feigenbaum 43 Vienna St Rochester City							5	3		black	brown		Botza
24		father					father													
25		Son	$50				Son Jacob Goldstein 29 Fisher St, Newfane Conn							5	3	dark	black	brown		Klecanlyn
26		brother					brother							5	2					
27		brother	$20				brother Alfred Berger 126 Somerset St, Newark City							5	6			grey		Odessa
28		uncle					uncle													
29		self	$40				Engaged Abram Badner Box 557 Postal Station A Yonkers City							5	4	dark	black	brown		Persia Novel
30			$25				Uncle Jacob Peterman 107 Prospect Ave Bronx City							5	4					Russia Bansk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

P—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1908, 190

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Rosin~~	~~Behr~~	~~40~~													
2	~~Baritman~~	~~Rocke~~	~~38~~													
3	/	~~Rubin~~	~~5~~													
4	~~Shupechi~~	~~Bosik~~	~~10~~													
5	~~Bogolant~~	~~Hirsch~~	~~19~~													
21500 6	Judkowsky	Lundel	20													
✓ 7	✓	Elias	18													
8	Sagatis	Adam	36													
9	✓	Sophie	30													
10	✓	Benik	5													
11	✓	Ludwiga	4													
12	Juter	Kiriel	35													
✓ 13	✓	Chlowse	4													
14	✓	Chrene	8													
S 15	Grodner	Abraham	35													
S 16	✓	Dworie	32													
S 17	✓	Rewin	8													
S 18	✓	Esther	8													
S 19	✓	Jacob	4													
S 20	✓	Taube	7													
60526 21	Kroll	Ester	24													
✓ 22	✓	Itzen	17													
7 23	Gurewitz	Efrom	32													
8 24	Kanisavezik	Kesche	30													
9 25	Lifschitz	Lone	26													
10 26	✓	Mowsch	16													
1 27	Rud	Rosa	21													
2 28	Kings	Maria Anna	28													
3 29	Naftulin	Israel	16													
4 30	Brauer	Cortiga	30													

2-79436-10-9-40

7-14764

Albert Forster Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1900, *190*

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yrself						brother in law Jacob Rosenberg 9 Avon St New York													
7	brother											good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubotz
8	yrself	none					brother in law J Dombrowsky 337 Carrie St Schenectady NY							4	9					Liban
9	husband	this												5	7		fair	gray		Jmuity
10	father						uncle							5	2		brown	brown		
11																				
12	yrself	27					husband J Jutes 618 4½ St S W Washington DC													
13	mother						father							5	1		fair	feeble		Ktowa
14																				
15	yrself	none					brother in law J Bredhoff 73 Edwards St, New York NY					medically unfit								
16	husband																			
17	father	710					uncle							5	2		brown	blue		Wilno
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	brother in law	50					brother in law Samuel Nilson 54 E 100 St, New York NY							5	3		dark	blue		Baku
22			40																	
23	brother	15					brother L Sargent 10 Bolton ave Brooklyn NY							5	4					
24	brother in law	50					brother in law N Rosenberg 295 Dumont Av Brooklyn NY							5	4					Cyprus
25	brother	16					brother Israel Cohen 618 4½ St SW Washington DC							5	4					Krantzi
26							Mary C/o Delancy Brothers St New York NY brother							5	3					
27	Servia	22												5	1					
28	Comm						Comm Morris Jakubovitz Lodz Russia 5 D Clancy St New York NY Comm A Klaney 3355 Vanburen St Germany Place Boston Mass							5	3					Rakuschky
29	Uncle	16					Uncle J H Nagler Boston 3132 S Morgan St Chicago Ill							5	3					Morgen
30							Uncle Chrystofor Gyhowski 3 Smith St Plant Roxbury Mass							5	3					Telesche
																				Wendow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
60835 1	Raczuhy	Martha	22		f.		Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Keidany	Friend Jone Raczuk Kedany Russia		
21439 2	Krasnopolin	Simon	32		m.		Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pereyaslow	brother Abm Bernstein Pereyaslow Russia	NY	Amsterdam
40 3	Rochlewsky	Ethe	69		f.		Shepherdess	no	no			Russia	Derezin	brother Lewis Cohen Rochlewsky Derezin Russia	✓	New York
4	✓	Rosche	43		m.		House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
5	✓	Berl	11		m.		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	great uncle	✓	✓
6	✓	Gute	9		f.		2-78426-10-9-40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	Schaim	5		m.										✓	✓
8	VL-643/67	Arkene	1		f.		2-94200 9	6/16/42		(505)	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	Smihun	Feiga	60		f.		Sheepdresser	no	no		✓	✓	Torjowitza	friend Jankel Smihun Torjowitza Russia	NJ	Newark
10	✓	Mechame	21		f.		~~2-90168-505-4/8/42~~ Tailoress				✓	✓				
11	Eisenman	Rissel	32		m.		House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shwirza	father Abram Julis Shwirza Russia	✓	New York
12	✓	Ruche Reise	7		f.		child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	foreign father	✓	✓
13	✓	Lifsche	6		f.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Channe	5		f.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Dritz	Israel Leib	33		m.		Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Simferopol	Father Nachmin Dritz Simferopol Russia	✓	✓
16	Jirlson	Chane	45		f.		Housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend	✓	✓
17	Gross	Johannes	29		m.		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Mohrenhe	Uncle Jacob Gross Mohrenhe	✓	Brooklyn
18	✓	Amalia	24		f.		House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Alexander	5		m.		Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	great Uncle	✓	✓
20	✓	Johnnes	1		m.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Jeslowsky	Katrin	46		f.		Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Luzi	Wife Augustine Jeslowsky Luzi Russia	✓	New York
22	Anschalim	Awrachim	32		m.		✓	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Town	wife Schanna Chana Town Persia	✓	Yonkers
23	Polishow	Mochim	22		m.		Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Benes Polishow Riga Russia	✓	New York
24	Schalkewitz	Leonty	23		m.		Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Solonoje	brother Konstantin Schalkewitz Selynoe Dubrows	✓	✓
25	Stein	Salmann	30		m.		Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Riga	Wife Chane Stein Riga Russia	✓	✓
26	Russetzky	Iwan	33		m.		Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Litwany	Wife Elizawetta Russetzky Litwany Russia	✓	✓
27	Lesarewitz	Kasimira	32		f.		2-92810 9-10/9/41 Tailoress	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Zirki	Father Konstantin Lesarewitz Zirki Russia	✓	Amsterdam
28	Golowanuk	Sure	50		f.		Sheepdresser	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Edessa	brother David Golowanuk Edessa Russia	NJ	Chicago
29	✓	Rezeda	23		f.		Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓
5 30	Dsikass	Michalina	22		f.		House wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Germany	father Franz Lachowsky Germany Russia	Albany	Rensselaer

300

Charles F. Murphy
Ellis Island

1 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
60835 1	Raczuhy	Martha	22		f.	s.	2-931259-10/9/41 Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Keidany	Friend Jose Raczuk		
21429 2	Kraenopolin	Simon	32		m.	m.	Farm Laborer	✓	✓		Hebrew	✓	Pereyeslow	brother-in-law Abm Bernstein Pereyaslow Russia	My	Amsterdam
3	Rocklewsky	Ethe	69		f.	w.	Theepi no no	✓	✓				Derezin	Uncle Derezin Russia	✓	New York
4	✓	Rosche	43		m.	m.	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	Berl	11		m.	s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	great uncle	✓	✓
6	✓	Gute	9		f.	s.	2-78426-10-9-60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	Chaim	5		m.	s.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	VL 643/67	Gene	1		f.	s.	2-942009 6/16/42 (505)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	Smikun	Feiga	60		f.	w.	Sheep no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Torgowitza	friend Isabel Smikun Torgowitza Russia	NY	Newark
10	✓	Mechame	21		f.	s.	~~2-902468 - 505 - 4/8/42~~ Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
11	Eisenman	Rissel	32		m.	m.	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shwira	father Aaron Julis Shwira Russia	✓	New York
12	✓	Ruche Reise	7		f.	s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather	✓	✓
13	✓	Lifsche	6		f.	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Samuel	5		m.	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Dritz	Israel Leib	33		m.	m.	Clerk no yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Simferopol	Father Nachmen Dritz Simferopol Russia	✓	✓
16	Jirlson	Chane	45		f.	w.	~~Housewife~~ no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	friend	✓	✓
17	Gross	Johannes	29		m.	m.	Farm Laborer yes yes	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Mekowsko	Uncle Jacob Gross Mekowsko	✓	Brooklyn
18	✓	Amalia	24		f.	m.	House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Alexander	5		m.	s.	Child no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	great Uncle	✓	✓
20	✓	Johnnes	1		m.	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Jeslowsky	Katrin	46		f.	m.	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Luzi	Wife Augustave Jeslowsky Luzi Russia	✓	New York
22	Awschalim	Awruchim	32		m.	m.	✓ yes yes	✓	✓	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urumi	Wife Lehman Chana Urumi Persia	✓	Yonkers
23	Poliakow	Mochem	22		m.	s.	clerk ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Behnis Poliakow Riga Russia	✓	New York
24	Schalkewitz	Leonty	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	✓	—	Russian	Russian	✓	Solonoje	Brother Konstantin Schalkewitz Selynoe Dubrowa	✓	✓
25	Klein	Salmann	30		m.	m.	Clerk ✓	✓	—	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Riga	Wife Chane Klein Riga Russia	✓	✓
26	Russetzky	Iwan	33		m.	m.	Tailor ✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Lituany	Wife Elizabetta Russetzky Lituany Russia	✓	✓
27	Lesarewitz	Kaimira	32		f.	s.	2-928109-10/9/41 Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Zirki	Father Konstantin Lesarewitz Zirki Russia	✓	Gloucester
28 ADMITTED	Golowanuk	Sure	50		f.	w.	Sheepi ✓ ✓	✓	✓	—	Hebrew	—	Odessa	brother Dawid Stolowitzer Odessa Russia	Ill	Chicago
29 ADMITTED	✓	Rensche	23		f.	s.	Tailoress ✓ ✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Dsikass	Michalina	22		f.	w.	Housewife ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Germany	father Franz Lachowsky Germany Russia	NY	Rensselaer Albany

30

Charles F. Murphy
Examiner

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1/15-PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1900, 190

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Gr brother				Brother Konstantin Kazzis 293 Main St, Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark fair	blue	none	Russia Kovdam
2	✓	self				Brother Samuk Kazzis, 209 W 148 th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	-	black brown	✓	✓ Novgorod
3	✓	✓		✓		Sister in law Anne Kazzis, same address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ blue	✓	- Novgorod
4	✓	✓	—	✓		Husband Jakobi Kazzis, 209 W 148 th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ blue	✓	- Novgorod
5	✓	mother	—	✓		c/o P Hawkins, 36 Pike St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
7	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
8	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
9	no	self		✓		Son Louis Cohen 282 Brown St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
10	✓	mother	—	✓			Insanity				Generally		5	3	dark	black brown	✓	✓ Novgorod
11	yes	self		✓		Husband Barnet Emerman c/o Mr L Cohen, 29 Suffolk Ave, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
12	✓	mother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ —	✓	✓ Skwira
13	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
14	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
15	✓	self		✓		Father Morris Krein 619 Third Ave, Brooklyn, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
16	—	—		✓		Not Loc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black brown	✓	— Lupkovpol
17	✓	✓		✓		Uncle Friedrich Müller, 68 Montrose Ave, Brooklyn, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
18	✓	husband	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Mahanoko
19	✓	father	—	✓		friend Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	Deformed ear	✓ —
21	✓	self		✓		Friend Anneh Allenzon 9 W Jackson 2294 - 3rd St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	None	✓ —
22	✓	—		✓		Uncle Jonathan Kendall 14 Jefferson St Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black brown	✓	— Lugi
23	yes	—		✓	20	Uncle Isadir Jmuch, 33 E 5th Ave, Brooklyn new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	- ✓	-	Russia Kovno
24	—	—		✓		Friend Abraham Cohen 40 Canal St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Russia Riga
25	✓	✓		✓		Uncle Simon Arnestein 741 East 180 th St, Bronx, new York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown blue	✓	- Belgium Dubrovno
26	✓	✓		✓		Cousin Jacob Jacobowitz 1 Park Hill Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair grey	✓	✓ Riga
27	S	—		✓		Brother in law Abraham Bernstein 88 Grand St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown —	✓	✓ Litvinoy
28	S	✓		✓		Son M Jakobs 709 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black brown	✓	- Jurke
29	D	mother	—	✓		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	- blue	✓	- Odessa
30	yes	self		✓		Husband K Dzikins Box 5, Rensselaer, Albany NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown ✓	✓	✓ Janowy

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of N. Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

97

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swirchaje	Lea	41		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molodeczno	Sister Jacob Kwakowski Minsk Russia	NY	Albany
2	"	Chaie Gitel	10		s	child							Grandfather		
3	"	Lone	9		s	"									
4	"	Becker	7		s	"									
5	"	Mordach	4		s	"									
6	"	Wulf	1		s	"									
7	"	Abram	1	2	s	"									
~~8~~	~~Tuchin~~	~~Schulim~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rigo~~	~~Mother Feiga Tuchin Riga Russia~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~
7	Suchodrow	Michel	31		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jorodok	Wife Chana Suchodrow Jorodok Russia		
8	Chemlin	Jacob	15		s	Tailor						Romanow	Father Jacob Chemlin Romanow Russia	Conn	Roxbury
9	Shuk	Julius	22		s	farm labor			Russia			Petrogy	Father Woolf Shuk Petrogy Russia	✓	Boston
60	Raitschonok	Anton	22		s	"							Father Woolf Jaitschonok Petrogy Russia	Me	Biddeford
~~13~~	Borowski	Ispolit	17		s	"							Mother Jacob Borowska Petrogy Russia		
Hamburg 07 54	Wahsmann	Schloime	28		m	blacksmith			Russia	Hebrew		Russia	Wife Esri Wahsmann Libau Russia	NY	Boston
5	Melnik	Schmerl	28		m	Shoemaker						Burwicz	Wife Rosel Melnik Burwicz Russia		
~~16~~	Raitbort	Hate	22		s	Dressmaker						Anopol	Father Naftule Raitbort Anopol Russia		
7	Einzorn	Mary	17		s							Wilna	Mother Liebe Einzorn Wilna Russia		
~~18~~	Lukiewicz	Stanislaw	20		m	Tailor	no	no	Poland			Skrozy	Father Joseph Lukiewicz Skrozy Russia		Salem
9	Nowichy	Josef	22		m							Polonie	Friend Jacob Jaworsky Polonie Russia		Boston
10	Brick	Bertha	19		s	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Polangen	Father Moses Brick Polangen Russia	NY	New York
1	Sigmund	Franz	18		m	farm labor	no	no		Polish		Baranowo	Mother Fannie Sigmund Baranowo Russia		Amsterdam
~~22~~	Schlosberg	Meyer	18		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Salok	Father Gait Schlosberg Salok Russia	Mich	Kalamazoo
3	Press	Leibel	19		m	Tailor						Polangen	Father Mendel Press Polangen Russia	NY	New York
~~24~~	Geller	Rivke	22		s	Housework	no	no				Schowne	Father Daniel Fizer Schowne Russia		
~~25~~	"	Isaak	3		m	Child							Grandfather		
~~26~~	Switzky	Malke	22		s	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Swerzni	Father Jacob Switzky Swerzni Russia		
~~27~~	Stolaki	Michel	16		s	Goldsmith						Suwalki	Mother Frume Stolaki Suwalki Suwalki Co Russia		
~~28~~	"	Hurel	14		s	Upholsterer									
29	Groiman	Schloime	26		m	Tailor						Pojnemun	Father Mendel Groiman Pojnemun Russia		
30	Jagrabowicz	Berl	23		m	Tailor						Piotrkow	Wife Zeile Jagrabowicz Piotrkow Russia		

2-559190 1/26/38 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

112 Pieces 245 Pas.

98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of aid, assistance, or payment of any kind, by others, or by any society, corporation, or organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husb				husband J. B Lewis, 172 S 2nd														
2		Father				Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk bl	dk brn		none	Russia	Molodezno
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8						brother in law Louis Schwager 41															
9		self				Brooklyn to New Haven Conn							5	3	dk	bl	brn			Riga
10						brother in law Valentin 28 Wood-														
11						Sister So Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blue	none	Russia	Gorodok
12						31 Cross St So Boston Mass														
13						friend J. Mochmelwitz, 27 Vand							5	5			brown			Tamarin
14						worth St Biddeford Me							5	8			fair gray			Petrozy
15						do														
16						brother Walenty Borowka 27							5	7						
17						Factory St Worcester Mass														
18						Uncle Samuel Bielecki 50							5	8			brown			Russaky
19						Parmenter Ave, Boston Mass														
20						brother in law Edward Baron							5	1			brown			Tulczin
21						76-2nd St Chelsea Boston Mass														
22						brother in law Kortbawski Lowell							5	6			blue			Buwicz
23						St Boston Mass														
24						brother in law Wm Bogorow							5	4						Anopol
25						89 Lingland St Boston Mass														
26						Stepfather in law Dobrowolski							5	1			brown			Wilna
27						14 Parker St Salem Mass														
28						father Jan Nowicky 54							5	9			grey			Krosz
29						Salem St Boston Mass														
30						brother Edward Barosh, 61 E							5	11						Polonica
31						90th St New York City														
32						brother Stanislaw Szymon 5							5	2			brown			Solangen
33						Mapes St Amsterdam N.Y.														
34						brother Salomon Schlossberg 510							5	8						Baranowa
35						Walnut St Kalamazoo Mich														
36						brother Felix Baran 211							5	7			black			Salok
37						290th St New York N.Y.														
38		husband				husband Joseph Zelle 154							5	4			brown			Polangen
39		father				Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1			black			Schrowent
40						father														
41						Uncle Karl Schmiffer 128														
42		uncle				Madison St New York N.Y.							5	3	fair	brown				
43		father				father Szachatowski 37														Schwergin
44						Allen St New York N.Y.							5	2						Lubessow
45																				
46		uncle				Uncle Uncle Schwerin 740							5	7			black			
47						Howard Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														
48		brother				brother Chaylek Jagatowsky							5	4						Bojnemun
49						24 Attorney St, New York N.Y.							5	4			brown grey			Piotrucz

H. J. Sands Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190 98

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			husband J. B Lewis, 172 Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk blk	brown	none	Russia	Molodezna
2	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							brother-in-law Louis Schwager 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	$30	no			Rodolfo New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk blk	brown	"	"	Riga
10	no	"	"	"			brother-in-law Solowey 26 Wood- lea 50 Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk blk	blk. blue	none	Russia	Gorodok
11	no	"	"	"			brother-in-law Nuerge Jamaica 3 Coop 50 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Panevin
12	"	"	"	"			friend J. Machinowsky 27 Vent- worth St, Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair gray	"	"	Petrozy
13	"	"	"	"			brother Walany Borowka 27 Factory St Nashua N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Uncle	$30	"			friend Samuel Phillips 50 Harrison Ave, Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russaky
15	"	brother-in-law	"	"			brother-in-law Samuel Baron 76-2nd St Chelsea Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Tulczyn
16	yes	brother	$30	"			brother Nuchem Gordon 2 Lowell St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Kuwin
17	yes	"	"	"			brother Jacob Gordon 89 Kingman St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Anopol
18	no	Stepfather	$30	"			Stepfather Anton Dobrelski 14 Park St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
19	yes	father	$30	"			father Jan Nowicky 8 24 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Krosy
20	no	brother	$30	"			brother Jakwel Borach, 61 E 90th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Polonun
21	"	"	"	"			brother Stanislaw Szymon 5 Morris St, Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Polanzen
22	"	"	"	"			brother Sabban Schlosberg 610 Walnut St Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Baranowa
23	"	"	"	"			brother Joseph Boss 211 E 90th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Salok
24	yes	husband	$25	"			husband Herael Keller 194 Riverdale Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Polanzen
25	"	father	$23	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Schevent
26	"	uncle	$30	"			friend Bel Schupper 120 Madison St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
27	"	father	$30	"			father Szachatowka 37 Allen St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	"	Schwergni
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lubessa
29	"	uncle	$30	"			uncle Nuncle Silverman 740 Howard Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	
30	"	brother	$30	"			brother Charles Jagratowsky 34 Attorney St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pojnemun
														5	4		brown grey			Piotunca

H. G. Sands Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
799 1	Margulis	Moses	17		m	s	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother Israel Margulis	NY	New York
800 2	Bazarsky	Rivka	20		f	s	domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	sister Yenta Bazarsky	NY	New York
801 3	Schimanowitz	Berl	46		m	w	Weaver						Lodz	wife Sarah Schimanowitz		
X 4	Lezenter	Gute	48		f	w							Lodz	mother Malke Lundigher	NJ	Bayonne
X 5	"	Merke	11		f		child						Lodz	father Schlajch Russia		
X 6	"	Ester	6		f								Lodz	grandmother Lundigher		
3 7	Kapczynski	Michalina	16		f	s	servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	mother Leonora Kapczynski	Pa	Duryea
X 8	Finkelstein	Fanie	18		f	s	dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	mother Menucle Finkelstein		
~~6a 9~~	~~Schejchet~~	~~Schlome~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~farmer~~						~~Lomza~~	~~wife Rachel Schejchet~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
X 9	Lindenbaum	Malke	20		f	s	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother Lindenbaum	NY	New York.
X 11	"	Sure	18		f								Lodz	Russia		
70 12	Rabinowicz	Mochem	24		m	s	Cap 505-9-15-33 glazier						Medzibos	father Herman Rabinowicz		
13	"	Jankel	19		m									Medzibos Russia		
1 14	Sandwitz	Chaim	18		m	s	Tailor						Czychowke	mother Ester Sandwitz		
S 15	Refer	Sonie	18		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no				Lodz	Czychowke Russia		Wash
3 16	Chmitz	Lelig	45		m	w	laborer						Stawbin	wife Bunje Chmitz		Nyc
4 17	Friedmann	Mosche	21		m	s	Shoemaker						Skudy	Stawbin Russia		
X 18	Lewenzohn	Malke	20		f	s	Dressmaker	2-996661	7/28/42				Nowodwog	mother Ethel Lewenzohn	NJ	Paterson
X 19	"	Kraindel	18		f			2-776600-10-8-40						Nowodwog Russia	NY	Brooklyn
6 20	Dowshy	Israel	39		m	m	Dealer						Munich	wife Rywka Dowshy		
7 21	Ugolik	Natalia	20		f	s	servant	no	no		Russian		Kamien	alien cousin Stefan Ugolik		
8 22	Kutek	Emilia	16		f	s					Polish		Hamulki	Kamien Russia	NY	Amsterdam
9 23	Lapow	Jakob	23		m	s	Soldier				Hebrew		Poltawa	brother Chaim Lapow		
80 24	Wonlezje	Marie	17		f	s	servant	no	no		Lithuanian			mother Elisabete Wonlezje		New York
X 25	Zimring	Israel	17		m	s	clerk	2-293154	9/20/33 - Rech 1/5/40 (505)		Hebrew		Lemowhof	Lemowhof Russia	NY	Boston
2 26	Agarowicz	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	farm labor				Polish		Kobenitz	father Joseph Agarowicz	NY	New York
X 27	Bazarsky	Lehenie	25		f	m	Tailor	2-785154-9/17/41-			Hebrew		Prelouk	Kobenitz Russia	Mass	Amesbury
X 28	Ch.	Leie	11		f		child	2-775283-505-	9/17/41					father Herrick Rafalowitz		
75 29	Endelmann	Selde	18		f	s	School girl	no	no				Tolczyn	Prelouk Russia	NY	New York
30														Tolczyn Russia		

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Margulis	Leroes	47		m	hair dresser			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Moritz Israel Margulis Lodz Poland	NY	New York
2	Bayansky	Rivke	20		s	[redacted]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Mother Bayansky Lodz Russia	NY	New York
3	Schimanowitz	Berl	46		m	Weaver						Lodz	Jente Sta 6 Lodz		
4	Cejenter	Gute	48		w	Nurse						Schelyt	Mother Malke Lodz Schelyt Russia	NY	Bayonne
5	"	Merke	11		ch	Child							Grandmother "	"	"
6	"	Estes	6		ch								"	"	"
3	Kapczynski	Michalina	16		s	Servant	3	192	182 - 3/28/40	Polish		Kielce	Mother Lenori Kapczynski Kielce Poland	Pa	Duryea
4	Finkelstein	Fanie	18		s	dressmaker				Hebrew		Lomza	Parente Agenti Mother Manuele Finkelstein Lomza Poland	Pa	Duryea
9	~~Lebjecko~~	~~Schlome~~	46		m	Tailor						~~Lomza~~	~~Wife Rachel Lebejecko Lomza Russia~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
9	Lindenbaum	Malke	20		s	Dressmaker	Russia		Hebrew	Russia		Lusk	Aunt Rywa Lindenbaum Lusk Russia	NY	New York.
11	"	Lure	18		s								Mother Italy " Octava Russia		
12	Rabinowicz	Mochem	24		m	Glazier	Can 505 - 9-15-33					Medzibos	Father Avrum Rabinowicz Medzibos Russia		
13	"	Jankel	19		s								"		
14	Saradnicky	Chaim	18		m	Tailor						Czychowke	Mother Czychowke Russia		
15	Refer	Sonie	18		s	Dressmaker						Lusk	Brother Refer Lusk Russia		Wash
16	Schmitz	Celig	45		m	Butcher						Stawbin	Wife Bronje Schmitz Stawbin Russia		NYC
17	Friedmann	Moische	21		m	Shoemaker						Skudy	Mother Scheine Friedmann Skudy Russia	NY	Paterson
18	Lewensohn	Malke	20		s	Dressmaker	2-996661	7/28/42				Nowodwor	Mother Elke Lewensohn Nowodwor Russia	NY	Brooklyn
19	"	Kandel	18		s		2-77600 - 10-5-40						Do		
20	Dowshy	Israel	34		m	Dealer						Minsk	Wife Rywke Dowshy Minsk Russia		
21	Ugolik	Natalia	20		s	Servant	no	no		Russian		Kamien	Brother Stefan Ugolik Kamien Russia	NY	Amsterdam
22	Kutak	Emilia	16		s					Polish		Stanulkin	Father Klemin Kutak Stanulkin Russia		
23	Lapow	Jakob	23		m	Goldbeater				Hebrew		Poltawa	Wife Cipe Lapow Poltawa Russia		New York
24	Nomulezic	Marie	17		s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Lodzany	Mother Elabete Nomulezic Lodzany Russia		
25	Zeiring	Israel	17		m	Tailor	2-297	24	9/20/33 - Rech	Hebrew	1/5/40 (505)	Lenowka	Father Eater Zeiring Lenowka Russia	NY	New York
26	Agarowicz	Wladyslaw	20		m	farm labor				Polish		Kolomeka	Father Jakob Agarowicz Kolomeka Russia	NY	Carteret
27	Bazansky	Lekenie	25		m	Tailor	2-751283 - 505 - 9/17/41			Hebrew		Prelok	Father Hewcik Bazansky Prelok Russia	NY	New York
28	"	Leie	11		ch	child	no	no					Mother "		
29	Endelman	Selde	11		s	Schoolgirl						Tolczyn	Sister Anlow Lure Endelman Tolczyn Russia		
30															

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190* 100

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$30	no	brother Josef Magulis 152 Jackson St New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Galacz Hungary
2	yes	brother	$30	no	brother Rabbi Bogansky 219 Weirfield St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Poland
3		brother-in-law	$23	no	brother-in-law Joseph Rembuch 3 E 113th St New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	Physical appearance	5 4					Lody
4	no	husband	$30		husband Schmuel Kzentar 63-15 11th St Bayonne ny							5 4			grey		Galatz
5		father	$4		father												
6																	
7		brother-in-law	$18		brother-in-law Jankel Finkelstein												
8	yes	brother	$25		brother Ellie Rembelstein												Sweeta
9		brother-in-law	$2		brother-in-law Nathan Spektor 194 Henry St New York ny							5 6			brown		Lomza
10	yes	father	$25		father Chief Fendelman 70 Division St New York ny							5 3			black grey		Lemberg
11																	
12		Cousin	$100		Cousin Schmuel Rabinowitz 125 Pennsylvania Ave New York ny							5 3					
13												5 7					Medgeles
14		father	$25		father Abraham Lipski 46/47 Hester St New York ny							5 8					
15		friend	$25		friend Abraham Rosenberg 273 Broadway Brooklyn ny						Intended husband	5 7			brown blue		Engelowke
16		daughter	$25		daughter Serge Chanty 90 Orchard St New York ny						two sons Moisach & Libel	5 2					Lugh
17		brother	$25		brother Harry Rozendaum 15 Hamburg Ave Paterson NJ							5 5			brown		Stawbin
18		father	$20		father Abraham Levenstein 540 Sackman St Brooklyn ny							5 5			grey		Skudy
19												5 5			brown		Nowodwog
20		brother-in-law	$25		brother-in-law Meig Dunmann 507 Logan St, Brooklyn ny							5 4					
21	yes	sister	$25		sister Annie Segelik 4 Canal St Amsterdam NY							5 7			black brown		Minsk
22			$25		father Charles Kulak 75 Canal St Amsterdam ny							5 2			brown grey		Kamien
23		Uncle	$25		Uncle Moses Kalar 29 Eldridge St New York ny							4 10					Staselka
24		brother	$25		brother Jungis Kronberg U.S. 5th St Porter Chas							5 7			black brown		Pottawa
25		father	$25		father Rael Jemmy 3 Ave O Bond St, New York ny							5 5			brown		Sudyny
26	yes	brother	$25		brother Isaac Aronowitz 18 Clark St Cambridge Mass							5 6					Lemowke
27		husband	$30		husband Rabbi Bogansky 219 Weirfield St Brooklyn NY							5 4					Kolenski
28		father			father							4 11			black brown		Prelub
29		father	$25		father Josef Edelman 56 Rutgers Sts New York ny												
30												4 9			dark brown blue		Potzye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

101

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1904 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Edw Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 51 S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kuhl	Karl	23		M	S	Merchandise	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Karl Kuhl Hamburg	Ny	New York
2	Barto	Otto	25		M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Brother Emil Barto Berlin	—	—
3	Jacobi	Emma	27		F	S	Servant	no	no	—	—	Germany	Whyti	Father Conrad Jacobi Whyti Germany	—	—
4	Stutzman	Johann	16		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Steinbach	Father Georg Stutzman Steinbach Germany	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Lachner	Leon	38		M	M	Gymnast	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Father Lewis Lachner Braila Roumania	Conn	Norwich
6	Rosin	Mosko	40		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutayse	Father Schmuel Epstein Kutayse Russia	Ny	New York
7	Breitman	Mocha	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutayse	Father-in-law Schmuel Epstein Kutayse Russia	Ny	New York
8		Rubin	5		M	S	Child	no	no					Grandfather — do —		
9	Shuperski	Yessip	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dalnoi	Father Aaron Shuperski Dalnoi Russia	Ny	New York
10	Bogolub	Yossil	19		M	S	Cap maker	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	Russia	Konel	Father Josef Bogolub Konel Russia	Ny	New York
11	Interman	Frankel	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Saint	Father-in-law Interman Saint Russia	—	—
12	Bisydak	Antonina	20		F	M	Wife	no	no	Galacia	Polish	Galacia	Soloka	Sister Mary Korlowska Soloka Russia	—	—
13	Goldberg	Schmuel	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutayse	Brother Schlom Goldberg Kutayse Russia	—	—
14	Federman	Lisie	41		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tunket	Wife Chaye Federman Tunket Russia	—	—
15	Lerner	Menache	23		M	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kischinef	Father Hersch Lerner Kischinef Russia	—	—
16	Breier	Reisel	34		F	M	Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Tarnow	Friend Jankel S. Christman Tarnow Austria	—	—
17		Pesse	8		F	S	Child	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		—	—
18		Gitte	6		F	S	Child	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		—	—
19	Biederman	Josel	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Lowenyod	Father Moisei Biederman Lowenyod Russia	Ny	New York
20		Cipe	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father-in-law	—	—
21	Fuchelejow	Chaje	20		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	—	—	—	Lusk	Father Moshe Leib Fuchelejow Lusk Russia	—	—
22	Pouceta	Edouardo	20		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietra Rabra	Mother Valle Uzzuto Pietra Rabra Italy	Pa	Hazleton
23	Kohenmann	Kopel	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Liege	Wife Mrs. J. Kohenmann 28 Boulevard Kindefroi Liege Belgium	Ny	New York
24	Winter	Lesser	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Galacia	Hebrew	Galacia	Jaworlow	Father Abram Winter Jaworlow Galacia	—	—
25	Lemka	Adam	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Poland	Lemsk	Father-in-law Jan Lemka Lemsk Poland	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Kahn	Fany	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polangen	Father Hersch Kahn Polangen Russia	Mass	Malden
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1906, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person over sixty years of age, or single woman, or unaccompanied child under sixteen years of age, or aged parent or grandparent, or helpless cripple, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Emil Fiebelkorn Astor Hotel Oxford 86. #311 Block Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	✓	—	$50	yes	1904	New York	35 & 23rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blue	—	—	Pole
3	✓	—	$30	no			Trade Seaman Jacob, 163 Attorney Park New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	—	✓	Pole
4	yes	brother	$40	—			Herman Blumenthal Gorlenfinet California Rafael Rebeka Lasfner 69	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	grey	✓	—	Steinhause
5	yes	self	$40	yes	1904	Norwich Conn	Summit St, Norwich Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓		Roumania Bessarabia
6																				
7	yes	self	$30	no			Lambert B. Boerstman c/o M. Boerstman 171 Allen St, new york city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
8	✓	uncle	—	—			Cousin M. Nicholowsky 149 Eldridge St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	no	self	$40	—			Cousin Ch. Fendler 644 E 16th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	dark brown	blue	—	✓	Gatrow
10	yes	—	$25	—			Uncle Max Paul 644 E 12th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	Pomel
11	✓	uncle	$50	—			Husband J. Bogdasch 57/9 98th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brown	brown	—	—	Lomz
12	✓	husband	$20	—			Brother in law M. Rosenowitz 66 Quill St Brooklyn, city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	—	grey	—	Galacia	Sokolow
13	✓	br. in law	$25	—			Brother Max Fadermann 48 Bridge St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	—	blue	—	Russia	Kiliyat
14	✓	brother	$15	✓			Friend David Lindenstadt, 466 Wyona St Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	4	8	✓	—	grey	✓	—	Lucka
15	✓	friend	$25	—			Husband M. Brewer, 82 Norfolk St, new york city	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	1	✓	black	—	✓	—	Kovshuel
16	✓	husband	$25	—			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tanosch
17	✓	father	—	✓				✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	✓	—	—	✓														✓	✓	—
19	✓	friend	$50	✓			Friend Jack Lazar, 137 Ridge St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	grey	✓	✓	Lwinegrod
20	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	brown	Red eyes	✓	✓
21	✓	brother in law	$25	—			Brother in law Joseph Schapetzki 26 Suffolk St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	—	grey		✓	Minsk
22	no	self	$20	✓			Friend Calvin Lazarus 174 East Canal St Hopkinsville Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	Italy	Oneta Avellino
23	yes	✓	none	—			Friend Cora Warren 7 E 46th St, new york city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	—	✓	Russia	Kiew
24	✓	sister	$20	—			Sister Mrs Fannie Winda 93 Pitt St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galicia	Jonacow
25	✓	brother	$150	—			Brother Selang Chanke, Breslau Lucien Vaffenbourg Sr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	brown	grey	—	✓	Minsk
26	no	self	$25	—			Brother in law Henry Feinstein 62 Franklin St Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	—	Russia	Polangen
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1908 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Chas Corbett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 27 SEP 1900 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
13871	Yoranoff	George	21		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Toran Trileff. Florina	W. Va.	Richwood
72	Yoran	Christo	21		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Toran Yotcheff. "	"	"
93	Yasil	Yanaki	22		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Yane Yotcheff. "	"	"
904	Dimitroff	Stoian	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Mike Yotcheff "	"	"
15	Staseff	Yasil	23		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Maria Staseff. "	Ind	Indianapolis
926	Lazor	Naoume	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Lazo Boyie. "	"	"
37	Yanakeff	Coste	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Yelika Yanckeff. "	"	"
48	Yelio	Lazo	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Yelar Kirko. "	"	"
59	Dimo	Naoumcho	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Yasilka Dimo "	"	"
610	Hoco Coste	Petre	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Sofia Kole "	"	"
711	Trayko	Boyo	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Doska Trayko "	"	"
812	Trayko	Yane	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Traico Yane "	Ind	Hagner
913	Yelio	File	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Yelio Karafil "	"	"
1400 14	Yane	Spiro	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Yane Lazo "	"	"
115	Kiriacoff	Petre	22		m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Kiriaco Kloff "	"	"
12402 16	Yelio	Petre	28		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Yelio Stoiolo "	"	Gary
317	Christo	Naoume	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Stojdene Christo "	Pa	Kittaning
418	Bozio	Stoiche	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Stoica Bojiuvo "	"	"
519		Mike	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Tota Vasilove "	"	"
620	Kiriaco	Constanti	38		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: K. Sideroff. "	Ny	Santa Clara
721	Kole	Stoian	39		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Elena S. Kole "	"	"
822	Izveter	Yasil	22		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Izveter Kiro "	"	"
923	Georgi	Mike	24		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Jov. Anne "	"	"
1024	Petre	Jane	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Yelika Petre "	"	"
125	Petre	Tacho	38		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Yelika P. Kolo "	"	"
1226	Petre	Taras	35		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Bojana Petre "	"	"
327	Coste	Bojo	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Coste Christo "	"	"
428	Risto	Taras	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Petre T. Risto "	"	"
529	Tole	Nicola	27		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Tole Dome. "	"	Syracuse
630	Toran	Taras.	22		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Maria Taras. "	"	"

300

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous intention to return to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	36 00	No	3 yrs	friend: Costa Iranoff 98 P.O. Box Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Slavina
2	S	self	31 00	No	1 yr	friend: Geo Iranoff 198 P.O. Box Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	"
3	S	self	36 00	No	1 yr	friend: Costa Iranoff 198 P.O. Box Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
4	S	self	30 00	1906	1908 Richwood	friend: Geo Iranoff 198 P.O. Box Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
5	S	self	32 00	No	1906	friend: Thirtole Pavloff 418 So Yde St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
6	S	self	28 00	No		friend: Pearl Pickoff 418 So Yde St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
7	S	self	26 00	Yes	3 yrs	cousin: Pearl Pickoff 418 So Yde St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
8	S	self	26	Yes	2 yrs 10	friend: Pearl Pinkoff C. Braiburg Co. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
9	S	self	34 00	No		brother: Theofo Pinkoff 418 So Yde St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
10	S	self	32 00	No		friend: Pearl Pinkoff C. Braiburg Co. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
11	S	self	24 00	No		cousin: Pearl George 50 P.O. Box Ft Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
12	S	self	32 00	1904	3 yrs	friend: Lago Radeff same address P.O. Box 156 Ft Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
13	S	self	26 00	No	1904	brother: Taras Nikir 299 P.O. Box Ft Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
14	S	self	28	No	1904	friend: Chiefo Stride. 150 P.O. Box Ft Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
15	S	self	26	No		brother: Jaanne Kiriacoff 457 P.O. Box Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
16	S	self	22 00	No	1908	friend: Steffo Nikoff c/o Rembert Coal Co, Kittaning Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
17	S	self	30 00	No	1907	cousin: —do— same address	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
18	S	self	28 00	No	1907	cousin —do— same address	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
19	S	self	28 00	No	1907	cousin: Ivan Elliott same address Kittaning Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
20	S	self	34 00	No	1907	friend: Elio Elliott for P.O. Box Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
21	S	self	32	No		friend: Taras Chocreff 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
22	S	self	31 00	No	1907	friend: same address —do— "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
23	S	self	32	1905	1907 Santa Clara	friend: Jane Pinkoff 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
24	S	self	28	no	no	friend: Jane Riato 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
25	S	self	32 00	No	1907	friend: Ivor Deliff 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
26	S	self	28 00	No	1908	friend: Naounde Tarn 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
27	S	self	28	No		friend: Tsant Lazo 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
28	S	self	28 00	No	1907	friend: Jane Pinkoff 40 Box 104 same address Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
29	S	self	28	No	1908	friend: Ilyne Koke 215 Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
30	S	self	32 00	No	1908	friend: Naounde Koke same address 1215 Washington St. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Low Dodge, SWEAR of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] SEP 1908 *day of* ....., 190..., *at* NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The R. C. M. The Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1241 1	Kole	Christo	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Kole Trpen Florina	Ny	Syracuse
8 2	Yane	Kambo	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	father: Yane Pascoff	Ill	Granite City
9 3	Petre	Tangel	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Yana Petre		
Quarter 20 4	Tanas	Naoum	30		m m	farmer	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	wife: Florina Tanas		
1 5	Bogle	Dine	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Florina	father: Bogle Dukoff		
2 6	Mitze	Filip	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Florina	father: Mitze Pecoff		
3 7	Lazo	Costadin	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Florina	wife: Sofia Lazo		
24 8	Angele	Milan	28		m m	farmer	yes	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	friend: Andon Velkoff Perlepe	Pa	Steelton (Steelton)
5 9	Steyan	Andon	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	friend: ~~same address~~		
6 10	Alexo	Aoisso	28		m m	farmer	yes	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	brother: Nicole Alexo, Perlepe		
7 11	Petre	Dimico	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	father: Petre Stojeff		
8 12	Dimitri	Christo	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	father: Pop Dimitri		
9 13	Angele	Georgi	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	friend: Dimico Adinoff		
30 14	Dine	Sover	34		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	friend: Andon Velkoff		
31 15	Christoff	Naoum	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	father: Christo Dimoff	Ills	Madison
16	Andrea	Pavle	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	father: Andrea Christoff		
3 17	Stavroff	Dimitri	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	father: Stavre Atroff		
4 18	Traicoff	Nicola	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	father: Traico Panajoti		
5 19	Dimoff	Naseo	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Perlepe	wife: Katerina Filipova		
6 20	Vasileff	Panajoti	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kostur	wife: Christine Panajoti		
7 21	Petroff	Nicola	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kostur	wife: Lizzie Petroff		
8 22	Lambro	Naoum	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kostur	brother: Done Naoum		
39 23	Carastoff	Kio Pitko	40		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kostur	wife: Krsta Kirova		
40 24	Dimitri	Sover	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Kostur	mother: Lena Dimova		
2 25	Jochito	Sover	30		m m	farmer	yes	no	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Strova	brother: Alexo Jochito	Ohio	Toronto
1 26	Done ff	Petre	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Jelentze	father: Done Talkoff Jelentze Florina	Ohio	Dayton

~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

#16 Paid from Guarantine 3.40 for

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25	no	no	friend: Yaounkle Kole. 215 Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	no	Turkey	Florina
2	ye	self	$25	3yrs	4/09	brother: Ono Kole. 248 Box. Granite City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	Florina
3	ye	self	$20	4yrs	4/08	friend: Steve Stefoff. All Box 118 same address Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
4	ye	self	$25	60	.	cousin: Nage Kazoff. 68 P.O. Box Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
5	ye	self	$25	34	4yrs 4/08	friend: Vasil Jabandzieff. 68 same address Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
6	ye	self	$25	40	4yrs 4/08	friend: Steve Topeoff. 68 same address Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	Berlepe
7	ye	self	$20	40	.	brother: Nage Kazov. 68 same address Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
8	ye	self	$25	60	.	brother: Ordan Angnole. Franklin St. 502 Steelton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
9	ye	self	$25	1½yrs	07 Steelton	friend: Toren Peleoff. Main St. 502 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
10	ye	self	$21	3½	07	cousin: Yegular Nicoloff. 502 Main same address Steelton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
11	ye	self	$25	4yrs	4/08	friend: Chiper Pircoff. 502 Main same address Steelton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
12	ye	self	$25	no	no	friend: Yacho Dindoff. 265 Franklin St. Steelton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
13	ye	self	$25	.	.	friend: Yoren Dindoff. 265 Franklin St. Steelton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
14	ye	self	$25	.	.	friend: Chipsie Yonikoff. 502 Main St. Steelton	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
15	ye	self	$25	.	.	cousin: Yago Nicola. Madison Ave. and 15th. Madison	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	0	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
16	ye	self	$25	38	.	uncle: Yaoun Yezeroff. P.O. Box 8 Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	"	"	Opticus Back of left eyelid	Turkey	"
17	ye	self	$20	yes	4/07 Yakimoff	brother: Doré Yonoff. Madison Ave and 8th St. Madison	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
18	ye	self	$25	2yrs	4/07	friend: Yeorgui Christoff. 308 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
19	ye	self	$25	30	3yrs 4/08	friend: Naoun Dimiki. 214 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
20	ye	self	$28	no	no	brother: Dilsor Karaboff. cor. Madison St. & 15th Ave Madison	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	brown	no	Turkey	"
21	ye	self	$30	yes	4/07 Madison	friend: Anastas Angnoleoff. 308 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
22	ye	self	$25	yes	4/08 Chicago	cousin: Blagoi Checroff. 214 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
23	ye	self	$25	4yrs	4/08	brother: Vasil Dilsor Karaboff. 68 same address Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	"	"	no	Turkey	"
24	ye	self	$20	yes	2½yrs 4/07	friend: Christ Yedonn. 308 P.O. Box Madison Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	"	grey	no	Turkey	"
25	ye	self	$25	no	no	friend: Steve Risoff. 21 Eastern Ave. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	"	"	no	Turkey	Pirot
26	ye	self	$30	no		Cousin Stefan Georgeoff 1229 W 3rd St, Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark brown	brown		✓	Macedonia	Florina
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct 2. 09

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Mackinnie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 9 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Wm Mackinnie M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept 22, 09.

828a
150c
979
8th
758 l.
213 St

INDEXED
C. Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 SEP 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolfson	Chasse	44		M	M	Sheeper	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	friend Hennie Lewin Bobruisk Russia	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Minna	40		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Faiwel	8		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bonach	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Vochim	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kirby	James	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	G Britain	English	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father James Kirby Graveyard Bristol	Ohio	Conclusion
7	"	Miriam	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in law — do —	"	"
8	"	James	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	G father — do —	"	"
9	"	Lilian P.	2		F	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	England	Bristol	— do —	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 30 pm to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	36			brother Robert Kopel Dumont Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russely
2		Father				Uncle														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self.	24	Yes	1905	Home Sr. Phelps Ohio							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Ashby
7		Husband			19. Alliance	20. Race St Alliance Ohio														
8		Father				— do —							5	6						
9				No	—	— do —														
10			45																	
11		2				Dr. Nicol. Surgeon														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Name of Master, Purser, Second Officer.), of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1906 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

____
Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
37654 1	Kiely	Mary	29	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~American~~ Irish	U. S. A.	newyork		Dist Court of U.S. Dist of Mass.	Mass.	95th St, Dist
2	–	Ellie dau	6	F	S	child	no	no						N.Y.	newyork
3	–	Mary dau	4	F	S										
37660 4	Wolfe	Mary	27	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						314 West 42 St newyork
~~37679~~ 5	~~Bracken~~	~~Denis~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Brooklyn~~			163 Eagle St, ~~Brooklyn~~
~~37680~~ 6	–	~~Jennie~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~									
37682 7	Murphy	Lizzie	27	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER ~~U.S.A.~~		newyork				400, 41st Street, newyork
8	–	Anna	2	F	S	child	no	no							
37698 9	Horan	Delia	28	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Chicago			Ill.	146 E Superior St, Chicago.
10	–	Mary	6	F	S	child	no	no							
~~72731~~ 11	~~Sullivan~~	~~Jerry~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Railroader~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Los Angeles~~				446, Daily St, ~~Los Angeles~~
74857 12	McGinn	Sarah Morgan	5	F	S	child	no	no	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~ U.S.A.	Larchmount		Born Jan 27 1904 at New Rochelle	N.Y.	Larchmount.
73194 13	Healy	Jeremiah	28	M	m	Labr	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		newyork				730 Old Broadway Newyork
– 14	–	Ellen	29	F	m	Housewife									
– 15	–	Francis	11	M	S	Scholar									
– 16	–	Mary	4	F	S	Chila	no	no							
– 17	–	Norah	2	F	S										
– 18	–	Ellen	10			Infant with mother as above									
76012 19	Fitzgerald	Michael H.	57	M	m	Labr	yes	yes	~~American~~ Irish	U. S. A.	newyork			N.Y.	203 W 88th St newyork
78033 20	Morris	Anna	40	F	m	Wife	–	–	Ireland		Chicago	Cousin Mrs Jan Mullagh	Ballyhan Ireland	Ill.	813 W. 12th St, Chicago.
74210 21	~~Ronan~~	James	29	M	S	Labr	–	–			~~Great Falls~~				512, 6th Ave, ~~Great Falls~~
67549 22	Burns	John	50	M	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Ireland ~~Irish~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Great Falls~~	Mother Mary	Dorlyn Clon Dungarvan		~~Great Falls~~
72545 23	Wright	Lizzie	30	F	m	Housewife	–	–	Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buffalo	Mother Mary	Dalton Templeglantine Limerick	N.Y.	86 E. 6th St Buffalo
72207 24	Malone	Patrick	45	M	m	Foreman	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Brooklyn				261, 62nd St,
75303 25	Loughlane	Loretta M.	24	F	S	Dressmaker	–	–	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		newyork			N.Y.	Brooklyn 1400 W 6th St,
76740 26	Caffrey	Mary	28	F	S	Servt.	–	–	W B		Sugarnock P. 1881 left 18				newyork
54900 27	Gaynor	Francis	41	M	S	Moulder	–	–	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Providence				Pawtucket Washington St
10916 28	Kelleher	Timothy	42	M	S	Insurance agent	–	–	W C		State of Conn			Mass	Roxbury 8 Hampton St
72207 29	Malone	Margaret	36	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Newhaven			Conn	Newhaven 261 Gold St
~~ARRIVED~~	~~Hayes~~	John	60	M	S	Coachman			Ireland ~~Irish~~		Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn 66 Livingston Ave newyork
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		nephew Richard Hayes Emerick Ireland		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 05 PM 3 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP[illegible], 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or by whose assistance or expenses so implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
28 1906																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	— self	110	yes	18	1909	sister Mrs T Kelchner 8003 Wood 12th Chicago Ill		no	no	no		good		5	7	fair	fresh		Ireland	Westmeath
21																				
22	— self	69	yes	11	1906	bro Tom Brown Covington Ky 804 Eighth St														
23	m self	50	yes	8	1911	hus 804 Eighth St														Ireland Colon
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28 1898 1.																				
29																				
30	no self	0	yes	29	1880. 1909	home 1122 Leonard ave N.Y.		med exam only	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fresh		Ireland	Kinnevel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1900 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lon McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37300 1	Hannery	†Gertrude	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father John Hannery New Antrim Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
37479 2	murphy	†Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymalis	Mother, Margaret Murphy, Ballymalis, Co Kerry.	Col	San Francisco
37495 3	~~Wynne~~	Lizzie	20		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Brother, Andrew Wynne, Dromore West Coraane, Tubbercurry, Co Sligo	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
37525 4	Lyons	†Delia	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacarg	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Lawrence Lyons Inchtown Ballynacarry Co Westmeath	Ny	newyork
37528 5	Considine	†michael	20		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lisdoonvarna	Father, a Considine, Gardeanus, Lisdoonvarna	Ny	Portchester
37560 6	Clarke	†Mary	19		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Father Anthony Clarke, Derrymonan, Ballina	Ill	Chicago Heights
37569 7	~~Leahy~~ Leahy	†Bridget	30		F	W	H Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfinane	Brother John Loughlin Buttevant Co Cork	Ny	newyork
37570 8	✓ "	†Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
S.T. 9	Leahy	†Patrick	18		M	S	2-21660	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
S.T. 10	✓	†Julia	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
S.T. 11	✓	†Annie	10		F	S	2-42459-36				Reach 8/8/38	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
S.T. 12	✓	†Leva	9		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
S.T. 13	✓	†Lizzie	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
37581 14	Tyrrell	†michael	25		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe	Brother James Tyrrell, Erivilla, Ahascragh, Athlone	✓	✓
37604 15	Tierney	†John	17		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea	Mother, Mrs Tierney Galway Road, Loughrea	Ill	Chicago
37621 16	O'Dwyer	†Dottie	19		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quilty	Father John O'Dwyre Ballyvaha Quilty Co Clare	Cal	San Francisco
37622 17	mcCarthy	†Johanna	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilgarvan	mother Mrs Reiley Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Ny	newyork
~~37623~~ 18	~	†Helena	7		F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother — Do —	✓	✓
~~37623~~ 19	~	†Patrick J.	5		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
~~37623~~ 20	~	†John J.	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
37623 21	Lavelle	†Ella	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	mother Honora Lavelle, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo	mich	Grand Rapids
37624 22	Rogers	†Katie	30		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother, mrs m. Rogers Cloonfad, Ballyhaunis	Mo	St Louis
~~37625~~ 23	Cronin	William			M	S										
37626 24	Walsh 9/7/61	†Nora 1/2	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father James Walsh Athea, Abbeyfeale	Ill	Chicago
37642 25	Cassidy	†Mary	27		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maypole	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt Kate O'Connor Ballymaglowby, Mayne Co Westmeath	Ny	Brooklyn
37643 26	Burroughs	†John	20		M	S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles	mother J Callaghan Thurles, Co Tipperary	Ny	Troy
~~37644~~ 27	~~Murray~~	~~Timothy~~														
37644 28	Fee	†James	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Peter Fee Lisculfee Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Ill	Chicago
37655 29	Mollohan	†annie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	New York	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother mary Mollohan Corrakelly Ballinamuck	Ny	New York
37656 30	O'Donnell	†John	19		M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlerea	mother Mary O'Donnell Castlerea, Co Roscommon	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~

127

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1906 *1730 hrs* 190*24 Pass* 112

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother, Patt Flannery, 2563 north Whipple St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	mal	Ireland	Castlebar
2	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother, Daniel Murphy, 2888, 23rd Street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballymalis
3	—	Sister	$5	—			Cousin, Mrs T. O'Brien, 510 East 142nd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Tubbercurry
4	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New York	Cousin Lizzie Corbett 537 West 125th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballynacagy
5	no	Sister	$20	no			Uncle P.J. Moroney, 425 Elm St. Portchester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lisdoonvarna
6	yes	Aunt	$25	✓			Aunt, Mrs Hoot, 66 E. Main St. Chicago Heights	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Ballina,
7	✓	Daughter	$50	✓			Daughter Margaret Lehy, 133, 60th St., New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Mayo
8	—	Sister	$25	✓			Sister,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
9	—	〃	$25	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
10	—	〃	$40	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	〃		—			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	〃		✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	〃		✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, Mrs M. Compton, 233 East 82nd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Ahascragh.
15	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother, Peter Tierney, 1324, North Humboldt St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea
16	Yes	Sister	$	✓			Sister, Mrs E. Sullivan 4028 25th St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballymakeera
17	✓	Husband	$50	no			Husband Jno. McCarthy 984 6th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	✓	Kilgarvan
18	✓	Father	$	✓			Father — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
19	✓	✓	$	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
20	✓	✓	$	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
21	Yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother James Lavelle, 649 Canal St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
22	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1896	St Louis	Sister, Mrs J.D. Brown, 3212, St. Vincent ave., St Louis	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	—	—	Bloonfad.
23																					
24	Yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister, Mrs O'Shea, 442, Harrison St., Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Hazel	Mol	Ireland	Abbeyfeale,
25	✓	Self	$20	Yes		New York	Mother Jane Cassidy 14 East St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	—	Mayo
26	Yes	Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs McCaffrey, 34, Walkens Block, Troy, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Thurles.
27																					
28	Yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Patt Lee, Captain St Police Station Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mol	Ireland	Ballinamore
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Cousin, Mary Kiely, 234 East, 95th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamuck
30	✓	Sister	$4	no			Sister, Delia O'Donnell, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Castlerea

H. E. Landis. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edin Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Thos Scullett

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37670 1	Burke	Patrick	20		M S	Labr.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonfad	Father, James Burke, Park, Cloonfad, Conway	Ill	Chicago
37676 2	Holleron	John	18		M S							Clifden	Father, William Holleron, Coolacloy, Clifden, Galway	Pa	Braddock
37678 3	Oneill	Kate	21		F S	Servt.	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, James Oneill, aughabille, Bantry	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
37681 4	Lowe	Nellie	17		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, James Lowe, Clara, Kings Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37695 5	Triggs	Patrick J.	19		M S	Labr.					Ireland	Bantry	Father, Patrick Triggs, bourlourn, Bantry, Cork	-	Coming
37696 6	Shields	Mary	23		F S	Servt.						Foxford	mother, Bridget Shields, Foxford, Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
37697 7	Gallagher	Mary	19		F S								Father, martin Gallagher, Kenenamy, Foxford	-	-
37699 8	Conroy	Thomas	22		M S	Farm Labr.						Clifden	mother, Mrs P. Conroy, Clifden, Co Galway	N.J.	Jersey
37714 9	Quinlan	William	37		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Brother ned Quinlan Tulla, Co Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
37722 10	Leonard	Mary	18		F S	Servt.						Ardrahan	Uncle, John Leonard Kilcolgen, Ardrahan	N.Y.	South Bethlehem
37733 11	Taylor	Mary Anne	16		F S	Servt.	ye	ye			Ireland	Frenchpark	Tom, Taylor Legatauley, Frenchpark	Ill	Chicago
37734 12	O'Donnell	Annie	24		F S							Pullathumas	Father, Charles Donnell Aughoos, Pullathumas	N.Y.	New York
37735 13	Roone	Mary	22		F S								Father, Patt. Roone Grampihill, Pullathumas	-	-
37751 14	Moraghan	Nellie	18		F S							Ballaghaderin	Aunt, Mrs Rochford Borlorn, Ballaghadereen	Ill	Roscrea
37752 15	Levins	James	14		M S	Scholar						Philipstown	Aunt Mrs Geoghegan Rathfestur, Philipstown	N.Y.	New York
37753 16	Finnerty	Margaret													
37763 17	Conlon	Michael	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Brooklyn	Father Patrick Conlon Leamore, Corraford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
- 18	-	Hannah	23		F S	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— Do —	-	-
- 19	-	Margaret	24		F S	Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— Do —	-	-
37766 20	Devane	Michael	20		M S	Labr.					Ireland	Claremorris	Father, P Devane, Claremorris, Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
37769 21	Ryan	Bridget	17		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	3, Wellington Sqr, Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York
37770 22	Murtha	Annie	20		F S	Servt.						Castleconnell	Pat Murtha (father) Castleconnell, Limerick	-	-
37774 23	McSherey	Daniel	21		M S	Lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilfrush	Father, Byron McSherry Kilfrush Co Sligo	-	-
37867 24	Wall	Mary	23		F S	Waitress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Wall, Shanagolden, Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
37263 25	Morrissey	Katie	24		F S	Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Miss McTrissey 11, Merrigerton Terrace, Bearhey, Cork	-	-
37534 26	Regan	Mary	23		F S	Servt.					Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Father, John Regan Ballaghadereen, Co Mayo	-	-
37536 27	Dignan	Winnie	21		F S								Father, John Dignan Ballaghaderrin, Co Mayo	-	Rochester
37555 28	Ryan	Annie	32		F S	Waitress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cappoquin	Father, Joseph Ryan Cappoquin, Co Waterford	-	New York
37557 29	-	Nellie	33		F	Chambermaid					U.S.A.	New York	— Do —	-	-
37560 30	Drury	Mary A			F S	Servt.						Brooklyn	Father, Michael Drury Frenchpark, Co Roscommon	-	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 50 pm to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $30.00					Cousin, Kate Fleming, 1924, W 54th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Bloomfad.
2	—	Brother $25	—				Brother, Martin Hoban, 30, 9th St, Bradock, Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Dark	Grey	—	—	Clifden
3	Yes	Sister $5	No				Sister, Hannah O'neill, 16 Central ave, Tompkinsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Mil	Ireland	Bantry
4	—	Self $6	—	Yes		Brooklyn	Brother, Wm Lowe, 87 Eagle St, Brooklyn, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	—	—	Clara.
5	Yes	Sister $10	No				Holton, John J Triggs, 262 West Erie ave, Corning, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	—	Bantry
6	Yes	— $10	—				Sister, Nellie Shields, 5717, Warburton ave, Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Tedford.
7	Yes	Cousin $20	—				Cousin, Rose McNulty, 3331, Southarish ave, Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Fair	—	Blue	—	—	—
8	No	Sister $25	No				Cousin, Stephen Conroy, 147 Bright St, Jersey N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	Brown	—	—	Clifden.
9	Yes	Brother $10	Yes	1905		Cleveland	Brother, Dan Quirke, 1421 1/2 41st St, Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Fair	Grey	—	—	Tulla
10	—	Mother $50	No				Father, Patrick Leonard, 607, 4th St. South Bethlehem	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ardrahan,
11	Yes	Cousin $5	No				Cousin, Patrick Sweeney 878 W 21st Place, Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Frenchpark
12	—	Sister $10	No				Sister, Mrs Bogle 235 East 95th St, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	Brown	—	—	Tullathumas
13	—	— $5	No				Cousin, Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	—
14	Self	— $50	No				Sister, Mary Moraghan 90 C D Sherman Riverside Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	Mother $10	—				Mother, Mrs Levins, 540, Bergen ave, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Brown	—	—	—	Ballaghaderreen
16																					Tullamore
17	Yes	Sister $50	Yes	1903		Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs J Cahill 51, Windsor Terrace, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Lismore
18	—	—	—	1903			— Do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	1903			— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	Aunt $10	No				Aunt, Mrs Walsh, 117, River St, Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Claremorris
21	Yes	Stepsiste —	No				Step-Sister, Margt Fleming 730, Elton ave. Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Kilkenny
22	—	Sister $10	—				Sister Ellen Murtha 19 Gold St, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Pale	Dark	Blue	—	—	Castleconnell
23	—	Self $50	—	Yes	1903	NY	Sister Ellis McSherry 427 W 36th St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Fair	—	—	—	Rathfran
24	Yes	Sister $18	Yes	1903		New York	Sister, Maggie Wall, 622 West 114th St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Shanagolden
25	—	Self $25	—	1903			Hoboster, Thary 789, Washington St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	—	Blarney
26	—	— $10	No				Cousin, Mrs Crawley 42, S. West 125th St, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Ballaghaderreen
27	—	— $10	—				Aunt, Ellen Gallagan 33, Wolfe St, Rochester, NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	—	—
28	Yes	— $50	Yes	1906		New York	Sister, Mrs M. Maher 309 West 118th St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Dark	—	—	Lappoguir
29	—	— $50	Yes	1907		Bq	— Do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Pale	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	— $—	—			Brooklyn	Resident returning 110, Sticks St., Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Frenchpark

3 40 pm

J. Nicoli
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 15th September, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
73920 1	Spellman	Agnes	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trenchpark	Father James Spellman Tevenacreeva Tubbrine Trenchpark	Pa	Philadelphia
76181 2	Towey	Katie	18		F	S	Servt						Ballaghaderin	Father John Towey Barnaboy Ballaghaderin Co Mayo	NJ	Newark
76182 3	Hunt	Mary Ellen	19		F	S								Father John Hunt Barnaboy Ballaghaderin Co Mayo		
76183 4	Brennan	Anna a	15		F	S							Trenchpark	Father Michael Brennan Tubbrine Trenchpark		
76184 5	Keenan	Mary	35		F	W	Housewife							Bothe John Lynch Tubbrine Trenchpark		
76185 6	Finn	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr						Newyork	Father Michael Finn Callon Trenchpark	NY	Newyork
76186 7		Michael	17		M	S						Ireland	Trenchpark	Do		
76186 8	Scott	Bridget			F	S	Housewife					U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Mrs Finn Callon Trenchpark	NJ	Newark
9		Beatrice			M	S	Child							Grandmother Do		
10		John W	3		M	S		no	no					Do		
11		Mary L	Infant with mother as above													
76187 12	Train	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Ballaghaderin	mother Mrs Train Ardaile Ballaghaderin	NY	Newyork
76666 13	Sullivan	Pat	25		M	S	Labr						Cahirciveen	Father Martin Sullivan Englaghmore Cahirciveen		
71117 14	Byrne	Mamie	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Pat Byrne Clasemorris Co Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
15		Annie	22		F	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
70778 16	O'Donnell	Edmund	22		M	S	Farmer					Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father John O'Donnell Kilcoglead Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Cal	Los Angeles
70779 17	Lane	Katie	22		F	S	Servt					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother Mrs Lane meendan abbeyfeale	Ill	Chicago
78044 18	Donnelly	Michael	23		M	S	Labr					Ireland	Rathmore	Father Cornelius Donnelly Hollymount Rathmore	NY	Newyork
73626 19	Clarke	Patrick	27		M	S	Servt						Ballaibro		Ill	Chicago
76173 20	Fitzpatrick	Philip	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lootehall	Father Philip Fitzpatrick Aghalahina Cliffony Co Sligo	NY	Mooncloon
76174 21	Feirney	Michael	21		M	S								Father John Feirney Tooreyden Strandhill	NY	Newyork
67702 22	Knright	Lizzie	19		F	S	Servt						Ballyfahill	Mrs John Knight Clongarde Ballyfahill Co Limerick	Minn	St Paul
73774 23	Shea	Norah	18		F	S							Kenmare	Father John Shea Grogue Kenmare	NY	Newyork
75162 24	O'Sullivan	William J.	18		M	S	Labr						Ballynalis	Father John O'Sullivan Beaufort Ballynalis Co Kerry		
75167 25	Buttler	Patrick	19		M	S								Father Patrick Buttler Beaufort Ballynalis Co Kerry		Long Island
71148 26	Foley	Michael	22		M	S							Kilgarvan	Father Jeremiah Sullivan Kilgarvan Co Kerry	NJ	Jersey City
71150 27	Leary	Mary	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Timothy Leary Templegrace Kilgarvan Co Kerry	NY	Newyork
25581 28	Sweeney	Abbie	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father Patrick Sweeney Glenlough Kilgarvan Co Kerry	NY	Newyork
2582 29	Callaghan	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr						Woodville	Father Jeremiah Callaghan Woodville Kilgarvan Co Kerry		
71587 30	Caplis	Richard	21		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	mother Mrs Caplis Cockamore Newport	Pa	Long Island

Albert Boyston Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, *190*

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or purchase of his ticket or passage by another to induce his immigration, or otherwise assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	no			Cousin Mr P P Gallagher 2107 South Cecil St Philadelphia	no	none	no	Yes		no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Frenchpark
2	Yes	Father	$15				Sister Mary Ann Lowery 48 Bowery St Newark N J							6	5		Fair				Ballaghaderin
3	No		$16				Mrs P Gallagher United 9 Kent St Newark N J							5	8		Brown				
4	No		$15				Cousin Mrs Brogan 80 North Ann St Newark N J							5	8		Fair				Frenchpark
5	No	Self	$15	Yes	1908	Newark	Uncle Edward Rodgers 58 Stone St Newark N J							5	9		Black	Blue			
6			$16		1909	Newyork	Aunt Mary Anne Egan 2035 3rd Ave Newyork N J							5	8						
7		Brother	$15	no			Do Resident Returning							5	9		Fair				
8		Self	$16	Yes		Newark	2069 3rd Ave Newark N J							5	9						
9		Mother					Do														
10							Do														
11																					
12	Yes	Mother	$15	no			Cousin Annie Lowery 49 East 53rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8		Fair	Black	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
13		Self	$25				Brother John Sullivan Newyork							5	5		Fair				Cahirciveen
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Mullin 86 Hall St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6		Fair	Dark		Mole	Ireland	Clasemore
15			$25		1909		Do							5	6						
16	Yes		$15	no			Brother John O'Connell 446 Daly St Los Angeles Cal							5	1		Dark				Abbeyfeale
17	No		$15	Yes	1909	Chicago	Friend Hannah O'Connell 9351 Greenwood Ave Chicago							5	7		Brown				
18			$25	no			Sister Alvina Sweeney 427 Water St Newyork N Y							5	8		Light	Light Hazel			Rathmore
19			$50				Brother Patrick Lahe 6544 Harding Ave Chicago Ill							5	10		Fair	Fair	Blue		Begh
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Francis McCarthy 9 m R R white mountain N H	no	no	no	no good		no	5	2		Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Cootehill
21			$25				Brother Thos Feeney 295 E 76th St New York							5	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		
22	No		$50				Friend Miss Edwards 41 Jones Landing							5	8		Dark	Dark			Ballylahill
23			$50				Brother Timothy Shea Catholic Young Institution 143 Second Ave Newark N J							5	4		Dear	Brown			Craigue
24	Yes		$25				Brother Daniel J O'Sullivan 203 West 88 St Newyork							5	6			Dark	Brown			Ballynalin
25	No		$10				Brother michael Butler 960 Loomfield Glenmage Ave Newyork							Long Island City	6		Fair				
26	No		$10				Cousin Mrs P J Tiller 213 3rd Ave Ashburn Park Jersey N J							5	7				Blue		Kilgarvan
27	Yes		$25	Yes	1912	Newyork	Sister Julia Casey 19 west 92 nd st Newyork							5	6		Fair	Fair	Blue		Glenmore
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Nonie Sweeney 194 Riverside drive Newyork	no	no	no	no good		no	5			Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Kilgarvan
29			$25				Cousin Daniel Buckley 152 West 101 st St Newyork							5	9				Blue		
30	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Martin Cahill 131 8th St Long Island	no	no	no	no good		no	5	8		Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Lackamore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. W. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. W.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D b m McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
74857 1	Killian	Lizzie	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro	Father, Lawrence Killian, Lanesboro, Co Longford	Mt.	Mt Vernon
2	"	Kate	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larchmount
74858 3	Connolly	William	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Connolly, Mother Lanesboro	"	"
75332 4	~~Loughane~~	Loretta														
37779 5	Tobin	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mary Tobin, Whitehall, Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York
37080 6	Mulcahy	John	24		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bridget Mulcahy, Ballincurrel, Tulworth, Co Cork	"	"
77~~32~~ 7	Culbert	Kate	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Kate Byrne, Bullock Park, Naas	N.Y.	New Rochelle
8	"	Stephen	1				Infant with mother as above					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gt Aunt	"	"
76737 9	Lenahan	John	30		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, John Lenahan, Ballycroy, Newport	N.J.	Jersey City
76738 10	"	Annie	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
76739 11	Walsh	Delia	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oakberg	Father, Thomas Walsh, Lamanoot, Castlebar	Pa	Wilkesbarre
76740 12	~~Caffery~~	Mary	25		F	S	Servt									
78131 13	Walsh	Mary	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Thomas Walsh, Lurnanoo, Castlebar	Pa	Wilkesbarre
78134 14	"	Maryellen	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Walsh, Derrycush, Castlebar	"	"
76151 15	Sullivan	Molly	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Father Patrick Sullivan, Lisnagh Lake, Co Kerry	Cal	San Francisco
72711 16	Sweeney 384931-5-26-28	Owen	24		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father John Sweeney, Killeen, Ballycastle, Mayo	N.Y.	New York
75918 17	McGorman	Mary A.	30		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother, Sarah McGorman, Corravaccan, Rockcorry	"	"
75919 18	Gorman	Sarah	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— Do —	"	"
75919 19	"	Mary	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Haven	— Do —	Conn	New Haven
75919 20	O'Connor	Mary Ellen	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Francis O'Connor Boyher, Rockcorry	"	"
21	"	Sarah	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rockcorry	— Do —	"	"
74997 22	Oates	Nellie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father, Mr Oates, Rathcrohan, Castlerea	N.J.	Montclair
23	"	Delia	31		F	S	Ladysmaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montclair	— Do —	"	"
75042 24	McLoughlin	John	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrigallen	Father, John McLoughlin, Carrigallen, Co Leitrim	Mont	Butte
25	"	Kate	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"
75004 26	Quilter	Hannah M.	39		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Sister, Bessie Quilter, Lixnaw, Co Kerry	Ohio	Cincinnati
75005 27	Leary	John	65		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tralee	Uncle, Patrick Leary, Ballincrussey, Causeway	Conn	Waterbury
28	"	Ellie	27		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"
75009 29	Rohan	Thomas	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Mother, Mrs Rohan, Kilmurry, Castlegregory	Conn	Waterbury
78810 30	Falvey	Patrick	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeydorney	Father, Patrick Falvey, Abbeydorney, Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury

T. F. English
Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$23	no		Sister, Mrs E McGinn 137 Southport Ave Larchmount, Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Lonestown
2	no	—	25	—		Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	✓	#50	✓		Cousin — Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey			
4																				
5	yes	Self	$30	yes 1907	New York	Sister Mrs M. Daly 139, Jefferson St, Albany, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Whitehall
6	✓	✓	$60	✓	✓	Brother Denis mulcahy 466 West 131st St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	—	✓	✓	Kilworth
7	yes	Self	$3	yes 1909	New Rochelle	Husband, Patrick Gilbert New Rochelle, Ny	✓	✓	✓	Pyr	Dog	✓	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Maryboro
8	✓	Mother	—	Yes, Born		Sister — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
9	yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin, Mrs T. Dorgan, 316, Spurmer ave, Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Newport
10	✓	✓	$25	✓		Husband, Patrick Walsh Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	no	✓	$25	yes 1909	Wilkborough	63, north River St, Wilkborough Aunt mrs D. Carroll Bros, madison Ave NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Castlebar
12																				
13	no	Self	$25	no		Sister Anne Walsh 63 north River St Wilkborough Aunt mrs D. Carroll	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Castlebar
14	no	—	$50	no		Cousin Mrs Martin Walsh 300 Bond St	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	✓	$10	✓		Brother Thomas Sullivan 4038, 25th St, Newyork	Dan Thos Calif	—	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	Fair	—	Blue	—	✓	Killorglin
16	yes	✓	$50	✓		Brother John Sweeney, 315 40th St, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	—	Fair	✓	—	✓	Killeen
17	—	—	$10	yes 1900	New York	Sister Kate Corry 35 Bright St Jersey City, NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	—	Brown	Blue	—	✓	Rockcorry
18	✓	✓	$50	yes 1909	✓	Cousin Mrs Coyle 501 W 26th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$50	yes 1899	New Haven	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	no	—	$25	— 1898	✓	Cousin Julia Gorman Gen mgr St Cecilia Academy 501 W 26th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	no	—	$50	no		— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
22	no	✓	$15	yes 1908	Montclair	Sister Mrs Doales 33, Grove St, Montclair, NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Florid	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlerea
23	—	—	$25	— 1903	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
24	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin, Charles McGirl, 522 Hanover St Butte, Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Carrigallen
25	no	Husband	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	no	Self	$50	yes 1907	Cincinnati	Returning 900 John St Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lixnaw
27	yes	—	$50	no		Brother Patrick O'Leary 125, Baldwin St, Waterbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Causeway
28	no	—	$50	✓		— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	no	—	$30	✓		Friend Corny Leary 125 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlegregory
30	yes	Self	$9	✓		Cousin Miss L Leary 125, Baldwin St, Waterbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Abbeydorney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Edin McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12591 1	Leahy	Thomas	20		m	S	Labr	Ys	Ys	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Father Michael Leahy Fairhill Feakle Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
77705 2	mulready	Bridget	22		f	S	Servt						Longraney	Mother Mrs mulready Ballymalone Longraney Co Clare		
77706 3	Mc Namara	Patrick	20		m	S	Labr							Father Patrick Mc Namara Bilkelly Longraney Co Clare		
77702 4	Durack	Sarah	21		f	S	Servt						Clounty	Mother Bridget Durack Clooney Ledroff Co Clare	Mich	Detroit
48901 5	Gordon	Pat	23		m	S	farmer						Kilgarriff	Father Pat Gordon Neighbour Mrs Rebecca	Ny	Brooklyn
42807 6	Culhane	Nellie	22		f	S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	mother Mrs Culhane Lhgnagoldeg Co Limerick		Brooklyn
73195 7	Sullivan	Minnie	21		f	S	Servt						Lauragh	Father Patrick Sullivan Lauragh Kenmare Co Kerry		Newyork
73196 8	O'Leary	Katie	34		f	S	2-183092					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary O'Leary Lauragh Kenmare	Ny	Newyork
73197 9	O'Shea	Katie	32		f	S							Newyork	Brother James Shea Derrycunnery Lauragh.		
70725 10	Moore	Patrick	26		m	S	Labr					Ireland	Callan	Green St Callan Father Wm Delaney		
70726 11	Delaney	Ellie	24		f	S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cork Co Clare	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible] 12	Mullins	margaret	22		f	S							Ballyneale	Friend Richard Handy [illegible] Farrgh on Ennistymon	Nj	Jersey
77974 13	Kelly	Teresa	20		f	S	12-24757-8-13-40						Clifden	Father Val Kelly Ballyconneely Clifden	Ny	Brooklyn
14	"	matilda	18		f	S										
76362 15	Deane	Katie			f	S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cappamore	Mother Mrs Dyne Croughlahan Cappamore		
16	"	Edmond			m	S	Farmer Lab							Do		
76363 17	Ryan	Rodge			m	S								Father Thomas Ryan Grogavan Cappamore	Del	Chicago
76364 18	Hayes	Cornelius			m	S								Father Michael Hayes Loughlahan Cappamore	Ny	Newyork
76966 19	mulready	Bridget	26		f	S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Meate	mother Mary Mulready Ballingerry Meate		
76967 20	Birmingham	mary ann	24		f	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford Conn	Father Pat Birmingham Lonagana Moate	Conn	Hartford
78034 21	Daly	Charles	30		f	S	Farmer Lab					Ireland	Mullingar	Mother Mrs Daly Mullingar	Ill	Chicago
73422 22	Buckley	matthew														
23																
11894 24	Reynolds	Maggie	18		f	S	Servt	Ys	Ys	G/Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annaghmore	Mother Mrs Reynolds Annaghmore Mohill	Ny	Newyork
42465 25	Canavan	Anna	26		f	S	Waitress					U S A	Brooklyn	Cousin Michael Canavan Rockcliff Ballea		Brooklyn
76043 26	Tully	Child Mary	25		f	m	Housemaid	Ys	Ys	G/Britain	Irish	U S A	Newyork	Mother Bridget Hasty Doongraceen Inishtown	Ny	Newyork
76044 27	McGee	Mary	17		f	S	Servt					Ireland	Doonmacreena	Father John McGee Doonmacreena Inishtown		
16537 28	Stanly	Michael	21		m	S	Servt						Dromod	Father Thomas Stanly Johnstn Dromod Co Leitrim		
16538 29	Creed	Francis	30		m	S	Labr						Rooskey	Father John Creed Kilbarry Rooskey	Ill	Chicago
68639 30	Flanagan	Thomas	30		m	S							Drogheda	Father Jas Flanagan Bush Duleek Co Down	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190 — 12 to P.M. & 3½ P.M. — 120

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$50 no				Brother Stephen Touhy 2573 8th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tarkle
2	"	"	$50				Miss Fingan 54 East 56th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Longraney
3	"	Father	$10				Brother John mc Namara 2100 1st ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$20 no				Sister Miss Bergher 351 15th St detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Clounty
5	"	"	$10				Sister Mary Gordon 282 Palace Flats Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilgarriff
6	"	"	$40 yes 1903-09	Newyork			Sister Mrs J Sheehan 96 Sumpter St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shanagolden
7		Self	$10 no				Cousin Mrs Sullivan 130 Bdy Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lauragh
8	"	"	$25 yes 1897-09	Newyork			Brother Michael J Healy 555 Broome St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25 " 1897-09	"			Sister Mrs O'Connell 41 Horatio St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30				Brother in law James Hawk 2874 8th ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Callan
11	"	"	$50 no	Philadelphia			Brother Thomas Delaney 1833 north St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$25 no				Sister Mrs John J Murphy 356, 8th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyneale
13	no	Father	$50 yes				Cousin Delia Montgomery 514 46th St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Clifden
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$50 yes 1900 09	Brooklyn			Sister Mrs O'Donnell 328 67th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Caphamore
16	"	"	$50 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Father	$50 yes				Uncle John Ryan 1548 West Polk St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50 yes				Cousin Mrs O'Donnell 5 57th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$50 yes	Newyork	8 yrs		Brother Patrick Mulready 408 East 51st St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	moate
20	Yes	"	$50 yes	09 Hartford			Sister Mrs Carey Hartford Conn	"	Yes	1st papers	#17379	"	"	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$50 no				Sister Mrs Kilbride 813 West 12th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	mullingar
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	Self	$10 no				Cousin Mrs Murphy Elizabeth 400 West 41st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Annaghmore
25	no	"	$25 yes 1908	Brooklyn			Resident 18 Bluemont 35 munroe Place Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$26 yes 1907	Newyork			Husband John Tully 214 West 60th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Doonmacrea
27	"	Sister	$25 yes				Sister Julia Melee 214 West 60th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$25 no				Sister Mrs Dane Barry 120 E 87th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod
29	Yes	"	$25 yes				Cousin James Carey Audituim Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbarry
30	"	"	$25 yes				Brother Patrick Flanagan 208 W est 70th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Monasteraven

H. E. Linder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN September 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	martin	24		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Uncle Martin Ryan Clarecastle, Thurles	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Burke	Joseph	20		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Groom	mother Mary Burke Groom Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
3	Dewin	mary	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Father Bernard Dewin Annagtown, Ballynacarry Co Westmeath	ny	Brooklyn
4	Kelly	James	23		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ahascragh	mother Bridget Kelly Stone Ahascragh Co Galway	"	Newyork
5	Grace	Ellie	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ocallaghans mills, clare	father Pat Grace Gallaghans Mill, Kilfiace	ny	Portchester
6	Driscoll	John	24		F S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bantry	Father Tim Driscoll Inchree Bantry Co Cork	Wash	Tacoma
7	Crean	Sarah anne	21		F S	Servt	2-946982-1/13/42-Sal 2-827001-2/14/41.		✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Father Thomas Crean Cargan, Bonniconlon Ballina	Nynewyork	
8	Haherty	Francis	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longhrea	mother Mrs M. B. Haherty Longhrea Co Galway	✓	✓
9	Dolan	Statia	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Brother William Dolan Oldtown Co Kilkenny	✓	✓
10	Murphy	James	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	mother Mrs Murphy Inchigeela Macroom	Ind	Port Richards
11	Oconnor	Annie	28		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portchester	mother Mrs Oconnor Doolin Co Clare	Ny	Portchester
12	Levanton	Bessie	27		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norwich	Father Robt Levanton Ratravane, Ballydehob	Conn	Norwich
13	~~Gaynor~~	Francis													
14	O'Connor	Nora	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lisdarragh	Father Pat O'Connor Kilbaha Newtownsandes	Cal	San Francisco
15	Clancy	mary	27		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father John Clancy Kilkishen Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
16	Donovan	Margaret	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Coleen	mother Mrs M. Donovan Ballyvrizzard Coleen	Ny	Buffalo
17	Collins	nellie	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Brother J Collins Coleen Co Cork	✓	✓
18	Donaher	Hannah	29		F S				✓	✓	USA	Pittsburg	mother Norah Donaher Templeglantine Newcastlewest	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sullivan	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	2-825988-12/9/40-505.		✓	✓	Ireland	Templenoe	Father John Sullivan Templenoe Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
20	~~Lavelle~~	michael	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis	mother Hanora Lavelle Ballyhaunis, Mayo	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	Bowes	Helena	26		F S	Servt	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs M. Campion Roundtack	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Leonard	nora	25		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Brother Andrew Leonard Kilcogan, Aparahan	✓	Newyork
23	Lyeaght	mary	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Quilty	Father John Lyeaght Ballyvrake Quilty Co Clare	Ny	Niagara Falls
24	~~Kelgan~~	annie													
25	Sullivan	Hannah	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	mother Mrs Sullivan Killarney Co Kerry	Conn	New Haven
26	Leary	Bridget	25		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	millstreet	mother Mrs M Leary millstreet, Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
27	✓	maggie	23		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—Do—	✓	✓
28	Sexton	John	24		M S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Father Mgr Sexton Lahinch Co Clare	Mass	~~Boston~~ Lowell
29	Dwyer	Catherine	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galtee	Father Lawrence Dwyer Tourreen Galtee, Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
30	Butler	mary	28		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	—Do—	✓	✓

J Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	No			Sister Mrs Gleeson 25 Cushman Pl Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Thurles
2	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother Thomas Burke 3436 Butler St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Croom
3	no	✓	$40	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Katie Ward 84 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballynacarry
4	yes	✓	$40	no			Sister Delia Kelly 49 Claremont Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aharcragh
5	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs Hynes Highdale Portchester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Kilbeggan mills Clare
6	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother Tom Briscell 5325 North 51st St Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Bantry
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Mrs J Leonard 896 2nd ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Cargan Colraine
8	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle John Donohoe 794 9th ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Longlirea
9	✓	✓	$26	yes	1898	Newyork	Niece Kate Dea 27 West 89th St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Oldtown
10	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother John Murphy Richmond Hotel Point Richmond Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Inchigeela
11	✓	✓	$25	yes	1904	Portchester	Bro in law Jno Moroney 425 Elm St, Port Chester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Doolin
12	no	✓	$23	✓	1903	Norwich	Brother George Durantor 474 N Main St, Norwich Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	✓	—	✓	✓	Ballydehob
13																						
14	no	Self	$50	yes	1903	Troy	Sister Mrs J Carroll 723 San Jose ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	✓	Ireland	Newtownsandes
15	yes	✓	$25	✓	1901	Nfld	Uncle Thos Donoghue 126 W 60th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Kilkishen
16	no	✓	$25	✓	1904	Buffalo	Brother J Donovan 136 Macdonough St, Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Coleen
17	✓	✓	$25	✓	1905	1909	Sister Mrs Richards 68 O'Connell ave Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	✓	$25	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Cousin Mrs Mullane 614 2nd Ave. newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Templeglantine
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother James Sullivan 1834 3rd ave, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kenmare
20	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother John Lavelle 699 East 8th St Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ballyhannis
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Patt Malone 261 Gold street, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Monastrock
22	✓	✓	$30	yes	1898	Newyork	Brother Patrick Leonard 233 East 88th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Ardrahan
23	no	Self	$15	no			Sister Mrs Patrick Egan 2481 Niagara Ave Niagara Falls NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Bright	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Duiltz
24																						
25	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Daniel Kelliher 95 Hamilton St, New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Killarney
26	yes	✓	$25	✓			Brother Wm Kelliher 86 Greenwich ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	✓	✓	✓	Inchicore
27	✓	✓	$25	✓			2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Bridget Sexton Plombous Park Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Labinah
29	✓	✓	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	Sister Mrs Holivay 5444 Ridgeway ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Lowreen Ballin
30	✓	✓	$30	1896	1909	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Third master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 Sep 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Chas Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28 — 15

C10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 18th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~33259~~ 1	~~Horan~~	~~mary~~													
~~33260~~ 2	~~Neary~~	~~Hovie~~													
74639 3	Hanagan	william	22	✓ M S		Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Brother Denis Hanagan Kilmalloch, Co Limerick	ny	Newyork
74609 4	Mannery	Alice	28	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Father John Ramsey Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
75142 5	Mahony	John	25	✓ M S		Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob	Mother, Ellen Mahony Ratravane Ballydehob	Conn	Norwich
7002 6	Lawless	Mary Cousin	22	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea	Father, John Lawless, Main Street Loughrea	ny	Newyork
7001 7	McMahon	Mary	38	✓ F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, John McMahon, Kilcreest Loughrea	—	—
7001X 8	Haverty	Mary	19	✓ F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Henry Haverty Kilcreest Loughrea	—	Brooklyn
7003 9	Kennedy	Martin	37	✓ M S		Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	athenry	Mother, Catherine Kennedy Carrighadrean, Athenry	Mass	Holyoke
7004 10	Leahy	Nora	35	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newark	Sister, Mrs Broderick Main St, Loughrea	N.J.	Newark
7005 11	Finnerty	Maggie	24	✓ F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother, Bridget Finnerty Loughrea, Co Galway,	NY	Newyork
7006X 12	McGovern	Mary Anne	22	✓ F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cashcarrigan	Father, David McGovern, Cashcarrigan Co Leitrim	Conn	New Haven
7119 13	McLoughlin	James	23	✓ M S		Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mountbellew	Mother, Mary McLoughlin Newtown, Mountbellew	NY	Newyork
8764 14	Fallon	Martin	26	✓ M S		Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, Pat Fallon Ballingarry, Coolemt	✓	✓
6428 15	Mullaley	William	29	✓ M S		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, James Mullaley Booterstown, Co Dublin	✓	✓
67614 16	Fanning	Katie	26	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Thurles	Father, James Fanning Ballycahill, Thurles	✓	✓
74511 17	Berkery	Andrew	22	✓ M S		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Margt Berkery Lyke, Thurles, Co Tipp	✓	✓
74523 18	Bannon	William	25	✓ M S		F Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, John Bannon Ballycahill Thurles	✓	✓
67615 19	Costelloe	Maggie with #16	21	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Jeremiah Costelloe Moycarkey, Thurles	✓	✓
20	Jane	Cox													
36-45-4-5-24-24															
7007 21	Ryall	Denis	32	✓ M S		Coachman	yes	yes	G Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother, Mrs Ryall Buttevant, Co Cork	NY	Newyork
✓ 22	✓	Sister Bridget	34	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	✓	✓
✓ 23	Roche	Mary	19	✓ F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Buttevant	Mother, Mrs Roche Buttevant, Co Cork	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	Sister Norah	26	✓ F S						✓	USA	Newyork	Do	✓	✓
✓ 25	Mahoney	Stephen	20	✓ M S	2-511750	Labr	✓	✓	3-24-37	✓	Ireland	Buttevant	Father, Mr Mahoney, Buttevant, Co Cork	✓	✓
1731 26	Courtney	Thomas	28	✓ M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilworth	Father, John Courtney Kilworth Co Cork	Ct	New Haven
2731 27	Sullivan	Jerry	25	✓ M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father, John Sullivan Knockhagoskel, Co Kerry	Cal	Los Angeles
7677 28	Bracken	Denis	37	✓ M M	—		no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father, James Bracken Bloushalmy, Clara.	NY	Brooklyn
3765 29	✓	wife Jennie	33	✓ F M	St	Wife	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-law, Do	✓	✓
011 30	Cowie	Margaret	31	✓ F S		Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Mother, Margaret Cowie Schull, Co Cork	—	Newyork

Removed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	Ny.	Brother John Flanagan 2016 Jerome St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilcullach
4	~~No~~	Do	$60	—	1909	Buffalo	Brother Daniel Flannery 2565 north Whipple St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
5	yes	"	$40	no			Brother Patrick Mahony 5 Ward St, Norwich, Eglin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballydehob
6	"	"	$35	"			Cousin, Mary McMahon 154 East 27th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea
7	"	"	$30	yes	1909	New York	Brother, John McMahon 2303, 7th ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no			Cousin, Mr J. Cortes, & Wife 361 ~~7th~~ Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$50	"			~~Sister, Celia Sales~~ Bro Dan Kennedy General delivery Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry
10	"	"	$30	yes	1908	Newark	Sister, Mrs Campion 428, Plain St, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Loughrea
11	"	"	$25	yes	1909	New York	Sister, Mrs Farrell, 546 West, 132nd St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$75	no			Brother, Luke McGovern 70, Putman St, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cashcarrigan
13	"	"	$30	"			Aunt, Mrs Sally 508, 3rd ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mountbellew
14	"	"	~~$25~~	yes	1909	New York	Friend, Nora Mullane 44, Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballingarry
15	"	"	$50	yes	1909	"	Friend Mr J. M. Nigh, 254th at Kings Bridge 25, 4th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dublin.
16	"	"	$30	no			Cousin, Mr Berkery 446 West 27th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Thurles.
17	"	"	$40	"			Brother, — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	"			Cousin, — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21	yes	Self	$45	yes	1897	New York	~~Cousin Nora Courtney~~ 1458, ~~Indianapolis~~ 2nd ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Buttevant.
22	"	"	$35	"	"	"	— Do —	Do	Sent	Consumptive				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$40	no			Sister Nora Roche 1458, ~~Indianapolis~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$75	yes	1907	New York	Resident returning 1458, ~~Indianapolis~~ Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			Sister, Kate Mahoney ~~1458 Indianapolis ave~~, New York 608 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$60	"			Brother, Edward Courtney ~~466 West 131st St~~, New York 150 Franklin St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilworth
27	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Friend John Bonnell 446, Daily St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Knockengow
28	"	"	$25	"	1908	Brooklyn	Resident returning Brother law Mrs Day 163, Eagle St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Clara
29	"	Husband	$5	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$50	yes	1907	New York	Brother, Barty Lowie 504 W. 53rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Schull.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7010 1	Lowbag	John	43		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	U.S.C. American	Irish	U S A	newyork		ny	504 West 23rd St newyork
74610 2	Horan	William	24		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	U.S.C.		✓	Chicago		Ill	146 Superior St Chicago
73167 3	Buckley	matthew	40		m	m	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.C.		✓	newyork		ny	685 2 St newyork
✓ 4	✓	mary	46		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	U.S.C.		✓	✓		✓	✓
76045 5	Tully	Mary	26		f			✓	✓							214 West 60th St newyork
7014 6	Tully	mary					Infant with mother mentioned			U.S.C.		Q6-26			ny	214 West 60th St newyork
7	O'Connell	Timothy J.	32		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	American		✓	Montclare		NJ	22 Montague Place Montclare
73919 8	Brury	mary	23		f		Servt	✓	✓			✓	Brooklyn		ny	140 Hicks St Brooklyn
76186 9	Scott	Bridget	30		f	m	H Wife	✓	✓			✓	newark NJ		N J	2009 3rd Ave Newark
✓ 10	✓	Wm Fredk	5		m	S	Child	none				✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	John E.	3		m	S		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Mary C.	1		f	S	Infant with mother as above					✓	✓		✓	✓
97625 13	Cronin	William	11		m	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	U.S.C. American		✓	St Louis Mo		Mo	3212 St Vincents Ave St Louis Mo
14																
✓ 15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
✓ 30																

Attested Inspector

1/2c

✓ 12

Bill for head-tax sent May 18 1910. Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ; 22 SEP 1909 , 190

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Lost left leg by an accident		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																			Sept 5 1908 Died a Nyc		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																			Aug 19 1896 Died a St Louis Mo		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1900 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

127

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

10 cc.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th Sept, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7012 1	Leahy	Annie	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN		Irena Mrs Broderick Loughrea Co Galway	N J	Newark
74540 2	Tobin	Nora	19		F	M						U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Husband Michael Tobin		
74541 3	Murphy	Annie	25		F	S						Ireland	Loughrea	Bawn Nenagh Co Tipperary	Ohio	Cleveland
" 4	"	Thomas Jno	23		M	S	Labr					U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Denis Murphy Mulingford Co Kilkenny	N J	Newyork
37753 5	Finnerty	Margaret	23		F	S	Servt					Ireland	Mulingford	Father Edmond Finnerty Lilydars Ahascragh Co Galway		
61267 6	Kelly	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Housemaid					NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Annie Kelly Newtown Conn		
75452 7	Burke	Lizzie	28		F	S	Servt					NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Martin Burke Castlegonnel, Co Limerick	Conn	Newtown
76161 8	Mulrennin	Mary	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes					Cousin Bernard Mularey Castlerea Co Roscommon	N Y	Newyork
77451 9	~~Courtney~~	~~Thomas~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~				~~Ireland~~			Kilworth	Father Thomas Courtney Ballinruck Kilworth	~~N Y~~	~~Newyork~~
77167 10	O'Neill	Annie	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Norwich	Mother Mary O'Neill Derrynacloigh Leenane		
" 11	Laffey	Belinda	21		F	S	2-104354							Father Martin Laffey		
3013 12	McGowan	Katie	21		F	S	2-854761-1-14					Ireland	Leenane	Cuffin Renvyle Galway	R.I.	Pawtucket
71210 13	Ronan	James	29		M	S	Labr						Ballinamore	Ballinamore, Co Leitrim	N Y	Newyork
14												U.S.A.	Great Falls	Mother Catherine Ronan Corrinlough Derrynilla, Drumlish	Mont	Great Falls
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903-09	Newark NJ	Sister Mrs Campain 428 Main St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mol	Ireland	Roughrea
2	"	"	$48	no			Sister Mrs Mary Loanna 196 S Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Nenagh
3	"	"	$20	Yes	1903-09	Newyork	Sister Mollie Murphy 312 East 53rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Urlingford
4	"	Sister	$40	no			Sister Mrs Kennedy 175 East 123rd St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	Yes	1903-09	Newyork	Friend Mrs Lanfer 113 E 99th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ahascragh
6	"	"	$15	Yes	1907-09	Newton	Mother Mrs M. Mulrennin Newtown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Moate
7	"	"	$40	Yes	1908-09	NY.	Father Edmund Courtney 54 Long St East Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlemore
8	no	Mother Uncle	$5	no																	
9	yes	Self	$30	"			Brother James O'Neill 436 West 131 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilworth
10	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1907-09	Norwich Conn. Italy.	Brother John Laffey 48 Stgr St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	"	Mole	Ireland	Kilmeane
11	"	"	$15	no			Sister Mrs Walsh 9 Amey St, Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Leenane
12	"	"	$40	"			Brother in law Luke Courry 6445 10th Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
13	NJ	"	$30	Yes	1907-09	Great Falls Mont	Bro in law Luke Courry 812 6th Ave n. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Irishtown
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Buydak,	Antonia &	29	12		1	To husband 1:05	Kew, Jan. 5 to E. 98 st.		22	2.10	—	+	—
32	Bruk,	Sore & 4 ch	24	16/20		5	" husband	" Harlan 217 Siegel Bklyn	B	22	1.55	——		—
33	Linkiewicz,	Stanislaw	27	18		1	" s-father tel $	Rel. to Mother Mrs. Ant. Dobroslerkom 14 Park Salinas Mass	B	22	3.11	7	7	7
34	Mc Govern,	Mary A	8	12		1	" brother	Bro. Luke 70 Putnam New Haven Ct	P	22	2.36	—	—	—
35	Juter,	Mirel & 2 ch	25	12/14		3	" tel $	R.R. husb Hzig 618 - 4½ St SW. Washington D.C.	B.	23	11.25	3	3	3
36	Krejer,	Chawe & 4 ch	23	24/28		5	" husband	Husb. David 364 - 15. Bklyn	P	22	1.39	—	—	—
37	Borowki,	Ipolit	27	13		1	" brother tel $	Rel. Bro. Valeir Factory #27 Nashua N H	P	22	4.30	7	3	2
38	Zimring,	Srul	28	25		1	" father	Father Berl 43-45 Stanton Nyc	P	22	7.05	—	—	—
39	Schlossberg,	Mayer	27	22		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Jakolem 510 Walnut St. Kalamazoo Mich	B.	23	11.45	1	1	1
40	Leskowitz,	Zelda & 2 ch	24	13/15		3	" husband	Husb Abr. 730 - 37 Nurserole Bklyn	P	22	7	—	—	—
41	Swaitizky,	Malke	27	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Berl Drinker 121 Madison Nyc	P	22	8.00	—	—	—
42	Brick,	Bertha	27	20		1	" brother	Bro. Gabriel 61 E. 98 St. Nyc	P	23	10	1	1	1
43	Ruck,	Rosa	25	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Moritz Jokubowitz 104 Orchard Nyc	P	22	7	—	—	—
44	Geller,	Riwke & son	27	24/25		2	" husband	Husb. Herich 194 Riverdale Av. Bklyn	B	22	7.05	—	—	—
45	Bowes,	Helena	7	21		1	" s-i-l	D.i.L. Mrs Pat Malone 761 Gold Bklyn Nat Rhinebeck N.Y.	P	22	1.17	—	—	—
46	Kuk,	Mina	23	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Reinhold Manners 543 E. 5.St	P	22	7.10	—	—	—
47	Dseharo,	Michalina	26	30		1	" husnamd	Rel Husb Kazmir Dzikanz Bklyn 5. Gansevoort Ny	B	22	3.11	7	3	7
48	Roitberg,	Zlate	27	16		1	" brother tel $	R.R. bro. Herack 25 Lowell St. Boston Mass	B.	23	11.25	1	1	1
49	Mc Loughlin,	John & wife	5	24/25		2	" tel $	R.R. Cou. Chas McGuire 522 Harrison St. Butte City Mont	B	23	11.20	2	2	2
50	Shea,	Nora	4	23		1	" brother	Sis Julia 33 E. 18 Nyc	P	22	7.00	—	—	—
51	Jacobs,	Mina	29	3		1	" brother	Bro. Simon 167 Amsterdam Av. Nyc	B	20	7.00	—	—	—
52	Mc Gee,	Mary	6	27		1	" sister	Sis Julia 214 E. 60 Nyc	P	22	7.00	—	—	—
53	Kelly,	James	7	4		1	" sister	" Delia 49 Claremont Av.	P	22	7.00	—	—	—
54	Eivenmann,	Reisel & 3 ch	26	11/12		4	" husband	Husb. Boruch 308 E 101 Nyc	B	22	7.00	—	—	—
55	Fischelow, Fischelejow,	Chaje	29	21		1	" sister	Sis Basche Schupetzky 72 Suffolk Nyc	B	22	7.00	—	—	—
56	Lowe,	Nellie	3	4		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 87 Eagle Bklyn	P	22	8.03	—	—	—
57	Bracken,	Denis & wife	8	28/29		2	" b-i-l	B.i.L Wm. Day 163 Eagle "	P	22	7.00	—	—	—
58	Mc Sherry,	Daniel	3	23		1	" sister	Sis Mary 47 E 54 St Nyc	B	22	8.15	—	—	—
59	Mochlowsky,	Rosche & 4 ch	26	4/8		4	" husband	Husb Sol Leitel 76 Pike St Nyc	B	23	12.10	1	1	1
						1	" cousin	Cousin Meyer Heins 54 E 6th Nyc	P	22	3.00	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31 ✓	Buydak,	Antonia ✓	29	12		1	To husband 1:05	Kew, San. 57 E. 98	Echw	22	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 32 ✓	Bruk,	Sore & 4 ch	24	16/20		5	" husband	" Harlan 217 Siegel Bklyn	B	22	1.5	—	—	—
✓ 33 ✓	Linkiewicz,	Stanislaw	27	18		1	" s-father tel $	Dg. E. to Mother Mrs. Ant. Dobroslestam 14 Park Salina mass	B	22	3.40	✓	✓	✓
✓ 34 ✓	Mc Govern,	Mary A	8	12		1	" brother	Bro. Luke 70 Putnam New Haven Ct	P	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 35 ✓	Juter,	Mirel & 2 ch	25	12/14		3	" tel $	RR. Inst Hzig 618 - 4½ St NW. Washington D.C.	B.	23	11.45	3	3	3
✓ 36 ✓	Krejer,	Chawe & 4 ch	23	24/28		5	" husband	Husb. David 364 - 15. Bklyn	P	22	1.50	—	—	—
✓ 37 ✓	Borowki,	Ipolit	27	13		1	" brother tel $	Dg E. Bro. Valeir Factory #27 Nashua N H	P	22	4.20	✓	✓	✓
✓ 38 ✓	Zimring,	Srul	28	25		1	" father	Sister Bert 43-45 Stanton Nyc	P	22	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 39 ✓	Schlossberg,	Mayer	27	22		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Jakolem 510 Walnut St. Kalamazoo Mich	B	23	11.45	✓	✓	✓
✓ 40 ✓	Leskowitz,	Zelda & 2 ch	24	13/15		3	" husband	Husb Abr. 730 - 37 Nesserole Bklyn	P	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 41 ✓	Swaitizky,	Malke	27	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Bert Dinken 121 Madison Nyc	P	22	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 42 ✓	Brick,	Bertha	27	20		1	" brother	Bro. Gabriel 61 E. 98 St. Nyc	P	23	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 43 ✓	Ruck,	Rosa	25	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Moritz Jakubowitz 104 Orchard	P	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 44 ✓	Geller,	Riwke & son	27	24/25		2	" husband	Husb. Herich 194 Riverdale Av. Bklyn	B	22	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 45 ✓	Bowes,	Helena	7	21		1	" s-i-l	Si. L. Bro Pat Malone 761 Gold Bklyn Nat Hymn Nj	P	22	1.17	—	—	—
✓ 46 ✓	Kuk,	Mina	23	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Reinhold Manners 543 E. 5 St	P	22	2.10	—	—	—
✓ 47 ✓	Dseharo,	Michalina	26	30		1	" husnamd	Dg & Husb Kazmir Zikorz 814 S. Brooklyn Ny	B	22	3.15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 48 ✓	Roitberg,	Zlate	27	16		1	" brother tel $	RR E bro. Hersch 25 Lowell St. Boston Mass	B.	23	11.45	✓	✓	✓
✓ 49 ✓	Mc Loughlin,	John & wife	5	24/25		2	" tel $	RR Con. Chas McGuire 522 Harrison St. Butte City Mont	B	23	11.30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 50 ✓	Shea,	Nora	4	23		1	" brother	Sis Julia 33 E. 18 Nyc	P	22	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 51 ✓	Jacobs,	Mina	29	3		1	" brother	Bro. Simon 167 Amsterdam Av Nyc	B	20	2	—	—	—
✓ 52 ✓	Mc Gee,	Mary	6	27		1	" sister	Sis Julia 214 E. 60 Nyc	P	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 53 ✓	Kelly,	James	7	4		1	" sister	" Delia 49 Claremont Av.	P	22	2.05	—	—	—
✓ 54 ✓	Eivenmann,	Reisel & 3 ch	26	11/12		4	" husband	Husb. Borrich 308 E 101 Nyc	B	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 55 ✓	Fischelow, Fischelejow,	Chaje	29	21		1	" sister	Sis. Basche Schupetzky 88 Suffolk Nyc	B	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 56 ✓	Lowe,	Nellie	3	4		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 87 Eagle Bklyn	P	22	2.15	—	—	—
✓ 57 ✓	Bracken,	Denis & wife	8	28/29		2	" b-i-l	B. L Wm. Day 163 Eagle "	P	22	2	—	—	—
✓ 58 ✓	Mc Sherry,	Daniel	5	23		1	" sister	Sis Mary 247 E 55 St Nyc	B	23	2.15	—	—	—
✓ 59 ✓	Moshlowsky,	Rosche & 4 ch	25	4/8		5	" husband	Husb. Bro Vital 246 Pitt St Nyc	B	23	12.10	✓	✓	✓
						1	" cousin	Cousin Wm Weins 54 E. 8 St Nyc	P	22	3	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	O'Donnell,	Annie & cou					To sister 1:50	Dis. Murray Hoom 735 Eg5 Nyc	P	9/22	7 11	—	—	
62	Noone,	Mary	3	12/13		2	To cousin	Dis. Delia Cayle "	"	"	"	—	—	
63	Finkelstein,	Fanie	28	8		1	" brother	Bro. Elial 194 Henry "	B	"	"	—	—	—
64	Lindenbaum,	Malke & sis	28	10/11		2	father	Father Eisbia 167 E Broay "	B	"	9 40	—	—	—
65	Lewensohn,	Malke & sis	28	18/19		2	father	" Itzik 343 Jackson "	"	"	"	←	—	—
66	Brown,	Inga K	21	14		1	" mother	Mother 500 Court Bklyn	P	"	"	—	—	—
67	Frain,	Mary	4	12		1	" aunt	Father Henry	B	"	5 25	—	1	—
68	Karlsson,	Axelina	22	2		1	friend	Frd. Adolf Bostham 738 E 160 Nyc	P	"	9 17	—	—	—
69	Sweeney,	Abbie	4	28		1	sister	Dis. Nora 205 E. 16 Nyc	P	"	9 00	—	—	—
70	Karaselezik,	Muncho & 5 ch	23	1/6		6	husband	Husb. Berl 419 Flushing Av Bklyn	J	"	3	—	—	—
71	Hole,	Edwarda	21	23		1	" uncle	Frd Dora Olsen 9 St Marks Pl.	P	"	3	—	—	—
72	Christensen,	Charlotte	21	24		1	sister	Pastor E. Petersen	B	"	5 20	—	—	/
73	Midsovey,	Gurianne	21	25		1	" friend	" "	"	"	"	—	—	/
74	O'Leary,	Bridget & sister	7	26/27		2	" uncle	Uncle Wm Kelleher 86 Jamaica Nyc	P	"	2 57	—	—	—
75	Tyrrell,	Michael	2	14		1	" brother	Bro. Bklyn Tyrell 324 E 35 Nyc	J	"	3	—	—	—
76	O'Donnell,	John	2	30		1	" sister	Bro. in L. Wm Anderson 341-3 Bklyn	B	"	3 55	—	—	—
77	Koten,	Kane	23	29		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Herm Lieberman 583 E. 138 Nyc	B	"	4 15	—	—	—
78	Haverty,	Maria	8	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Carlin 3617 Fort Hamilton Av Bklyn	P	"	2 12	—	—	—
79	Regan,	Mary	3	26		1	cousin	Cousin Winni Mc Carthy 577 W 175 Nyc	J	"	3	—	—	—
80	Sullivan,	Bridget sister	7	19		1	" brother	Bro James 1834 - 3rd Av Nyc	P	"	2 53	—	—	—
81	Mc Carthy,	Johanna & 3 ch	2	17/20		4	" husband	Husb. John 967 - 9th Av Nyc	P	"	2 55	—	—	—
82	Atolski,	Michal & bro	27	27/28		2	" father	Father Gershon 37 Allen Nyc	J	"	3	—	—	—
83	Moranowsky,	Bessie & ch	34	9/10	1	2	" husband	Husb. Schleiner 218 E 3 "	B	"	4 05	—	—	—
84	Flaherty,	Francis	7	8		1	" sister	Cousin John Donohue 774 - 9th Av "	E	"	7	—	—	—
85	Czenter,	Gute & ch	28	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Schmole 63 No. 18 Bayonne Nj	"	"	3	—	—	—
86	[illegible]	Thomas void	41	28		1	" brother							
87	Tambak,	Liebe & son	23	21/22	1	1	". tel "	R. to husb. Martin 1138-7 San Bernardino Cal	J	9/22	3 20	—	—	—
88	Baransky,	Chenie &	28	27/28-1	2	2	" husband &c	Husb. Rubin 787 Morn Bklyn	B	"	7 23 15	—	—	—
89	Tukman,	Jonny	22	7		1	" uncle	Une. John Tittel 218 E 120 St Nyc	B	23	12 10	/	/	/
90	[illegible]	Bridget	8	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Wm Deins 54 E 6th Nyc	P	"	3	—	—	—

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived September 22, 1909. , 19 , P. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Shelley,	Mary	2	8		1	To uncle	3769 Lisbon Ave. Cin. Ohio 11:40 Uncle, Richard Morris Esq. 22		22	10a	–	1	–
2	Appelberg,	Ida M	15	22		1	" friend	Niece, Mrs Nicolene Lindberg " "		1	0?	–	1	–
3	Cardle,	Nora	1	21		1	" sister	Sis, Catherine, 537 2nd Cay Bkl. "		1	2?	–	1	–
4	Murphy,	Maggie & Bridget	1	9/10		2	" cousin	Cou, Minnie Casey 318 Pk Pig. "		1	08	–	2	–
5	Larson,	Ma Enema	14	16		1	" friend	Cou. Mrs. Caroline Larsen 6716–12th Ave Bklyn 388 E 136	D	23	12a	1	1	–
6	Lennon,	Mary	4	13		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ma O'Neill Esq		1	23d	–	1	–
7	Meehan,	Mary	4	5		1	" friend	Friend, Mrs Eliz Moran 203 W. 10 " "		1	1a	–	1	–
8	Dalbom,	Gerda	15	18		1	" friend	Swedish Fifth Em. Fem. Bkl.		5	2a	–	1	1
9	Mc Nally,	Bernard	3	24		1	" Honduras	S.S. Co. uncle Jas Grant, Corozal, British Hond.	D	23	10a	1	1	1
10	Kingston,	Amelia & son	1	6/7		2	" tel ?	Ry. to Husb. Richard 175 44 13 St. Kenosha Wis	D	24	10	4	4	4
11	O'Neill,	Maggie	1	23		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Rose Hargan, Esq		22	6a	–	1	–
12	Mogerbauer,	Helen	4	8		1	" friend	Prospect Pla. St, Emp. Mrs Wm. Kane, 211 E. 15 " "		1	–	–	1	–
13	Johansson,	Alma G	13	9		1	" brother	Bro, Chas. A. Johnson, 37 " "		1	0a	–	1	–
14	Karlson,	Jenny K	13	7		1	" friend	Frd, Alma Johnson 137 " "		1	0a	–	1	–
15	Karlson,	Emma K	13	13		1	" sister	Sis, Ellen 737 W 10 " "		1	06	–	1	–
16	Mc Gowan,	Katie	10	12		1	" sister	566 10 Ave Sis, Mrs Michael Cusack " "		1	3a	–	1	–
17	Danielson,	Emma K	15	17		1	" uncle	Unc. C. E. Anderson Bkl. "		1	–	–	1	–
18	Alienkow,	Scheine	24	22		1	" aunt	238 Mrct. St, Bkl. Aunt, Mrs. Fende Selowitz Esq "		2a	–	–	1	–
19	Serebro,	Eide	24	8		1	" brother	Bro, Hyed Silver 231 E. 79 Bkl "		1	6	–	1	–
20	Perelman,	Gute	24	30		1	" uncle	105 Throop Ave. Aunt, Mrs Emilia Simmis Esq "		2a	–	–	1	–
21	Enright,	Lizzie	4	22		1	" tel ?	W. 74 Cousin, Mary Ruddy 7 Ft " "		1	6	–	1	–
22	Mynes,	Annie	1	15		1	" aunt	52 Butler Pl Flatbush, L.I. Aunt, Mrs Patrick Fogarty Esq "		1	4	–	1	–
23	Kelly,	Teresa & Matilda	6	13/14		2	" cousin	Father Henry Bkl "		5	2a	–	2	2
24	Ryan,	Bridget	3	21		1	" s-sister	330 Ellon Ave Sis, Margaret Fleming Esq "		1	1a	–	1	–
25	Breitman,	Rochel & son	29	7/8		2	" husband	Hus ?, Barnet 171 Allen Bkl "		1	5	–	2	–
26	Murtha,	Annie	3	22		1	" sister	Sis, Lizzie 19 Fac d Esq "		1	1a	–	1	–
27	Crean,	Sarah A	5	7		1	" cousin	Bro, Patrick 102 N 8 " "		1	3a	–	1	–
28	Anderson,	Gertrude I A	22	30		1	" brother	Bro. John 249 60 11 St. Sup	D	23	10a	1	1	1
29	Canning,	Katie friend						Father Henry Bkl "			5a			2
30	Costello,	Maggie	8	15/19		4	" cousin	130						

21

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

BOARD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S.S. CARONIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91 ✓	Culbert,	Kate & son	5	7/8	1	1	To husband	2;25	Husb 27 E 11th St	P	9/7 13	11	—	—	—
✓ 92 ✓	Mc Namara,	Patrick	6	3		1	" brother		Bro John 370 - 1st Ave NY	P	23	10	1	—	1
✓ 93 ✓	Sullivan,	Minnie	6	7		1	" cousin		B.L. Timothy Sullivan 73 O'Farrell San Francisco Cal	P	9/7 13	11	—	—	—
✓ 94 ✓	O'Dwyer,	Dottie	2	16		1	" sister tel ?		Fy. 11 Sis. Mrs Edward O. Sullivan 40 28-25	B	9/24	10	x	x	x
✓ 95 ✓	Wolfsohn,	Chane & 4 ch	32	1/5		5	" husband		Husb Poppel 785 Dumont Av Bklyn.	B	9/7 13	45	—	—	—
✓ 96 ✓	Mullins,	Margaret	6	12		1	" sister		Father Henry	B	"	5	25	—	—
✓ 97 ✓	Mikkonen,	Aina	17	9		1	" friend		Mrs A Mathews	B	"	5	25	—	—
98															
99															
1001															
101															

3 1 3

2

2 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ellis S. S. CARONIA (Cunard) arrived 9/22/09, 190, M., from 133

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	Delbridge, Sarah & cou.	3	27/28	2	L.P.O.	11 40 AM	DiMicel													9/22 21 Clark 4							-	2	-
10f		Collister, Jane																												
23f	2	Walsh, Mary Ellen & sis.bro.	1	12	2	"	& under 16 11 20 AM	Murphy & DiMiceli													9/23 116 118 10 30							2	2	2
9m		Patrick																												
36f	3	Wilson, Kate & 2 ch.	2	1/3	3	"	11 50 AM	Snider													9/23 111 118 10 40							3	3	3
10f		Katherine																												
8f		Annie																												
30f	4	Ahlstedt, Hilma & now.	15	4/5	2	"	11 50 AM	English	9/23 37 Clark												9/27 46 Lake 1 7 55							10	12	10
12f		Judith E.																												
38f	5	Atkinson, Marie & 1 other	1	3/4	2	"	11 55 AM	Murphy													9/23 114 118 10 15							2	2	2
9f		Flora																												
16f	6	Joyce, Rose 3 sis & 1 bro.	1	24/28	5	"	& under 16. 12 00 M	"													9/22 20 Clark 3 50							-	5	-
11f		Mary Mary																												
9f		Matilda																												
7f		Ruth																												
5m		Thomas																												
24f	7	Bernstein, Esther & 1 ch	24	27/28	2	"	1 00 PM	Forster													9/23 35 Meyer 10 17							2	2	2
1m		Riwe																												
23m	8	Gordon, Pat	46	1	1	"	12 50 PM	Snider													9/23 113 118 10 12							1	1	1
18m	9	Christoff, Naoum	31	15	1	"	1 15 PM	Yates													9/24 1 118 10 25							2	2	2
17f	10	Gitlitz, Golde & 2 br.& 1 sis	23	13/16	4	"	& under 16 1 15 PM	Di Mic													9/23 120 H.S. 10 50							4	4	4
10m		Itzke																												
8f		Merke																												
6m		Srael																												
22f	11	Landgraff, Laura & neph.	80	10/11	2	"	(ch.illeg) 1 16 PM	Leonard	9/23 39 Clark												9/22 153 118 1 15							11	6	14
5m		Weill, Ambrosino																												
60f	12	Smikun, Feiga & dau.	26	9/10	2	"	MED.CERT 1 25 PM	Murphy													9/23 33 Meyer 10 20							2	2	2
21f		Nechame																												
40m	13	Tanas, Naoum	31	4	1	"	1 30 PM	Yates													9/24 172 118 10 2							2	1	2
17m	14	Muter, Leiser	29	24	1	"	1 30 PM	Yates													9/23 32 Gil 1 45							1	2	1

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Jan. S. S. (2) CARONIA) (Cunard) *arrived* 9/22/09 , 190 , M., , *from* 13?

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m ✓	15	Schimanowicz, Berl	28	3	1	L.P.C.	1 35 PM	Pearsal										9/22 24 Clark 4 05								
46f ✓	16	Bowers, Clara & 4 ch	3	2/6	5	"	1 30 PM	Di Mic										9/23 109 HS 10 00							5	5
26f ✓		Jessie				MED?CERT.																				
24m ✓		John W																								
20m ✓		Percy H																								
14f ✓		Clara F																								
16f ✓	17	Naftulim, Sarah	25	29	1	"	1 40 PM	Forster	9/23 Ord									9/26 24 Gil 1 00							4	4
50f ✓	18	Golowaniak, Sure & dau.	26	28/29	2	"	1 40 PM	Murphy										9/23 46 Gil 2 30							2	2
23f ✓		Reise																								
45f ✓	19	Girlson, Chane	26	16	1	"	1 35 PM	Murphy										9/23 53 Clark 3 30							1	1
62m ✓	20	Wilkes, Chaim & 2 ch	24	1/3	3	" MED CERT	1 50 PM	Forster										9/23 31 Gil 1 50							3	3
26f ✓		Jente																								
14f ✓		Sore																								
11f ✓	21	Malrennin/ Mary	10	8	1*	"	------	Leonard	9/23 32 Yr									9/22 169 Yr 6 10							2	2
69f ✓	22	Rochlewsky, Itke	26	7	1	" MED CERT	1 40 PM	Murphy										9/23 29 Meyer 9 50							1	1
35m ✓	23	Grodner, Abraham wf & 4 ch	25	15/20	6	" MED CERT	2 00 PM	Forster										9/23 122 HS 11 10							6	6
32f ✓		Dwoire																								
8f ✓		Ruwin																								
8f ✓		Ester																								
4m ✓		Jacob																								
7f ✓		Taube																								
21f ✓	24	O'Neill, Kate	30	3	1	" MED CERT	1 50 PM	Di Mic										9/23 103 HS 9 45							1	1
22m ✓	25	Interbrass, Fischel	29	11	1	"	2 00 PM	Yates										9/23 127 H.S. 11 22							1	1
41m ✓	26	Federmann, Sissie	29	14	1	In hosp 9/23 09 1 pm	2 00 PM	Yates	9/30/09 2 00									9/23 37 Meyer 9/23 36 Meyer 9/30 25 Gold 3 55							1	1
13f ✓	27	Eidelmann, Selde	28	29	1	*** Under 16	1 55 PM	Pearsal										9/23 125 HS 11 20							1	1
8f ✓	28	Breuer, Pessie & sis.	29	17/18	2	L.P.C.(Moth.Reisel in hosp)	2 00 PM	Yates										9/22 6 Gil 9/23 45 K 2 20							2	2
55f ✓	29	Altschiel, Rifke	24	21	1	" MED CERT	2 00 PM	Forster										9/23 43 Gil 2 25							1	1
18f ✓	30	Refer, Sonie	28	15	1	"	2 00 PM	Pearsal										9/23 40 Gil 2 15							1	1
59m ✓	31	Behrman, Kiwel & son	23	17/18	2	" MED.CERT	2 00 PM	Di Mic										9/23 31 Meyer 10 00							2	2
17m ✓		Isser																								

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Jan. S. S. (5) CARONIA (Cunard) *arrived* 9/22/09 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 135

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m ✓	32	Ekman, John	9	1	1	L.P.G. MED CERT 2 00 PM	Yates													9/23 36 Clark 2 00					1	1	1
14m ✓	33	Levins, James	32	15	1	" & under 16 2 10 PM	Di Mio	9/23 115 NS												9/23 54 for 1 45					1	1	1
50f ✓	34	Leahy, Bridget & 6 ch	42	7/13,7		" 2 20 PM	Snider													9/23 107 NS 4 45					1		1
20m ✓		Thomas																								
18m ✓		Patrick																								
11f ✓		Julia																								
10f ✓		Annie																								
9f ✓		Lena																								
8f ✓		Lizzie																								
58m ✓	35	Hayes, John	1	30	1	" MED CERT (Claims USC) 2 55 PM	Murphy													9/22 13 Clark 3rd U. S. City.							
60f ✓	36	Johanson, Johanna	15	1	1	" MED CERT 2 50 PM	English													9/23 45 Inyer 11 50					1	—	1
56f ✓	37	Brunor, Rusel	29	16	1	" from hosp 9-24-09 12 55 pm	Mitchell													9/23 45 K 2 50					1	—	1
16m ✓	38	Andria, Paule	31	16	1	" from Quarantine Oct 2-09 3 45 pm	Leonard													10/3 10 Ell 2 10					1	1	1

Totals

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at Hull

F A Inman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 12th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henrich	Christian	66		m m	merchant			U. S. A. citizen						
2	"	"	44		f m	none			"						
3	"	"	8		m s	"			"						
4	"	Anita	4		f "	"			"						
5	"	Karla	2		f "	"			"						
6	Fleischer	S. L.	40		f m	"			"						
7	Nussbaum	R.	50		f m	"			"						
8	Buchsbaum	Aaron	54		f m	"			"						
9	"	L.	9		m s	"			"						
10	Hydeman	Edwin H.	29		f m	"			"						
11	Buchsbaum	Aaron	55		m m	merchant			"						
12	Abendschein	George	74		m m	manufacturer			"						
13	"	"	34		f "	none			"						
14	Frank	M.	66		m "	retired			"						
15	Rublee	William Hoyt	48		m "	consul			"						
16	"	Katharine	33		f "	none			"						
17	"	Laura Christine	1 1/2		f s	"			"						
18	Keyser	Laura	65		" m	"			"						
19	"	Auguste	40		" s	"			"						
20	"	Anna	27		" "	"			"						
21	Robertson	William	59		m m	banker			"						
22	"	Edith W.	57		f "	none			"						
23	Faegel	Anton	49		m "	real estate			"						
24	"	Berta	48		f "	none			"						
25	"	Emma	25		" s	"			"						
26	Lichtenstein	Bertha	34		" "	"			"						
27	Root	R. S.	35		m m	merchant			"						
28	"	Edith	32		f "	none			"						
29	Vemeer	Clarence H.	46		" "	"			"						
30	"	Gertrude	15		" s	none			"						

Flat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a beggar, or an idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marxsal second officer, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marxsal
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

F O Drachter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1905

at NO

F D Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 12th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Verner	Mabel	19		f	s	none			U. S. A. citizen						
2	" jr	Clarence H	17		m	"	"			"						
3	"	"	51		m	m	merchant			"						
4	Lewek	Philipine	66		f	"	none			"						
5	Heinemann	Bettie	50		"	"	"			"						
6	"	Hortense	22		"	s	"			"						
7	Buck	Mary C.	54		"	"	"			"						
8	O'Bannon	Hannie	38		"	"	"			"						
9	Corner	Camilla H.	39		"	"	"			"						
10	Rosenberg	P.	51		m	m	merchant			"						
11	"	"	39		f	"	none			"						
12	"	Julian D.	9		m	s	"			"						
13	Du Bois	Louis C.	36		f	m	"			"						
14	"	Paul	7		m	s	"			"						
15	Frank	B.	58		m	m	butcher			"						
16	Stulpnagel	W. F.	45		f	m	none			"						
17	Bonacum	Thomas	62		m	s	bishop			"						
18	Spiegel	Rosa	45		f	m	none			"						
19	Williams	Anne	23		f	s	"			"						
20	Schwenger	M.	60		f	m	"			"						
21	Heinemann	Saml.	63		m	"	merchant			"						
22	"	"	55		f	"	none			"						
23	Fr. Du Bois	E. F.	28		m	s	physician			"						
24	Schwarz	Eugen	57		m	m	merchant			"						
25	"	"	54		f	"	none			"						
26	"	Louise P.	27		f	s	"			"						
27	Wilder	Marion L.	27		"	"	"			"						
28	"	Alice F.	25		"	"	"			"						
29	Hirth	Friedrich	65		m	m	professor			"						
30	Rublee	Horace	9		"	s	none			"						

Mabel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

11—1110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marquardt, second officer of the **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marquardt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909,

at [illegible]

F. O. Inselt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at Ellis Island

F B Mauter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CP.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 12th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Rublee	✓ Alvin	4		m	s	none		U. S. A. citizen						
✓ 2	Measer	✓ H.	65		f	m	"								
✓ 3	"	✓ K.	40		f	s	"								
✓ 4	Harper	✓ W. R.	53		f	m	"								
✓ 5	Du Bois	✓ Eugen	64		"	"	"								
✓ 6	"	✓ Brooks	34		"	s	"								
✓ 7	"	✓ Margaret	56		"	"	"								
✓ 8	Bendheim	✓ Ludwig	61		m	m	merchant								
✓ 9	Dr. Schneider	✓ Edward F.	87		"	"	retired								
✓ 10	Dr. Race	✓ C. S.	35		"	s	physician								
✓ 11	Dr. Godfrey	✓ James M	28		"	"	"								
✓ 12	Dr. Litchfield	✓ Lawrence	48		"	m	"								
✓ 13	"	✓ "	39		f	s	none								
✓ 14	"	Ethel Carver	9		"	"	"								
✓ 15	"	✓ Margaret	6		"	"	"								
✓ 16	"	✓ Lawrence	8		m	~~m~~ s	"								
✓ 17	Knauth	✓ W.	38		m	m	merchant								
✓ 18	"	✓ "	33		f	"	none								
✓ 19	Birkner	✓ Alma	22		"	s	"								
~~20~~	~~Rothwell~~	~~Walter H.~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~									
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~"~~									
✓ 22	Dr. Oakman	✓ Carl S.	32		m	m	physician								
✓ 23	"	✓ Georgia	56		f	"	none								
✓ 24	Dr. Tombo	✓ Rudolf	33		m	s	professor								
✓ 25	Smith	✓ J. B.	28		"	~~s~~ s	lawyer								
✓ 26	Fearcop	✓ Chas.	39		m	m	farmer								
✓ 27	"	✓ "	30		f	m	none								
✓ 28	"	✓ Herbert	6		m	s	"								
✓ 29	"	✓ Emma	5		f	s	"								
✓ 30	Dr. Glenn	✓ H. N.	55		m	s	physician								

Stat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Marzoni, second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amerigraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909.

at [illegible]

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F. B. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 12th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	K. Michie	✓ W. J.	37		m	m	physician			U. S. A. citizen						
✓2	"	✓ "	33		f	"	none			"						
✓3	Beck	✓ Emma	45		f	s	"			"						
4	K. Spikley	✓ W. A.	36		m	m	physician			"						
5	"	✓ "	33		f	"	none			"						
✓6	Lauber	✓ Carl F.	52		m	"	merchant			"						
✓7	" jr	✓ "	13		m	s	none			"						
✓8	Essinger	✓ Emma	45		f	m	"			"						
✓9	Harper	✓ Francis S	13		m	s	"			"						
✓10	Freidenrich	✓ M	26		f	"	"			"						
~~11~~	~~Meinberg~~	~~Louise~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~			~~"~~						
✓12	K. Mc. Grath	✓ John J.	39		m	"	physician			"						
✓13	"	✓ "	32		f	"	none			"						
✓14	Müller	✓ Edith	50		"	"	"			"						
✓15	Harper	✓ Paul Vincent	20		m	s	student			"						
✓16	Weeting	✓ Anna	23		f	s	maid			"						
✓17	Oppenheimer	✓ Hermann	36		m	s	lawyer			"						
✓18	Vermehren	✓ Julius A.	31		"	m	merchant			"						
✓19	"	✓ Johanna	28		f	"	none			"						
✓20	"	✓ Alfred J.	4		m	s	"			"						
✓21	"	✓ Mary	9/12		f	"	"			"						
✓22	Yesky	✓ Leopold	38		m	m	merchant			"						
✓23	"	Mrs —"—	35		f	m	none			"						
~~24~~	~~Richards~~	~~Joseph~~					~~professor~~									
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Maschinist second officer, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Autograph
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at N. Y.

F. B. Mccarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bleicher sailing from Cuxhaven, September 12th 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	von Koester	Hans	65		m m	admiral of the German Navy	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kiel	own home in Kiel Germany	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 2	Monheimer ✓	S.	42		f s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	travelling	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 3	von Müller ✓	Erich	32		m s	officer of the German Navy	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Germany	Kiel	father: General von Müller 62 Stefanienstr.	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 4	Rothwell	Walter Henry	36		m m	musical director	"	"	United Kingdom	English	"	Gross Umstadt	father: Justizrat Wolff Gross Umstadt	Hessen Germany	Minn. St Paul
✓ 5	"	✓ Elisabeth	24		f "	none	✓	"	"	German	"	"	father in law: " "	"	"
✓ 6	Meyer	✓ Eduard	54		m m	professor of University	"	"	Germany	"	✓	Berlin	children in Gross Lichterfelde—Berlin Marcusenstr. 7/8	Mass	Cambridge ✓
✓ 7	"	✓ Rosine	51		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 8	Hibel	✓ Irene	26		" s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Mr Heinrich Holl Windmühlen 38 Vienna VI	"	Gardner
✓ 9	Heimann	✓ Wilhelm	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	uncle: Max Grünhut Zippelhaus 8 — Hamburg	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 10	Peters	✓ Adolf	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Durango	brother: Conrad Peters Selen	Mex.	Durango
✓ 11	Schroeder	✓ Emma	45		f s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rutherford	brother in law: Julius Rochs Rutherford N.J.	N.J.	Rutherford
✓ 12	Wallenburg	✓ Ernest	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Miltitz	father: Wallenburg Miltitz b. Leipzig	Tenn	Nashville
✓ 13	Lau	✓ Margarete	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father: Behrend Lau Schulstr. 20 — Elmshorn	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 14	Alvarado	✓ Magdalena	21		" "	maid	no	no	Mexico	Spanish American	Mexico	Torreon	none	Mex.	Torreon
✓ 15	Mollenus	✓ A. Georg	25		m s	valet	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Kiel Germany	N.Y.	New York
16	Teje	✓ Barbara	17		f "	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A.	New-York	father Frank Teje Roselek Bowery 326 Street	N.Y.	—"—
✓ 17	Steinberg	✓ Luise	41		f m	none	"	"	Germany	German	✓	Holyoke	father: Ferd. Bewer Ugarlestr. 10 — Bremen	Mass	Holyoke
18	Richards	Joseph	45	1	m m	professor	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Mrs. F. W. Richards	Pa.	Bethlehem
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 last
17

5 T 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	more	—	—	—	tourist
2	no	self	"	yes		Phila. Pa	home:
3	yes	"	"	no	—	—	tourist
4	no	"	yes	yes	1905 1907 1908 1909	St Paul	friend: Mr Arthur Lothrop Pioneer Press Bldg. St Paul
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1905 1907 1908 1909	St Paul	friend " " " "
6	no	self	more	yes	1904	Chicago	Harvard University Cambridge Mass
7	"	husband	"	no	—	—	friend: Mr Wildner Gardner Mass.
8	no	self	"	yes	1905 1909	Gardner	
9	yes	uncle	"	no	—	—	brother: Wilh. Peters Durango Mex.
10	no	self	"	yes	1895 1902 1904	in transit	in transit to Durango Mex.
11	no	"	"	yes	22 years	Rutherford	brother Mex Julius Roehrs Rutherford N. J.
12	"	father	"	no	—	—	cousin: Emil Winkler Nashville Tenn
13	"	"	"	"			uncle: Julius Roehrs Rutherford N.J.
14	"	employer	"	—	—	—	in transit to Torreon Mexico
15	yes	employer	"	—	—	—	tourist
16	"	Mr Brandt	"	yes	1906	New-York	New-York Hoboken Zolverein Arbechal
17	no	self	more	yes	1898 1903	Holyoke	home: Mr Gustav Steinberg Peachstr. 17½ - Holyoke Mass
18	no	myself	yes	yes	since 1872		Going to my home
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Explain if an alien, or last admission, and if so, when and where obtained, and if a citizen, how acquired.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Schwerin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	"	Frankfort
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	White	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Gross Ilmstadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	fair	brown	grey	none	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark blond	brown	"	Switzerland	St Cierges
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blond	brown	none	Germany	Breslau
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Garding
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	none	Germany	Uplitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Schlangen
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	good	blue	grey	none	Prussia	Ogelin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	blue	—	Bohmen	Woseteh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	—	Austria	Brunn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	dark	blue	none	England	Oldbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Graf second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Graf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at Buffalo

F O Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O Marcelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne s/m, Sept. 12th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V1	Lothrop	S. K	60		f m	Private	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen					Cal.	San Francisco
V2	Stow	Nellie	44		" S	"	"	"	"					"	"
V3	Mc Tadden	Marion	9	6	" m	—	"	"	"					Conn.	Greenwich.
V4	"	Eleanore	9		" S	—	"	"	"					"	"
V5	"	Frances	6		" "	—	"	"	"					"	"
V6	"	Marion J.	2		" "	—	"	"	"					"	"
V7	Murphy	Margaret	43		" "	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A. Greenwich		In service of Mrs. Mc Tadden Greenwich Conn.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Weare	Mrs Chas. A	50		" m	—	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
9	"	Pauline	17		" S	—	"	"	"					Ill.	Chicago
V10	"	John	25		m S	Student	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					Mass	Boston
V11	Pabke	Therese W.	40		f S	none	"	"	Germany German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A. Hoboken		Home 315 Hudson St.	N.J.	Hoboken.
V12	Williams	J. Jewell	36		m m	Attorney	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					Pa.	Philadelphia
V13	"	Mary H. S.	36		f.	—	"	"	"					"	"
V14	"	J. Jewell	9		m S	—	"	"	"					"	"
V15	"	David A.	8		" "	—	"	"	"					"	"
V16	Favre	J. D.	40		f.	nurse	"	"	"					"	"
V17	Morton	Mark	57		m m	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					Ill.	Chicago
V18	"	Mrs.	57		f.	—	"	"	"					"	"
V19	"	Helen	16		" S	—	"	"	"					"	"
V20	"	Jane	11		" "	—	"	"	"					"	"
V21	"	Joy	5		m "	—	"	"	"					"	"
V22	Turner	Susie	28		f "	—	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
V23	"	Emoy	26		m.	—	"	"	"					"	"
V24	Meyer	Felix	51		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	German				"	"
V25	"	Mrs.	28		f.	—	"	"	"					"	"
V26	"	Herbert	15		m S	—	"	"	"					"	"
V27	Lagererantz	S. E.	25		m S	engineer	"	"	Sweden Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A. Newark N.J.		Orsa address Fredinsheet Newark N.J.	"	Newark
V28	Bunzl	Jul.	50		" m	Retired	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
V29	"	Hattie	43		f.	—	"	"	"					"	"
V30	"	Madeleine	17		" S	—	"	"	"					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	Mrs Mc Tadden	yes	yes	1885 1908	Chicago Ill. Greenwich conn.	Nurse in service of Mrs Mc Tadden					Greenwich Conn.	no	5	4	dk grey	blue	none	Ireland
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	yes	yes	25 y	Hoboken	going home	Hudson Co	21 y	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	blue	none	Germany	Coburg.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	no	myself	yes	yes	2 ag	Newark	no	to my home				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 fair	blk blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Marangol, second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BLÜCHER, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pubtic charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lmargraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

FD Franklin
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at Hoboken

F O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

C19.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, Sept. 13th, 1909.

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Benham	Henry Hill	50		M	M	Major of U.S.A. army	yes	yes	U.S.A. Cit.	English				N.Y.	New York
2	Gemert	" Claire	35	f		—		"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	" Adele	6	"	S	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
4	"	" Helen	8	"	"	—		No	No	"	"				"	"
5	Chatain	" Adele	61	"	W	—		yes	yes	"	"				"	"
6	Meary	" Delia	25	"	S	Servant		yes	yes	"	Irish				"	"
7	Grosvenor	Edwin A.	63		M	M	Professor	"	"	U.S.A. Citiz	"				Mass	Amherst
8	Bourgogne	Louise	38	f		—		"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
9	von Linde	A	54	"	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
10	Liebmann	Joseph	11	"	S	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
11	"	Henry	7	"	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
12	Uplegger	Margarite	27	f		Governess		"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	with family Liebmann	new york	"
13	Greenwald	Hugo	40	M	M	Pianist		"	"	U.S.A. Citiz					"	"
14	Lefferts	Chas M.	36	"	"	Artist		"	"	"	"				"	"
15	"	Mrs "	36	f	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
16	Liebmann	Clara	30	"	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
17	"	Helen	8	"	S	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Levings	Dr A. A.	55	M	M	Physician		"	"	"	"				Wis	Milwaukee
19	"	Mrs "	35	f	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
20	Davis	Wm	57	M	S	Lawyer		"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
21	Bamberger	L. J.	46	"	M	"		"	"	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Mrs "	30	f	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
23	Bonnell	J. C.	60	"	S	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Dettmann	James	45	M	"	Priv. Secretary		"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York
25	Lawrence	Chas C.	21	"	S	Student		"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Adams	Sarah F.	60	f	M	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
27	Armstrong	Elizabeth K.	51	f	"	—		"	"	"	"				"	"
28	Ellgood	F. A.	49	M	M	Physician		"	"	U.S.A. Citiz	"				N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

28 / 1 / 61 / 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	self	yes	yes	time	1906	New York (Manh. N.Y.)	With family	Liebmann	New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Germany	Liberia.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marggraf second officer, of the BLÜCHER, from Bon Cogne, do
(Strike out master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marggraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Southampton, September 13th 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Post	Donnell F.	32		m m	Stockbrok.	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Fred k Post	N.J.	N. York
2	"	Margaret	30		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 Eccleston Square	"	"
3	"	K. J.	1	6	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	London S. W.	"	"
4	Pichon	Eugenie	28		f s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Berst	Norah	37		f s	nurse	"	"	British	English	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Neuburger	Karl	23		m s	merchant	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	"	Brother: M. Neuburger 5 Alexandra Mansions N.W.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Baker	L. B	58		f s	teacher	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"		N.Jer.	E. Orange
8	Anderson	E. L.	28		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Coleman	Aaron	41		m m	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York
10	"	"	37		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Constance	9		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Janat	7		f "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Hattenbach	Julia	23		f s	Governess	yes	yes	German	German	N. York	N.Y.	Mother: Cassel, Schützen Str.	"	"
14	Wilson	Helen	40		f m	none	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	St.	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Lathers	Julia	40		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Neohaven
17	Walker	Alice	40		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Neohaven
18	Ewicke	Ernest	62		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. York
19	"	Rachel	59		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Richard	22		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Dorothy	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Packard	Harriet	60		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Brooklyn
23	"	Mary	35		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	"
24	Newman	Harold	37		m m	broker	"	"	"	"	"	"		La.	N. Orleans
25	"	Bella	36		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Harold	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Robert	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Rebekka	56		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Budding	Katherine	37		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Schaefer	Valentine	39		m s	horse trainer	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. York

3 Alien
1 Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. H. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Marconi secund officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marconi
secund Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1909

at [illegible] F D [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cl.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Blücher sailing from Southampton, September 13th 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boehm	Sol.	69		m	m wd farmer	yes	yes	U.	S.	U.	S.		Mo.	St. Louis.
2	"	Jenny	54		f	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Edward M	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Roehrs	Julius	65		m	m florist	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. Jersey
5	"	Magdalene	56		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Mayer	Abraham	53		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	N. York
8	"	Sadie	44		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Riddiow	Lillian E.	22		f	s teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Henry	W. R. N.	40		m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadel.
11	"	Robert	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	J. Harold	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Demmler	Charles	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	"
14	Burns	Therese F.	15		f	s mill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Thayer	Frank A	53		m	m manuf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J	N. York
16	"	Josephine	52		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Evans	Seth	48		m	m Dr. Md	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Clara	30		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Lowenstein	J.	42		m	w. —	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
20	Hefter	Rebecca	30		f	s —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Flora	20		f	s —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Stimson	George W.	61		m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal.	
23	"	Chas. E.	18		m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
24	"	Jane	16		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
25	Mitchell	James	40		m	s clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Philad
26	Shay	Joseph	38		m	m Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"		NJ.	N. York
27	"	Carrie	58		f	m —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Lilian	32		"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Arnold	3		m	s —	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Hamburger	Lana	59		f	m —	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Margraf second officer of the BLÜCHER, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

F. D. Macchia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. "BLÜCHER"

(10)

4 Cards

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1909

at NY

F.B. Mccabe

Immigration Officer.

Arrived

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens subj. to the tax	Total Foreign		
	U. S. Citz.	Diplt.		Cabin	Steer.					
1. CABIN	230					230	30	260	5	
2. CABIN	152					152	99	251	10	2
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

SEX

R&D

Sept. 22ND. 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	230	260
2nd Cabin	99	152	251
Steerage			
Total	129	382	511

INDEXED

C. Davenport

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, September 13 1909.

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stewart	Margaret	30		f	s	—	yes	yes	Scotch	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	W. Gall, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pierson	Willis	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	U. S. A.					N.J.	Glaridge
3	"	Cornelia	36		f	m	—	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	James	8		m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
5	"	Helen	10		f	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
6	Cawley	Anna	30		f	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
7	Winkler	Emil	32		m	m	Prof. Dr.	"	"	"					N.J.	N. York
8	"	Mrs — " —	27		f	m	nurse	"	"	"						
9	Lippmann	Walter	20		m	s	student	"	"	"					Mass.	Cambridge
10	Thelberg	John	50		m	s	physician	"	"	"					N.J.	N. York
11	Brandling	Gabriele	19		f	s	student	"	"	"						
12	Pinkerton	Ada	29	11	f	s	Governess	"	"	Scotch	British	Scotland	Glasgow	William Pinkerton Crown St. Glasgow	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
13	Jenks	Mary	61	8	f	wid	—	"	"	U. S. A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Hay	Eleanor	22		f	s	—	"	"	U. S. A.					Ill.	Urbana
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 16 cert
12
2 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lunatic, idiot, or feeble-minded person; or epileptic; or insane; or person who has been insane within the past five years; or who has had a previous attack of insanity; or who has been a patient in an institution or hospital for the insane or a charitable institution; or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	Self	Yes	1898 1909	Chicago Ill.		Mark Morton Lake Forest	no				good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	No	Mrs Rubbee	No	—			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	No	Scotland	Glasgow
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marigrat second officer of the BLÜCHER, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marigrat
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1903

at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O Inman

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** September 12th 1907

11—7115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Botello	Joachim	27		m	s	mining engineer	ye.	ye.	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	friend: Antonio Twesten 106 Tapenzin Hamburg	Ne.	Bayard
2	Hopmann	Emma	21		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Neuhaus	father: Albert Hopmann Neuhaus - Oste	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Buck	Friedrich	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cappel	father: Fritz Buck Cappel	"	Newyork
4	Kohns	Richard	28		m	m	barkeeper	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	New-York	U. S. A.	"	Brooklyn
5	"	Marie wife	27		f	"	none	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	-"-	U. S. A.	"	"
6	Iskolski	Anatol	41		m	s	civil engineer	ye.	ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamburg	sister: Mrs. R. Katz 82 Kanadnaja Odessa	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Dreyer	Else	23		f	"	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Damshagen	mother: Wilhelmine Dreyer Damshagen	"	"
8	Tesch	Anna	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	brother: Mr. Tesch 4 Hollandstr. Niederschönhausen	"	"
9	Pedersen	Asta	32		f	"	milliner	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen		"	"
10	Loeb	Richard	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sobernheim	father: Leopold Loeb Soberbeim	"	"
11	Hoock	Lela	29		f	s	lonesmiss	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Pittsburg	mother ? b: ? Hoock Elberfelderstr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Gerlich	Olga	26		f	s	governess	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Altstadt	father: Anton Gerlich Altstadt - Freudenthal	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Slavitschek	Anna	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	mother: Marie Slawitschek Grein - Donau	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Geissler	Reinhold	29		m	m	teacher	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Ithaca	brother: Felix Geissler	"	Ithaca
15	"	Sara wife	22		f	"	lonesmiss	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Rudolfstr. Leipzig	"	"
16	Eisenberg	Paula	30		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	München	father: Moritz Eisenberg 17 Bayerstr. München	"	New York
17	Sach	Auguste	32		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	brother: Hebrew Jolanas Sad Schwartau - Lübeck	"	"
18	Ziegler	Otto	19		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Worzheim	mother: Anna Ziegler 1 Gymnasiumstr. Worzheim	"	"
19	Petrus	Marie	32		f	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother: Charlotte Petrus 16 Rostockerstr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
20	Popcea	Doria	26		m	m	physician	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Germany	Tempelhof	father ?:	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Paula wife	29		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand Redottié	"	"
22	"	Florence dr.	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Königsberg i/Ostpr.	"	"
23	"	Fernando "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Pfusch 29135	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilh. Gädke	N.Y.	Newyork
25	"	Johannes "	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	26 Prinzregentstr. Berlin	"	"
26	"	Margarethe "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Pfusch	"	"
27	Tröger	Albert	20		m	"	clerk	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Plauen	Treuen 7 V.	"	"
28	Horstmann	Waldemar	29		m	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Linden	father: Prof. Horstmann Linden. Alten Allee 26	"	"
29	Kelterborn	Louis	53		m	"	music-master	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Boston	brother: Julius Kelterborn Blumenau - Basel	Mass.	Boston
30	~~Tänzer~~	Alma	28		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Breslau	mother: Pauline Tänzer 8 Klopfbenstr. Breslau	Canad.	Winnipeg

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 22nd* 1909. 157

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1900	Newyork	own home: Parral Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Mexico	Parral
2	yes	"	"	"	1905 07	"	brother fl: Richard Cohns 114 Sewell st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neulaus
3	"	"	200	no			brother fl: Fr. Meyer 302 11 Ave. 29 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Cappel
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		
6	yes	self	50	yes	no		sister fl: Mrs. Jokeld 22-24 E. 105 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Russia	Dimkowitsch
7	"	"	65	"			cousin: Mrs Anna Teich 16 E 82nd st. Newyork	"	Dest. to Cousin		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Damshagen
8	"	"	100		1904		own address: 16 E. 82 nd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Rügenwalde
9	"	"	25	no			Mrs. S. Shine 77 W. 85th st. Newyork	"	Dest. to friend		"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	"	150				uncle: Abraham Kaye 62 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Sobanzein
11	no	husband	more	yes	yes	1909 Pittsburg	husband's Mr. Knock 6 East Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	—	"	Plattenburg
12	yes	self	10	yes	no		friend: Tilli Remlein 2055 ~~2nd~~ 3rd st. ~~Astoria~~ Newyork	"	Dest. to friend		"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Bernisch
13	yes	"	150	"			friend: Tilli Remlein ~~208 E. 84 st.~~ Newyork	"	Dest. to Aunt		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Piesching
14	no	"	10	yes	1902 09	Ithaca	own home: Ithaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
15	"	husband	"	"	1903 09	"	Cornell University N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	"	—	Canada	Mississippi
16	yes	self	150	yes	no		uncle: Frida Silberstein 6 Ave. C Newyork	"	Dest. to uncle		"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	—	Austria	Zolynia
17	"	"	"	yes	1905 09	Newyork	friend: Mrs. Fl. Stoffan 144 W 85 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Süssel
18	"	mother	more	no			uncle: Fritz Ziegler Kaiden Land Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Uyhlen
19	no	self	230	yes	1909 09	Chicago	broker: Gustav Petrik 40 A Steinfeld, Harlem Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Habenfelde
20	"	"	"	no			Church of Roumania Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	—	Roumania	Calarasi
21	"	husband	100	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	—	Germany	Königsberg
22	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	black	—	"	Tempelhof
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	—	"	"
24	yes	self	100	"			husband: Joseph Pfusch 40 Ave Zieling	"	Dest. to husband		"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Nordhausen
25	"	mother	25	"			834 Union Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Berlin
26	"	"		"			friend: Reinhard Frank 506 Gregory Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	yes	self	150	yes	no		friend: B. Koch 163 E 179 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	"	Trenen
28	"	"	200	"			own home: 34 Juniper st. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	Marburg
29	no	"	100	yes	1884 09	Boston	uncle: Erich Cramer 222 Donald st. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	grey	blue	blue	none	Switzerland	Basel
30	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Breslau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Marquat second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Marquat
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at 27

F O Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLUCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O Macalli

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** September 12th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fenn	Heinrich	34	m	s	driver			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Meyer	Dora	34	f	m	housewife			do						
3	Röpke	Auguste	57	f	wd	none			do						
4	Perleberg	Hermann	68	m	"	tailor			do						
5	Koelle	Simon	56	m	"	instructor			do						
6	"	Marie wife	50	f	"	housewife			do						
7	Hoffmann	Tillie	29	f	"	"			do						
8	"	Ludwig do	3	m	s	son			do						
9	Dupont	Henry	38	m	m	merchant			do						
10	"	Helene wife	34	f	"	housewife			do						
11	"	Henry son	11	m	s	son			do						
12	"	Willy do	8	"	"	"			do						
13	Arch	Paul	30	"	"	merchant			Ger.						
14	Grahn	Anna	26	f	"	none			do						
15	Germer	Frederick	39	m	m	contractor			do						
16	"	Minna wife	35	f	"	housewife			do						
17	"	Walter	12	m	s	child			do						
18	"	Minna daughter	8	f	"	"			do						
19	"	Fred	3	m	"	"			do						
20	Svensson	Rasmus	43	m	s	broteker			do						
21	Lübker	Otto	56	"	m	baker			do						
22	"	Emilie wife	57	f	"	housewife			do						
23	Gordin	Harry	54	m	m	prof.			do						
24	"	Rose	38	f	"	housewife			do						
25	Stegbauer	Dora	29	"	s	none			do						
26	Roller	Charles	44	m	"	instrument maker			do						
27	Horn	Benjamin	30	"	"	salesman			do						
28	Grühnert	Hermann C	60	"	m	clergyman			Ger.						
29	Pertuch	Ella	25	f	"	none			do						
30	"	Ida	29	"	"	"			do						

3 Pleiss

Remove to Ins

P. 799

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg**, September 12th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fenn	Heinrich	34		m	s	driver			U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	Meyer	Dora	34		f	m	housewife				do					
3	Ropke	Auguste	57		f	wd	none				do					
4	Perleberg	Hermann	68		m	"	tailor				do					
5	Boelle	Simon	56		m	"	contractor				do					
6	"	Marie	50		f	"	housewife				do					
7	Hoffmann	Tillie	29		f	"	"				do					
8	"	Ludwig	3		m	s	son				do					
9	Dupont	Henry	38		m	m	merchant				do					
10	"	Helene	34		f	"	housewife				do					
11	"	Henry	11		m	s	son				do					
12	"	Willy	8		m	"	"				do					
13	Arch	Paul	30		m	"	merchant				do					
14	Grahn	Anna	26		f	"	none				do					
15	Germer	Frederick	39		m	m	contractor				do					
16	"	Minna	35		f	"	housewife				do					
17	"	Walter	12		m	s	child				do					
18	"	Minna	8		f	"	"				do					
19	"	Fred	3		m	"	"				do					
20	Simonson	Rasmus	43		m	s	caretaker				do					
21	Lübker	Otto	56		m	m	baker				do					
22	"	Emilie	57		f	"	housewife				do					
23	Gordin	Harry	54		m	m	prof.				do					
24	"	Rose	38		f	"	housewife				do					
25	Stegbauer	Dora	29		f	s	none				do					
26	Roller	Charles	44		m	"	instrument maker				do					
27	Horn	Benjamin	30		m	"	salesman				do					
28	Grühnert	Hermann C	60		m	m	clergyman				do					
29	Pertuch	Ella	25		f	m	none				do					
30	"	Ida	29		f	"	"				do					

Removed to 34

P. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 22nd* 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Margraf second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

M. Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909.

at Ellis Island

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith; (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 a 9

at NY

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg**, September 12th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Luppnian	Carl	66		m	m	private			U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	"	Regina wife	31		f	m	housewife			do	do					
3	"	Hildegaard dau	11		f	s	daughter			do	do					
4	Schlenz	Joseph	45		m	m	merchant			do	do					
5	"	Emilie wife	36		f	m	housewife			do	do					
6	Adler	Josefine	46		f	w	"			do	do					
7	"	Olga dau	17		f	s	daughter			U.S.A.	Born					
8	Seymour	Augusta	36		f	m	housewife			do	do					
9	"	Helena dau	7		f	s	daughter			do	do					
10	Schäfer	Anton	69		m	wd	private			do	do					
11	Winter	Dora	28		f	s	housewife			do	do					
12	Schnäbele	Emilie	49		f	s	"			do	do					
13	Kindschi	Andreas	56		m	m	builder			do	do					
14	~~Sause~~	~~Franziska~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~			~~do~~	~~do~~					
15	~~"~~	~~Viola~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~			~~do~~	~~do~~					
16	Hacker	Henry	33		m	m	marine engineer			do	do					
17	"	Annie wife	33		f	m	housewife			do	do					
18	Stelter	Johanna	33		f	"	"			do	do					
19	"	Lillian	10		f	s	child			do	do					
20	"	Fred	4		m	"	"			do	do					
21	"	Walter	1		m	"	"			do	do					
22	Dobler	Theodora	28		f	s	none			do	do					
23	Burckhardt	Henri	23		m	s	private			do	do					
24	Kelyea	Johann	32		m	m	mate			do	do					
25	"	Kenneth	11		m	s	"			do	do					
26	Toehl	Annie	31		f	wd	none			do	do					
27	Kathiack	Clara	34		f	s	"			do	do					
28	Kaulig	Bertha	41		f	m	housewife			do	do					
29	Alt	Mary	45		f	"	"			do	do					
30	Illing	Meta	32		f	wd	none			do	do					

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from Hamburg September 12th 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luppian	Carl	66		m	m	private			U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	"	Regina wife	31		f		housewife			do						
3	"	Hildegaard	11		f	s	daughter			do						
4	Schlenz	Joseph	45		m	m	merchant			do						
5	"	Emilie wife	36		f		housewife			do						
6	Adler	Josefine	46		"	"	"			do						
7	"	Olga dau	17		f	s	daughter			Born						
8	Seymour	Augusta	36		"	m	housewife			do						
9	"	Helena dau	7		"	s	daughter			do						
10	Schäfer	Anton	69		m	wd	private			do						
11	Winter	Dora	28		f	s	housewife			do						
12	Schnäbele	Emilie	49		"	"	"			do						
13	Kindschi	Andreas	56		m	m	builder			do						
~~14~~	~~Sause~~	~~Francisca~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~			~~do~~						
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Viola~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~			~~do~~						
16	Hacker	Henry	33		m	m	marine engineer			do						
17	"	Annie wife	33		f		housewife			do						
18	Stelter	Johanna	33		"	"	"			do						
19	"	Lillian	10		f	s	child			do						
20	"	Fred	4		m	"	"			do						
21	"	Walter	1		"	"	"			do						
22	Dobler	Theodora	28		f		none			do						
23	Burckhardt	Henri	33		m	m	private			do						
24	Kelyea	Johanna	33		f	m	maid			do						
25	—"—	Kenneth	11		m	s	"			do						
26	Toehl	Annie	31		f	wd	none			do						
27	Katliack	Clara	34		"	s	"			do						
28	Kaulig	Bertha	41		"	m	housewife			do						
29	Alt	Mary	45		"	"	"			do						
30	Illing	Meta	52		"	wd	none			do						

Alt

F. 707.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909.

161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Margraf second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Margraf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F D Marcin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1902

at [illegible]

F O Larsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, September 12th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bensinger	Hanna	66	f	wd	none			U.S.A. Citizen						
2	"	Marie dau	23	"	s	"			do						
3	Kahn	Ernestine	32	"	m	housewife			do						
4	"	Charles Jr	10	m	s	child			do						
5	"	Lina "	7	f	"	"			do						
6	Schmid	Barbarella	42	"	wd	none			do						
7	"	Louise dau	9	"	s	"			do						
8	Glaser	Rosina	63	"	wd	"			do						
9	Appelmann	Elisabeth	54	"	m	housewife			do						
10	"	Paul son	16	m	s	son			do						
11	Lammerer	Agnes	50	f	"	housewife			do						
12	Wegner	Agnes	30	"	"	"			do						
13	"	Alice dau	6	"	s	child			do U.S.A. Born						
14	"	Louise "	4	"	"	"			do U.S.A. Born						
15	Braham	Rosa	25	"	m	housewife			do						
16	Schultz	Ludwig	57	m	"	saloon keeper			do						
17	Siegmund	Emil	37	"	m	butcher			do						
18	"	Gertrude wife	34	f	"	housewife			do						
19	"	Josef son	9	m	s	son			do						
20	Heine	Albertine	57	f	wd	none			do						
21	Litzebauer	William	51	m	m	baker			do						
22	Kosser	John	47	"	"	farmer			do						
23	"	Joseph son	22	"	s	watch maker			do						
24	Schirmer	Henry	40	"	m	butcher			do						
25	Klekamp	Amalia	32	f	"	housewife			do						
26	Thiele	Robert	52	m	"	watchmaker			do						
27	Lorsbach	Frank	56	"	"	saloon keeper			do						
28	Kelz	Wilhelmine	40	f	m	housewife			do						
29	Sebold	Emilie	55	"	wd	"			do						
30	Roth	Hulda	17	"	s	none			do						

29 Net

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909.

163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909.

163

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marquardt, second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. Marquardt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1909.

at Ny

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (Name of Master, Purser, sailing Surgeon, or "employed as" owners' agent, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O Mccarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** September 12th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Galansky	Josephine	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Joseph Biel	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Elizabeth	3	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	U.S.A. Newyork		Kiralykut - Borsod m.	"	"
3	Fitsor	Katalin Czuri	19	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Kiralykut	uncle: " "	"	"
4	Hense	Karl	25	m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	England	Birmingham	father: J. Hense	Germ.	Erfurt
5	Nevadba	Fanny	32	f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		19 Hertenerstr. father: John Nevadba	N.J.	Rahway
6	Knechlbecker	Eduard	27	m	s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A. Newyork		70 Bilau - Tremnier father: Georg Knechlbecker	N.J.	New York
7	Rathsegg	Mathilda	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		50 Putkengasse Kronstadt mother: Mrs. Oquist	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Urban	Adelheid	27	"	s	none	"	"	"	German	Germany	Newyork	Eskilstuna - Sweden mother: Mrs. Urban	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Ruff	Josef	25	m	"	architekt	"	"	"	"	Germany	Benkheim	Benzkleym father: Franz Ruff	Ill.	Chicago
10	Strauss	Richard	31	"	m	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bellevue Pa. mother: Mrs. Strauss	Pa.	Philadelphia Tourist
11	Günther	Wilhelm	31	"	m	musician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Winnenden, Würt. father:	N.Y.	Flushing
12	"	Marie	32	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Mr. Otto Günther	"	Newyork
13	"	Lorella	13	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	Berlin	"	"
14	"	Lottie	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	70 Bankstr.	"	"
15	Weydenhammer	Gottlieb	27	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father: A. Weydenhammer	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Margarethe	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		11 St. Georgen Bayreuth mother: Mrs. Tribulinski	"	"
17	Tribulinski	Auguste	21	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	Altenderne - Dortmund	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Bellersheim	Otto	20	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	father: Fritz Bellersheim 5 Roonstr. Hagen i/W.	Ill.	Springfield
19	Frohn	Josef	25	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Düsseldorf	father: Karl Frohn	N.J.	Jersey City Tourist
20	Boese	Bernhard	26	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	21 Bismarckstr. Düsseldorf father: Carl Boese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Wilcken	Betty	28	f	m	housewife	3/4	3/4	"	"	Germany	Jever	Eyckzeit 7 Neumark husband: Herm. Wilcken	Col.	Denver
22	Elsner	Margarethe	43	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Jever - Halle sister: Mrs. Marie Kurreck	Oreg.	Portland
23	Blumrich	Bertha	17	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Olau - Stella father: Joseph Blumrich	N.Y.	Brooklyn Tourist
24	Saffri	Conel	21	m	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Philadel.	Bolan of Rasgenau mother: Mrs. Saffri	Pa.	Philadel.
25	Huber	Josef	24	"	m	sculptor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szabadfalu	Cardelin father: Huber Peter	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Susanna	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabadfalu, Hung. father: Johann Meuer	"	"
27	Meuer	Lene	27	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Montabaur	Montabaur grandfather: Mrs. K. Hober	Ill.	Chicago
28	Hober	Marie	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Philadel.	Gnesda, Hung. father: Klein Ferenz	Pa.	Philad.
29	Klein	Emilie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesda, Hung. father: Leopold Koch	"	"
30	Fränkel	Gisela	32	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Serajewo	Serajewo	N.Y.	Newyork

30 Hebr 27 16 3T

P. 767.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	husband	$4	yes	1905 09	Newyork	husband: John Galansky	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Chocholna
2	"	father	10	"	1906 09	"	227 Kingsland ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	—	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
3	"	mother	$10	no			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
4	"	self	200	yes			Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Germany	Erfurt
5	"	cousin	$25	yes	1902 09	Newyork	friend: Mrs. Kohlen 23 W. 96th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	brown	—	Austria	Bilan
6	no	self	600	no	1903 09	Los Angeles	friend: Mrs. Wegener 413 E. 7th st. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	—	Hungary	Kronstadt
7	yes	husband	32	yes	1902 09	Chicago Newyork	husband: Paul Rathay 105 W. 124th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Eskilstuna
8	no	self	550	"	1898 03	Superior	friend: Mrs. Jakob H. C. Banninga 184 Walnut st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	Germany	Benklein
9	yes	"	30	no			Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Dollnstein
10	yes	"	300	yes	1904 09	Flushing	own home: 165 Lincoln st. Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	"	Winnenden
11	"	"	50	"	1903 09	Newyork	own home: Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blond	grey	—	"	Stettin
12	"	husband	yes	"	1893 09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	brown	—	"	Bremen
13	"	father		"	1896 09	"	757 E. 155 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blond	blue	—	U. S. A.	Newyork
14	"	"	"	"	1904 09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	—	"	"
15	no	self	80	"	1903 09	Chicago	own home: 1752 Augusta st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Bayreuth
16	"	husband	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	"
17	yes	self	50	yes	no		friend: Mrs. Martha Rose 235 E. 92 st. Newyork	no	no	Agent Reade	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	"	Rydzewen
18	no	"	75	"			cousin: George J. Bellenheim 320 Whittier ave Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Altena
19	yes	"	30	"			Peter Koehn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	"	Jülich
20	"	"	$20	yes	1906 08	Newyork Reno Philadelp.	friend: Bernd Schröder 1043 Gates ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark blond	"	—	"	Dachow
21	no	"	100	more	1900 07	Denver	aunt: Anna Johnson 2323 Logan ave. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hylta
22	no	self	130	yes			cousin: Albert Elsner 1042 E. Taylor Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Elan
23	yes	brother	$30	no			brother: Joseph Blumrich 493 Pinerode st. Brooklyn	Sus	"	Bro	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	—	Austria	Raspenau
24	no	self	30	yes	1902 09	Philad.	brother: Joseph Laffi 3337 Kensington Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	none	Germany	Hardheim
25	"	"	33	yes	no		brother: Johann Hummel 124 Fullerton ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark blue	"	—	Hungary	Szabadfalu
26	"	husband	"	"			brother: Joseph Kerber 2366 Calome ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	—	"	"
27	yes	brother	60	no			brother: Johann Kobat 7 Saunst. Amber Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	—	Germany	Montabaur
28	no	self	$25	yes	1907 09	Philadel. Newyork	brother: Ferenz Klein 2020 Randolph st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blond	grey	none	Hungary	Gvesda
29	"	"	28	"	1901 09	Philadel.	husband: Leopold Fränkel 107 E. 86 st. Newyork	Sus	"	Bro	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	"
30	yes	"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Mokacs

F B Measle Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Morgal second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1903

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Sargeaster

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg**, September 12th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Demmerle	Franz	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	cousin: A. Wagner 99 Rhinemauerstr. Frankfurt	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Birle	Otto	27		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Birle 53 Fischerstr. Frankfurt	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Deus	Anna	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Gottlob Deus Petersdorf bei Löbau i. Sachsen	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Ilde	Karoline	57		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter: Mrs. Bentin Lübeck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Straub	Marianne	30		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	brother-in-l: Michael Memberger	N.Y.	Albion
6	Richter	Minna	21		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	33 Taunusstr. Frankfurt a/M.	"	Newyork
7	Donhauser	Eva	18		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Ernst Richter 33 Voglerstr. Dresden	"	"
8	"	Helene	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amberg	mother: Anna Donhauser Schrannenplatz Amberg	"	"
9	Meister	Luise	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Donhauser 136 Pantaneistr. Amberg	N.J.	Newark
10	Meyer	Friedrich	46		m	s	conductor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt: Mrs Barbara Eichinger Bürgerspital Amberg	"	"
11	Kuhn	Fanika	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Heinr. Meyer Dörverden 110	Minn.	Winona
12	Jahn	Johanna	20		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Hungary	Sorica	mother: Franziska Egres Maria Sorica-Laoski-Karov	Ind.	La Porte
13	Steffel	Anna	16		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	brother: Franz Jahn	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Birkow	Olaf	26		m	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kopenhagen	stepbrother: 16 Taborgasse Wien father: N.N. Nielsen 1 Roundal-gade Kopenhagen	N.Y.	Woodridge
15	~~Heinisch~~															
16	Heinisch	Annie	27		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Paul	father: August Heinisch Lindenwiese-Weisse	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Meisel	Ida	32		f	"	music-master	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Cornelius Meisel 21 Könneritzstr. Leipzig-Lindenau	N.J.	Jersey C.
18	Bernhardt	Julie	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	husband: ~~Siegfried Bernhardt~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
19	"	Alice daughter	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		7 Hardenbergstr. Leipzig		
20	Gunz	Bluma	25		f	"	governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helena	sister: Sofie Sidebod Rexingen	Mont.	Helena
21	Schittko	Marie	33		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bad. Sauheim	father: August Schittko Oppeln	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Schneckenburger	Olga	12		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	Finsterwalde	father: G. R. Schneckenburger 7 Kontr. Str. Finsterwalde	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jambe	Max	30		m	m	joiner	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Luzern	uncle: Adolf Vogelsang Bern	"	"
24	Soostmeyer	Heinrich	23		m	s	turner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Anna Soostmeyer 3 Werftstr. Düsseldorf	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Gierendanner	Emil	28		m	"	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father: Abraham Giegendanner 57 Langgasse St. Gallen	"	"
26	Uhlschmidt	Johann	18		m	"	messenger	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	parent: Hugo Schaller 2 Fraeulpromenadestr. München	Minn.	New Ulm
27	Pinter	Mizzie	22		f	"	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wien	father: Paul Pinter 15 Trappelgasse Wien II	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
28	Säker	Emma	33		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	brother: Rektor Säker Stargard	Ill.	Chicago
29	Heddergott	Hans	29		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Düren	brother: Karl Heddergott 7 Ulanenkaserne Erfurt	N.H.	Exeter
30	Sawatka	Willy	27		m	"	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emilie Sawatka 15 Kleine Alexanderstr. Berlin	Wis.	Beaver Dam

29 — 57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909. 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prior to coming to the United States, or last coming, he was a member of the following class: (Specify.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 00	no			cousin: John Tamerling 439 3rd Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dk brown	dk brown	none	Germany	Kastel
2	"	"	30	"			friend: Joseph Schaefer	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	20	"			Lay-farm - St. Elizabeth Ind. cousin: F. L. Shear	Do	10	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	"	Wartingen
4	"	"	yes	"			525 Riverside Drive Newyork daughter: Mathilde Dorau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	— " —	"	Petersdorf
5	no	"	26	"			31 Dock Ave. Ridgewood friend: Jos. De Finch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	— " —	Sweden	Wixjo
6	yes	"	$25	"			Bloadalbin N.Y. friend: Marie Stegert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Germany	Hassenbach
7	yes	"	$30	"		1824	182 Belmont Ave Newyork uncle: Georg Kessler	Do	to	agent	Reade	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	"	Cschatzken
8	yes	"	$30	"			140 W 131 st. Newyork	"	"	Hall	1st.	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	none	"	Amberg
9	no	father	30	"			wife: Margarete Donhauser 57 Isabella Ave. Newark aunt: Margarete Gerber	Do	to	Lovell	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	50	yes	1903 04	Newark	297 Jeliff Ave. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Passau
11	yes	self	150	no	1904 09	Winona	own home: Sugar Loaf Ave. Winona husband: Stanislaus Kuku	Do	to	agent	Frederick	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	— " —	Germany	Ciste
12	no	self	$30 00	yes	1905 08	Cleveland	510 Kainath. La Porte Ind. brother: Joseph Jahn	"	"	"	Clark	1st.	"	5	3	"	blond dark	brown	none	Hungary	Carcdok
13	"	"	30	no			stepbrother: 2453 E 69 st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	Austria	Willimoff
14	"	"	50	yes			friend: G. Lange 23 Anderson Ave Woodridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	— " —	"	Premetin
15														5	6	"	"	grey	— " —	Denmark	Koblerup
16	no	self	$40 00	yes	1905 09	St. Paul	friend: Harry Mc. Cuaid 66 Grand Ave. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark blond	grey	none	Germany	Lindeviese
17	"	"	100	"	1906 08	Newyork	friend: Mrs. Estelle Lewis 498 Sayamaire Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	"	Leipzig
18	yes	"	60	yes	1905 06	"	brother: Gustav Koppel 158 125 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	— " —	"	Frankfurt
19	"	mother	no				friend: A. Birkenfeld 8 Ave Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	— " —	"	Berlin
20	no	self	60	more	yes	1904 08 Helena	friend: William Lester 318 W. 107 st. Newyork	Do	to	agent	Reade	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	"	Nördlingen
21	yes	"	$25	no			aunt: Amalie Klekamp 1534 W Congress str. Chicago	Do	to	Hall	1st.	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	— " —	"	Oppeln
22	no	aunt	none	"			brother: Adolf Jambe 436 Oakdale Ave. Chicago	Do	to	Aunt	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	brown	none	Russia	Klonka-Wola
23	"	self	250	more			aunt: Mrs. Julius Richters 457 E 79 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Lame right leg	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Vinchevyl
24	yes	self	$40	"			sister: Louise Sondegger 104 Rapen Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	— " —	Germany	Düsseldorf
25	"	"	50	yes	1904 04	Newyork	friend: Franz Laffert Elm Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	— " —	Switzerland	St. Gallen
26	no	"	93	no			brother: Julius Pinter 320 Amsterdam Ave. Newyork	Do	to	Bro	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Dillingen
27	yes	"	$20	"			own home: 281 W Aden st. Chicago	5'2"	Overall	26"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	Austria	Wien
28	"	"	100	yes	1904 09	Chicago	Phillips Exeter Academy Exeter N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	Germany	Rossow
29	no	"	$20	more			brother Fl. Paul Becker Beaver Dam Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	"	Dingelstadt
30	no	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	Berlin

F B McCall Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Margraf second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1902

at NY

F B Macchi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1905

at [illegible]

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg**, September 12th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iversen-Andersen	Hans	34		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Odense	father: J. G. Andersen Odense	Pa.	Gettysburg
2	"	Anna	39		f "	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szapanski	Ernst	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Szapanski 30 Helmstedterstr. Berlin	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Hansen	Catharina	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother: Mrs. Hansen 9 Hoffleg. Bredstedt	Ill.	Chicago
5	Klynck	Victor	28		m s	Theolog	"	"	Böhmen	Böhmen	Austria	Robitschau	father: Peter Klynck Böhmen Robitschau	Md.	Baltimore
6	Rupp	William	18		m s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	father: Justus Rupp 13 Lingelg. Marburg	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Suck	Margaret	22		f "	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Binghamton	parent: Mr. Suck, Gebeimrat Görlitz	"	Binghamton
8	"	Anna Ilse (dau)	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
9	Schmidt	Wilhelm	17		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Düsseldorf	mother: Mrs. Meta Schmidt 20 Hüttenstr. Düsseldorf	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Arenstein	Morris	40		m "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenetz	wife: Mecame Arenstein Kremenetz-Wolin	N.Y.	New York
11	Wienholtz	Else	31		f s	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsberg	Fraulein Meyer Elbing Königsberg i/ Prussia	N.Y.	Passaic
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	own Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Odense
2	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Pittsburg Pa 325 Kirkwood ave cousin: Dr. Herzog	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	—"—	Sweden	Soderhelje
3	"	"	200	no			San Francisco Cal. Lachenthal & Co. friend: H. Leith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—"—	Germany	Berlin
4	Ja	"	50	ja	1904	09 Chicago	3548 Forest Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Bredstedt
5	"	bro. Bmann	300	no	1905		Seminary Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Mähren	Rohrbrunn
6	no	self	50	ja	1906	09 Rochester	own home: 193 Marmet St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—"—	Germany	Marburg
7	"	"	20	"	09	1892 Binghamton	Lady Jane Grey School Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	"	Frankfurt
8	"	"	20	no	1907	09 "	269 Court St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"—	"	Görlitz
9	ja	mother	none	no			uncle: Wilh. Klavekegel 842 Park Ave. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	"	Hemelingen
10	"	son	$20	"			son: Paul Krentzin 535 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	—"—	Russia	Ludwinpole
11	"	self	$30	ja	1904	Passaic N.J. riverside	106 Gregory Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Prussia	Koenigsberg
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marconi second officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marconigraph second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1902

at NY

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NO

FO Macatee

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from Hamburg September 12th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ebner	Albert	67	m	m	private			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	"	Helene	49	f	"	housewife			do						
3	"	Ida	23	"	s	daughter			do						
4	Wahsmann	Gisella	29	"	m	housewife			do						
5	"	Natan	5	6	m	son			do						
6	Roth	Hilda	17	f	s	none			do						
7	Luchtkens	Agnes	34	"	s	housewife			do						
8	Klein	Regina	38	"	m	housewife			do						
9	Barna	Margit	22	"	s	"			do						
10	"	Mathilda	14	"	s	daughter			do						
11	Lumpe	Emil F.	47	m	m	confectioner			do						
12	"	Marie	37	f	m	housewife			"						
~~13~~	~~Kienne~~	~~John~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~clergyman~~			~~do~~						
14	Foeeberg	Fred	64	m	m	musician			do						
15	"	Margaret	26	f	m	housewife			do						
16	"	Fritz	7	m	s	son			do						
17	"	Margaret	2	f	s	daughter			do						
18	Robinson	James	19	m	s	servant			do						
19	Gieh	Pauline	38	f	m	housewife			do						
20	"	Elisabeth	16	"	s	daughter			do						
21	Haller	Marie	17	"	s	none			do						
22	"	Bertha	16	"	s	"			do						
23	Riecke	Martha	34	"	m	housewife			do						
24	"	Charlotte	10	"	s	daughter			do						
25	"	Gretchen	7	"	s	"			do						
26	Junggebauer	Gustav	41	m	m	builder			do						
27	Goerling	Max	41	m	m	machinist			do						
28	"	Martha	38	f	m	housewife			do						
29	Thom	Fred H.	35	m	m	expert			do						
30	Kuenne	Alice	23	f	s	housewife			do						

U. S. Bern

" "

2 16 et

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909.

11+1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						If Yes —									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
~~13~~																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Macalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Mongrad second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mongrad
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the BLUCHER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Goller

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macomber

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg**, September 12th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adler	Hermann	26		m s	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Hoffmann	Franziska	50		f md	none			do						
3	Schwakenberg	Adolf	63		m	mfg			do						
4	— " —	Henriette	58		f	wife			do						
5	— " —	Martha	20		f	daughter			do						
6	Feldmann	Kate	27		f s				do						
7	Baker	Anna	54		f	housewife			do						
8	Gallusser	Kathie	67		f md	none			do						
9	Nicum	Joh.	58		m	clergyman			do						
10	"	"	48		f	housewife			do						
11	Kleemann	William	66		m	farmer			do						
12	Prokr	"	65		m	"			do						
13	Fliege	Helene	44		f	none			do						
14	Nielsen	Emma	35		f	housewife			do						
15	"	Ruth	4		f	child			do						
16	"	Erick	2		m	"			do						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 last

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 787.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 22nd, 1909. 173

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F B Macalister Jr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Margraf second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mulhall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909
at NY

F O Marcelle
Immigration Officer.

174

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne Sept 15th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berman	R. C.	42		m		merchant	yes		[illegible]					N. Carl	Greensboro
2	Berman	Jennie	36		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
3	Berman	Rudolf	8		m	s	"	"		"					"	"
4	Blochberger	Richard	44		m	s	merchant	"		Russia					Col	Denver
5	Colton	H F	24		m		professor	"		"					Penn	Lawnville
6	Rodgers	C. W.	38		m	m	dentist	"		Russia					Mass	Boston
7	Rodgers	Mary E.	37		f	m	none	"		"					"	"
8	Vitalis	Ambroise	21		m	s	Merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass Lawrence	Home 89 Concorde St, Lawrence	Mass	Lawrence
9	Villermin	Augusta	25		f	s	Teacher	"		Switz	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Summit N.J.	Home Kent Place, Summit N.J.	N.J.	Summit
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1909. 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVE					
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	No	self	200.00	Yes	1902 1909	Lawrence Mass	Home, 89 Concorde St Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk brown	none	
9	"	"	250.00	"	1907 1909	Summit N J	Home Kent Place Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordy	fair	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F B Macalister Insp

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Corsica	Meria.
Switzerland	Courgevaux

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1909. 175

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	self	200 Yes	yes	1892 1909	Lawrence Mass		Home, 89 Concorde St Lawrence, Matt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blad brown	none	Corsica	Meria.
9	1	"	150 Yes	"	1902 1909	Summit N J.		Home Kent Place Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey fair	"	"	Switzerl	Courgevaux
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F B Macalister Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Marqual second officer, of the **BLÜCHER**, form Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amargraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1908

at NY

FB Macaton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(11)

C1

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the BLUCHER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

F B Macalter

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Southampton, September 18/1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hall	Angelo	40		m	m	teacher	yes	yes	U.	E.	E.	L.		Md.	Annapolis.
2	Hayden	Florence	28		f	s		"	"	British	British	England	London	23. Newton Road W.	N.J.	N. York
3	Emödi	Arnold J.	49		m	s	artist	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Canada	Toronto	decr. J. Emödi Budapest	Can.	Toronto
4	Turner	George W.	52		m	s	Dr.	"	"	U.	E.	E.	L.		N.J.	N. York
5	Hallquist	Martin	25		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Lüderitz	Joao	25		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Brasil.	Portugese	England	London	Frank Nathan & Co: 10.11. Mincington Lane E.C. London	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Hay	Howard R	21		m	s	Student	"	"	U.	E.	E.	L.		N.J.	N. York
8	Black	Lee M.	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Felber	Herman	40		m	m	Tuscan	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Frieda	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Sargent	Edward G.	55		m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 Sheet 35

17

P. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List FR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	Self	$30	yes	1909	N. York	E. Ryber. 358 W. 46½ St. N. York	no	good	no				5	1	fair	fair	blue		England	London.
3	yes	Self	$600 more	yes	1896	N.J.	N. York In transit to Canada	no	good	no				5	7	med.	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Tokay.
4																					
5																					
6	no	Self	$1500	yes	no		Brazilian Legation N. York	no	good	no				5	10	fair	blue	blue		Brazil	P. Allegre
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F B Macalister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marquardt second officer, of the BLÜCHER, form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marquardt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Blücher

0

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goller, Surgeon of the "Blücher" sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 28 1909

Dr. Goller

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Fail

1—1115

Aud Dpt 22/09

Aud

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Crew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BLÜCHER" sailing from Hamburg, September 12th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schroten	Bernhard Heinrich	30		m	m	steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	my own home Hamburg Colonnastraße 31 parterre	N.J.	Newark
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Dr Nielson

add 1 alt R. S. Brown Surgeon Sept 28/09

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of New - York, September 22nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	—	$20 ~~no~~	no	—	—	brother in law Arthur Baumhausen 13th. Avenue 1627.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Altona
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Margraf, 2a Officer ~~Master, Commander, Purser, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer~~ of the "Blücher", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.,

A Margraf
2a ~~Chief~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mccarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25
2
8
1
4 10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Helfer	Emil	26		M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamberg	father Simon Helfer Jerokheim Baden	N. J.	Newark
2	Pommerenske	Rudolf	45		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Helosna	mother Rose Pommerenske	born	New Britain
3	Hacksohn	Recheme	18		F.	"	dressmak.	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Pinsk	mother Beile Elke Hacksohn Pinsk	N. Y.	New York
4	Rogin	Israel	48		M.	"	clockmaker	"	"	2-25/96 2/9/33 " -585	"	"	Seuroggen	father Benjamin Rogin Lazuroggen	"	"
5	Scheer	Kalmen	18		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkie	" Jankel Scheer Wilkie	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Zein	Bernie	47		"	M.	baker	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	" Herschel Zein Petrolenka, Russia	N. J.	Bayonne
7	"	Reise	25		F.	"	none	"	"						"	"
8	Braslawsky	Malke	17		"	S.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasilow	" Moische Braslawsky Krasilow	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Klugos	Jan	19		M.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wereyshowce	" Lazarus Klugos Wereyshowce	Ill.	Chicago
10	Slabiak	Wiktorya	17		F.	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Adam Slabiak	"	"
11	Jakubiec	Nicola	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marcin Jakubiec	"	"
12	Falkowski	Lewel	16		M.	"	cork binder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	mother Pauline Falkowske Bialystok	Mass.	Webster
13	Polinski	Josef	33		M.	M.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanowce	wf. Anastazya Polinska Wolanowce	N. J.	Perth Amboy
14	Karpowicz	Michal	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorupa	uncle Julian Waszkelewski Skorupa	"	Jersey City
15	Meikolajewski	Wiktor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlowiecki	father Jan Mikolajewski Siedlowiecki	born	Bristol
16		Franciszek	18		"	"	trucker	no	no							
17	Brzezinski	Antoni	20		M.	M.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	" Antoni Brzezinski Mlawa	N. J.	Newark
18	Pybal	Kasimiro	24		"	S.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wattenscheid	" Kazimierz Pybal Kamienica-Russia	Pa.	Bradock
19	Zaweke	Eduard	20		"	"	porter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	brother Franz Zaweke	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schindler	Wilhelmine	42		F.	M.	h. maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Konnewitz	father Wilhelm Schindler Gesso	N. J.	Newark
21	Korzeck	Emma	16		"	S.	telephonist	2-155601	10-7-08	"	"	"	Pr. Stargard	mother Wilhelmine Korzeck Pr. Stargard	Pa.	Allentown
22	Korzeck	Helene	22		"	M.	none	5-118100	1/16							
23		Kurt Gen	3		M.	-	none							father Johann Perthe Pr. Stargard	N. Y.	Rochester
24		Hans Gen	2		"	"	"	4 8167	3-20							
25	Buchholz	Erich	23		M.	S.	gardener	yes	yes							
26	Lehmann	Rosa	35		F.	M.	domestic	no	no	Austria	Hebr.			husband Hirsch Buchholz Sprembery Bild Posen	Mass.	Springfield
27	Eisenberg	Charlotte	11		"	-	school	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	grandfather Israel Eisenberg Ungvar	N. J.	New York
28		Gen sister	7		"	-	2-468304	"	3-24-37							
29	Baranay	Imre	21		M.	M.	none	2-72398	4-12-06	Hungary	Magyar	"	Kisterhaza	mother Zufia Deutus Kisterhaza	N. Y.	Elyria
30	"	Lajos	7		"	-	infant	yes	yes							

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4 15 PM,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a/lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern. ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25				friend Albert Bailey Bronx N.Y. 56 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	(second toe left hand (string) missing	Germany	Forchheim
2	yes	brother	25				brother Ludwig Pommerenke Mr. Britain bet. Chapman st. & 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	Back mother	Russia	Helena
3	"	uncle	25				uncle Israel Jarasinski & aunt New York 150 Delancey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	"	Dwinsk
4	"	brother	25				brother Leib Rotgiel — " — 3 Broadway 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Seirgen
5	"	"	25				brother Isaac Fliegel Wilkesbarre Pa. N. Front st. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Wilkie
6	no	br. i. l.	152				br. i. l. Jakob Beckermann Bayonne N.J. N. 17th st. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lemberg
8	yes	brother	25				brother Max Brestanzki Brooklyn N.Y. 207 Maud st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasilow
9	no	self	25				br. i. l. Jakob Konwitz Chicago Ill. 177 Illinois st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Krzyzhowce
10	"	"	25				brother Heinrich Habiak — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25				cousin Jacob Kwiak — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12				father Alexander Falkowski Webster Mass. 19 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gray	"	"	Bialystok
13	no	"	25				br. i. l. Karol Ziemianski Port Huron Mich. N.J. 492 Pine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Wodawsk
14	no	"	252				friend Zygmunt Olszewski Jersey City N.J. 26 Charles st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luski
15	"	"	8				br. i. l. Ignacy Ziemnicki Bristol Pa. 530 Chestnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lechwinek
16		brother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25				brother Jan Brzezinski Newark N.J. 39 West st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
18	(cousin) yes	step-brother	25				step-brother Jan Widak Brooklyn N.Y. 9 Tiffany st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light blue light gray	"	"	Neuschwie
19	yes	father	18				step-father Josef Lekosa Chicago Ill. 145 Noble st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	scar at the under-lip	Austria	St. Clarkau
20	no	self	21				uncle Jakob Folz + wife Newark N.J. 189 W. Jing st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	Germany	Neumunster
21	yes	uncle	20				" Johann Frobeck + wife Allentown Pa. Road 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	"	"	"	St. Margard
22		husband	yes				husband Paul Wrzesch Rochester N.Y. 9 Ave. 486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue-grey	"	"	"
23	no	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	no	self	152				cousin Emma Richter Springfield Mass. Northampton Ave. 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sprembery
26		br. i. l.	2				step-father Franz Pechmann New York 109 E. Levis st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	hazel	"	Austria	Zernow
27	"	step-father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Kegner
28		-"-	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
29	yes	husband	25				husband Stefan Barany Alpha N.J. Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Csaterhéa
30	no	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marquardt, second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marquardt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (from whatever Surgeon, Inspector, Commissioner or Immigrant Inspector by whom sworn), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macelt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

4
3
4
12
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brozgas	Jans	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurieni	mother: Franciszka Brozgas Jurieni	Mass	Lynn
2	Szlusznis	Anna	40		f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Jakubans	father: Jans Szlusznis Jakubans	"	Brighton
3	Wittkauskute	Marika	19		f	"	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Punja	father: Jans Wittkauskute Punja	N.H.	Nashua
4	Mikulski	Konstanty	25		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cierualy	father: Bartlomiej Mikulski Cierualy	Conn.	New Britain
5	Szimkaviczute	Maria	17		f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Virbaley	father: Tomasz Szimkaviczus Virbaley	"	— " —
6	Stefanowiczka	Viktoria	18		"	"	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seriskawo	father: franciszek Stefanowicz Seriskawo	Mass	Worcester
7	Karasuk	Josef	18		m	s	" lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lescreta	mother: Maria Karasuk Lescreta	Pa	Coalpeville
8	Jutrup	Gustav	28		m	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Adolf Jutrup Bielefeld	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Pirewitz	Stanislaw	20		m	"	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father: Jan Pirewitz Wilna	"	Utica
10	Salankawicz	Marcin	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Latgez	wife: Tauba Salankawicz Lutsee	"	Brooklyn
11	Zambzyński	Adam	31		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kiersawo	wife: Marya Zambzyński Kiersawo	Mass	St. Louis
12	Konarek	Teofil	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Tirak	father: Franciszek Konarek Tirak	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Toda	Jan	18		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Wilczyn	father: Michal Toda Wilczyn	Mass	Chelsea
14	Rutkowska	Juliana	26		f	m	house wife	"	"	"		"	Olsawo	father: Simon Majalowski Olsawo	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Anna	6		"	s	child	"	"			"				
16	Mietupsky	Marcin	21		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mikolajowo	father: Leiser Mietupsky Mikolajowo	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Hamid	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Rimkewicz	Wincent	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Aglindziski	father: Michal Rimkewicz Aglindziski	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Trabcz	Marko	27		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jakubla	wife: Viktoria Trabcz Jakubla	Ill.	Chicago
20	Semeniec	Petko	27		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	— " —	friend: Bede of Klamp mother: Kata Semeniec	"	— " —
21	Belinic	Franja	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— " —	mother: Marya Belinec Jakubla	"	— " —
22	Hirschkritt	Marcus	54		m	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Craiova	son: Moritz Hirschkritt Bukarest	NY	NYC
23	Kuziora	Kazimierz	23		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kenkirel	wife: Weronika Kuziora Kenkirel	N.J.	Elmhurst
24	Zielanska	Michal	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ozana	friend: Stanislaw Kuziora Ozana	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Klickavic	Nikola	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trepara	wife: Mila Klickavic Trepara	Pa.	Woodlawn
26	Gjurina	Gjura	30		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Okunjeak	wife: Bara Gjurina Okunjeak	"	Beaver Falls
27	Pegeony	Stanislaw	23		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zubin	father: Rafael Pegeony Zubin	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cerjak	Zumbra	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slatinja	wife: Bara Cerjak Slatinja	Pa.	Steelton
29	Gvozic	Marko	34		m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Lugavelo	wife: Anna Gvozic Lugavelo	"	Freedom
30	Srbic	Jandra	44		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Glina	wife: Mara Srbic Glina	"	Steelton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 cp. 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brozgas	Jans	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janiava	mother: Franciszka Brozgas Janiava	Mass	Lynn
2	Szlenonis	Stasa	20		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubava	father: Jans Szlenonis Jakubava	"	Brighton
3	Wittkauskute	Marutka	19		"	"	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Punja	father: Jans Wittkauskute Punja	R.I.	Hasbrouck
4	Mikulski	Kazimierz	25		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cieraly	father: Bartlameus Mikulski Cieraly	Conn.	New Britain
5	Szimkewiczute	Maria	17		f	s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wirbalej	father: Tamasz Szimkewicz Wirbalej	"	— " —
6	Stefanowiczute	Viktoria	18		"	"	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seribawo	father: franciszek Stefanowicz Seribawo	Mass	Worcester
7	Kossuth	Josef	18		ya	s	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lesrete	mother: Maria Kossuth Lesrete	Pa	Coaksville
8	Jutrup	Gustav	28		m	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Adolf Jutrup Bielefeld	N.J.	Hudson Jersey City
9	Pirenitz	Stanislaw	20		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father: Jan Pirenitz Wilno	"	Utica
10	Szlankawicz	Sturm	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slutzk	wife: Jacke Szlankawicz Slutzk	"	Brooklyn
11	Zamboyski	Adam	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kierdawo	wife: Marya Zamboyski Kierdawo	Mass	St. Louis
12	Kosarek	Teofil	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tirek	father: Franciszek Kosarek Tirek	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Toda	Jan	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilczyn	father: Michal Toda Wilczyn	Mass	Chelsea
14	Rutkowska	Juliana	26		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Olsawo	father: Simon Majewski Olsawo	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Anna	6		"	s	child	"	"							
16	Kiekupszky	Marcin	21		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Volander	"	father: Leiser Kiekupszky Michailawsk	N.J.	New York
17	"	Hamid	19		"	"	"	"	"							
18	Rinkewicz	Wincenty	22		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Eglindziszki	father: Michal Rinkewicz Eglindziszki	Pa	Walkerband
19	Trabcz	Marko	27		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jakuble	wife: Viktoria Trabcz Jakuble	Ill.	Chicago
20	Semeniez	Petko	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kata Semeniez	"	— " —
21	Belinic	Franja	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Belinec	"	— " —
22	Hirschkritt	Marcus	54		m	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Craiova	son: Moriz Hirschkritt Bukarest	Wis	Wis
23	Kuziara	Kazimierz	23		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wenkirch	wife: Weronika Kuziara Wenkirch	N.Y.	Dunkirk
24	Zielanka	Michal	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ozana	friend: Stanislaw Kaziara Ozana	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Klickavic	Nikola	43		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trepera	wife: Mila Klickavic Trepera	Pa.	Woodlawn
26	Gjurina	Gjura	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okunjak	wife: Bara Gjurina Okunjak	"	Beaver falls
27	Pezeony	Stanislaw	23		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubie	father: Rafael Pezeony Dubie	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cerjak	Tumba	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slatinja	wife: Bara Cerjak Slatinja	Pa	Steelton
29	Gvaic	Marko	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lugasel	wife: Stana Gvaic Lugasel	"	Freedom
30	Srbic	Jandra	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glina	wife: Mara Srbic Glina	"	Steelton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s'he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Br. i. l.	25 no				Br. i. l. Miklos Lantaskas Lynn Mass. Cottage St. 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Gamiein
2	"	self	37 "				Br. i. l. Stefan Jaklaus Ki Brighton Mass. Market St 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Salautan
3	"	"	25 "				Br. i. l. Klaus Marianna Hasbrouck H. N. High St 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Mariutawa
4	no	"	25 yes	1907	Pa	Pittsburgh	female: Wataru Lukaseuicz New Britain Conn. 26 Broad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rakawo
5	yes	brother	25 "				brother: Jan Stainkewicz New Britain Conn. Winter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Virbaley
6	"	brother	4 "				brother: Stefani Stefanowicz Worcester Mass. Wingdale St. 272	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Suwalki
7	"	self	20 yes	1907	Pa	Coatesville	father: Gaspar Karasek Coatesville Pa. Main St 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lesnta.
8	yes		3 no				(To join Ludwig Richert 5 Rockwood St Allendale 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	I	"	grey	"	Germany	Bielefeld
9	"	"	25 "				cousin: Josef Zajkowski New York 5 1bo St. N 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wilno
10	"	"	23 "				friend: Isidor Kradiker Brooklyn N.Y. Jorg St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	slutsk
11	"	"	7 "				brother: Jan Zablocznicki St. Louis Mo. North St. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	slawno.
12	"	"	12 "				cousin: Teofil Rusgeiko Jersey City N.J. George St 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Tirek
13	Boston	"	25 "				uncle: Stanislaw Grusziak Chelsea Mass. Grant St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kilarzo
14	no	friends	37 yes				husband: Josef Rutkowski Wantagh Mich. Canfield Ave 567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Olsawo
15		father					father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	cousin	yes				cousin: Sam Karasel New York. Hamilton St. 8779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kirkailaw
17	"	"	8 "				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	— " —
18	yes	uncle	5 "				male: Jan Gawica Wilkesbarre Pa. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ighidaigh
19	yes	self	30 yes	1907	Ill	Chicago	friend: Wake Potrusica Chicago Ill. 129 W 19 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Jakuble
20	yes	"	24 "	1905	"	"	friend: Bedanik Klauba Chicago Ill. 222 W. 18 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
21	yes	"	25 yes				friend: Blaz Loka Chicago Ill W 18 St 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
22	no	wife	20 yes	1902	"	Chicago	wife: Fanny Hirschkritz Chicago Ill. Jansen St 80	Dr. Certificate Hernia, Inguinal complete double, woman appears ability to labor						5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Roumania	Jakozy.
23	yes	self	40 no				cousin: Blasej Palen Elmhurst N.Y. Jamaica St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Jastkawica
24	no	"	44 "				cousin: Thekla Marianna Bridgeport Conn. 20 Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ozawa.
25	"	"	30 yes	1905	Pa	Pittsburg	neighbor: Pavao Klichanitz Wampum Pa. Bath St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Stipava
26	yes	friend	25 no				friend: Kuljan Alamenghko Beaver Falls Pa. 16 St 1615	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Okanycat
27	yes	self	4 "	1903	Pa		br. i. l. Franciszek Grocek Chicago Ill Buffalo St 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Lubic
28	yes	"	28 yes	1907	"	Steelton	friend: Wyo Zgurie Steelton Pa S 2nd St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Slatonja
29	no	"	19 yes	1907	"	Freedom	friend: Stefan Klistonic Freedom Pa Box 583	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ungocsa
30	yes	"	30 "	1907	Pa	Pittsburg	friend: Jumbo Cerjak Steelton Pa. S 2nd St. 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Slatinja

P. 8 Sarah Inspector

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mangraf, second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mangraf.
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Marden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Pletcher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

184

24
6
7 15
9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

3
cp.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fligel	Wilhelm	20		M	s.	farmhd.	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	mother: Wilhelmine Fligel Heidau St. 29 Gelsenkirchen	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Wawirowsky	Wladislaw	24		M	s.	driver	no	no	Russia	Polish		Russian	sister: Maria Wodlowsky Egmontschen	N. J.	Passaic
3	Koha	Nikola	20		M	s.	farmhd.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jakubka	pshn: Stepan Koha Jakubka	Ill.	Chicago
4	-"-	Luka	22		M	s.	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	pshn: Jurk Koha Jakubka	"	"
5	-"-	Makso	23		M	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	pshn: Filip Koha Jakubka	"	"
6	-"-	Mato	19		M	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Palok Suchobronka	Pa.	Republic
7	Palok	Wenzel	20		M	m.	farmhd.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Suchobronka	wife: Sofia Batzo Suchobronka	"	"
8	Batzo	Jako	23		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wenzel Keles Karmanec	"	Irving
9	Keles	Michael	25		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karmanec	wife: Anna Pomerowzik Jakub Zmelnik	"	"
10	Pomerowzik	Jakob	26		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Hozorka Jakub Zmelnik	"	"
11	Hozorka	Michael	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Sendlak Kamionki	N. J.	Passaic
12	Zmelnik	Leon	24		M	m.	farmhd.	wife	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	wife: Barbara Zielko Krike	"	"
13	Bis	Julius	20		M	s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krike	husband: Wojciech Gregor Krike	"	"
14	Gorczyna	Anna	23		F	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	pshn: Josef Klymecki Klyanow	"	"
15	Sobiela	Rozalia	24		F	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klyanow	brother-in-l: Gedy Niedmarka Klokocinjelu	N. J.	Passaic
16	Pelik	Jano	17		M	s.	farmhd.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Potokcinjelu	wife: Josef Katzynski Kasynic	Del.	Wilmington
17	Cap	Josef	19		"	s.	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kasynic	wife: Ana Bac Kasynic	"	"
18	Bac	Jesse	27		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	mother: Anna Swaynski Kasynic	"	"
19	Swaynski	Antoni	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Skwynski Kasynic	"	"
20	-"-	Josef	42	father	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kovacs Klyanow	Pa.	Lemford
21	Kovacs	Janos	42		"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vajcsenc	wife: Anna Lukas Vajcsenc	"	"
22	Lukago	Istvan	35		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Balcak Kis Gejed	Pa.	Carrill
23	Balcak	Richard	25		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kis Gejed	acq: Wenzel Tankula Kanchki	N. J.	Passaic
24	Brzuszka	Wasilewa	26		F	s.	housewife	"	"	Austria Hung.	Russian	"	Kanchki	father-in-l: George Wiston Hazenview Park	just	passed
25	Glajarin	Vasilie	29		M	m.	farmhd.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hazenview Park	"	"	"
26	-"-	Parachina	32		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lisa Katinowa Hazenview Park	"	"
27	Katinow	Zacharie	34		M	m.	farmhd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rarcca Gleja Hazenview Park	"	"
28	Gleja	Andrei	27		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Constantin Vilk Hazenview Park	"	"
29	Vilk	Andrei	45		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	-"-	Maria	wife 30		F	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a free paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Hans Kaiser 3043-22nd St. San Francisco							5	6	fair	red	gray	none	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
2	no	"	$10				comm: Rudolf Kiprotty 193 Highland Ave Passaic N.J.							5	5	dk	fair	brown	pitted with small pox	Russia	Kamenetz
3	yes	"	$25				friend: Tanzio Tenke 831 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	dk	brown	"	none	Hungary	Tschalla
4	no	"	$35	1906	Chicago Ill.		friend: Mike Tenke 1422 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$23	1905			broth: Velent Kohn 222 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	dk	black	"	Mar left cheek	"	"
6	yes	"	$23	no			friend: Mike Tenke W. 19th St. 922 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	no	"	$20				Rep: Franz Tenke [illegible] Republic, Pa.							5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Tschobanka
8	"	"	$20				[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20				Neg: Old Kasanowsky 1st Irving Ave							5	6	dk	black	brown	"	"	Jelai Lymanka
10	"	"	$21				bro [illegible] Irving Ave							5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20				3rd 141 Irving Ave [illegible]							5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husb	$8				husband: Jan Zawadzki [illegible] Pennsylvania							5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Dobrotwor
13	"	"	$15				[illegible] Pennsylvania							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borowiec
14	"	husb	$24				202-9th St. Jamaica N.Y.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wisko
15	"	"	$8				Cousin: Wikenty Grzywacz 5th St. Jamaica N.Y.							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Klyanow
16	yes	"	$20				friend: Andrej Rak [illegible] Berwick Pa.							5	6	dk	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Potokmichalec
17	no	"	$20				friend: Jan Kasid 912 Penn St. Wilmington Del.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Hatyria
18	no	"	$20				brother: [illegible] Pa. same address							5	4	dk	black	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	$20				[illegible] Burgas Illyrich 912 Penn St. Wilmington Del.							5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$24	1905	Wilmington Del.		neg: [illegible] same address							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	$30	no			brother: Stefan Kovacs no street Campbell Pa.							5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kovacs
22	"	"	$30				brother: Jan Lukacs no street Campbell Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	yes 1905 1907	Peoria Ill.		brother: Jonas Petrich no street Peoria Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lajos
24	"	husb	$8				husband: Jonas Grundis no street Shenandoah Pa.							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kanchki
25	no	"	$34	no			cousin: Dominik Lukowicz 125 California Ave							5	6	dk	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Alsa Bruzdek
26	husband	"	—				[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	neg	$8				brother: Jan Karpowicz 125, California Ave [illegible]							5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	$20				cousin: Jan Hagen 602 Maryland St. [illegible]							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$37				brother St. Nicolas Lapatinsky 602 Maryland St. [illegible]							5	6	dk	light brown	"	"	"	"
30	husband	—												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

3 55

B. Nicely
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mongrad second officer, of the Blücher (Master, Commander, Purser, First or Second Officer.) , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Telegraph
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept , 1909

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final dest lumn 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The e show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, f tive; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if y in column 16 should give in each case (individual or fami oney shown. Money brought by the head of a family sho the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (tes before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pla a.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to nd; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]guese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]
[illegible]lemish.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
French.
Servian.
German.
Slovak.
Greek.
Slovenian.
Hebrew.
Spanish.
Herzegovinian.
Spanish-American.
Irish.
Syrian.
Italian (North).
Turkish.
Italian (South).
Welsh.
Japanese.
West-Indian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[illegible]

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kubiczki	Josef	18		m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Leszete	father Janos Kubiczki Leszete	Pa.	Lakeville
2	Toth	Erzsebeth	30		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	Magyar	Germany	Fiffendorf	mother Erzsebeth dago Bacs Borong, Hungary	Ind.	Le Beau
3	Rusnak	Joseph	11		m	s	school	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bobel	father Kaitor Rusnak Borumby, Austria	N.J.	Bethlehem
4	Prief	Fons	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelin	Frena Prief Kelin	N.Y.	New York
5	Juszauskis	—"—	35	"	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Lietuvnik	wf. Josefa Juszauskis Lietuvnik	Mo.	Spurfort Falls
6	Grossmann	Carl	21	"	s	butcher		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Karl Grossmann Bissyr Kr. Friedeberg	S.D.	Brookings
7	Pittenski	Adolf	20	"	"	farm lab.		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sowalina	mother Caroline Pittenska Sowalina	N.J.	Elizabethport
8	Latusowa	Franziska	21		f	wf.		"	"	"	"	"	Sklowo	[illegible] Sklowo	Mass.	Springfield
9	Sodzinuse	Ona	17	"	"	f. help		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kargupin	father Jonas Sodzinus Kargupin	Ill.	Lawrence
10	Grigo	Bernhard	18	m	m	f. lab.		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sedzory	wf. Rosalia Griga Sedzory	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Jekubiec nee Bunek	Katarzyna	18	f	m	wf		no	no	"	"	"	Kargupinie	father Marcin Jekubiec Kargupinie	Ill.	Chicago
12	Szoro	Istvan	25	m	s	f. lab.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fega	Janos Szoro Fega	O.	Peyton
13	Meyer	Andreas	49	"	m			"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Frankenau	mother i.l. Magdalene Meyer Hessen Nassau	Ore.	Portland
14	"	Magdalene	48	"	f	wf.		"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Frankenau			
15	"	Andreas	15	"	m	h. maid		"	"	"						
16	"	Josef	25	"	m	f. lab.		"	"	"				father Johann Hofsteter St. Lein Hungary		
17	"	Elizabeth	19	"	f	wf		"	"	"						
18	Hofsteter	Franz	20	"	m	f. lab.		"	"	"				father Johann Hofsteter St. Lein Hungary		
19	Wilk	Bartholomej	18	"	"	"		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przewrotne	" Wawrzyniec Wilk Przewrotne	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Krisanic	Sera	23	"	m			"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sovist	wf. Marya Krisanic Sovist	Pa.	Shelton
21	Coha	Viktorar	18	"	s			yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakovla	mother Juliana Coha Jakovla	Ill.	Chicago
22	Cvorica	Ivana	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Jankovic	father Kasmir Cvorica Jankovic		
23	Vrljic	Mile	18	"	"	T1-85009	505	"	"	"	"		Jurkinac	mother Frauza Vrljic Jurkinac		
24	Kisniowski	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lizdeika	mother Anna Wisniowska Lizdeika	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Friedmann	Max	28	"	m	painter		"	"	"	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	wf. no relatives or friend Bertha Haase	N.Y.	New York
26	Haase	Albert	34	m	m	tailor		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Felix Schiebold Dresden	"	"
27	Schiebold	Anna	20	f	s	seller		"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	uncle i.l. Peter Filmbers Freeburg	O.	Columbia
28	Urban	Franz	21	"	"	f. lab.	T-169975-505-5/8/11-NO C/O	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pressburg	wife Anna Urban Elina	Pa.	Erie
29	Jankuk	Ljuyo	19	m	"	f. lab.		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Elina	wf. same address	"	Shelton
30	Urban	Anna	24	"	m	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

Albert Forster Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

187

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	br. i. l.	20	no		br. i. l. Stefan Czechurala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l. brn	brn	none	Hungary	Lesrete
2	"	"	20	"		Lackerville Ct. 32 Klein st.														
3	"	"	6	"		" " Peter Reizeli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Baer Borzog
4	"	self	25	"		South Bend Ind. 717 Hagen st.														
5	"	"	20	"		" " Ignatz Kussek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Coronby nielki
6	"	"	10	"		North Bend Ind. 712 Hall ave.														
7	"	"	25	"		friend Alexander Sotrower														
8	"	"	14	"		New York N. Y. 540 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	l. brn	blue	"	Russia	Kelen
9	yes	Telegram	2	yes	1906 Hungary Lizy	br. i. l. Sutan Geza														
10	yes	cousin	2	yes	07 N. Y.	Rumford Falls Me. 17 Lever st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Seloudi
11	yes	husband	25	20		uncle Karl Zeduke														
12	yes	self	20	no		Brooklyn N. Y. William st. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	near at the chin	Germany	Bisnow
13	yes	son i. l.	10	"		cousin Kasimir Kochanowski														
14	yes	"	30	"		Elizabethport N. J. 246 - 12th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Sowalina
15	"	br. i. l.	13	"		cousin Jan Klepacki														
16	"	"	30	"		Ironclad Mass. 206 Ferry st.														
17	"	"	16	"		brother Georgis Miszkukas														
18	yes	self	25	no		Kearney N.J. 715 North st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sklevo
19	"	"	20	"		cousin Kasimir Wisniewski														
20	yes	"	20	yes	1904 Hungary Lizy	Jersey City N. J. 134 Reuben st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kargupin
21	yes	self	20	yes	1904 Hungary Chicago Ill.	husband Zygmun Burak														
22	"	"	25	"	08 "	Chicago Ill. 177 Illinois st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Fedorczy
23	"	"	25	"		friend Istvan Ivenat														
24	yes	self	20	no		Dayton O. 20 Klein st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Warzyhowce
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

F. 101.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Margraf second officer of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Margraf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1905,
at [illegible]

F. B. Macaulay.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at N.Y.

F D Monalton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
1
4
3 9
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kringstmid	August	47	M	m	potter	yes	yes	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Ill.	Chicago			
2	Hessek	Paul	28	"	sgl.	tinner	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		N.Y.	Hoboken			
3	Tschaspa	Eugen	23	"	"	joiner	"	"	U.S.C. Boston		Germany	Berlin	Brother Cor. #632 Door of Buffalo via. July 5 1886		
4	Sarkar	Mihály	28	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	U.S.C. Boston	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy-Kanizsa			
5													C. F. English		
6													Dr.		
7															
8										X					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15													Citizens of		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909 189

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or tuck-supported, or supported by the bounty, or reported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													Crippled Spine						Curvature of the spine		
2																					
3				U.S. Born			Fr. dk. Kaiser 172. 2 Dav. mpc														
4				U.S. Born			Brother Mrs. Abraham Bronstein Denver Colo														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ahe U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Margraf, second officer (Master, First or Second) of the **Blücher**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Margraf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

F. O'Meara
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (Name vessel, railway, through transit, or conveyance by which alien shall be brought to the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

190

11—1115

4 4

11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klickovic	Gjuro	41		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trepca	brother: Lava Klickovic Trepca	Pa.	Freedom
2	"	Marja	37		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Vidanic	"	"
3	Vidanic	Jandra	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stipar	wife: Anna Stipan	"	Woodlawn
4	Klickovic	Paulo	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	wife: Anna Klickovic	"	—
5	Krecidlo	Katarzyna	17		f	s	tree maid 2-54-900	yes	yes #600	Austria 10-17-38	Polish	Austria	Vielka Lenkowka	father: Michal Krecidlo Vielka Lenkowka	Mass.	Fall River
6	Feiger	Josef	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krzenicanica	grandmother: Marja Gulanka Krzenicanica	N.Y.	Washington
7	Bamberg	Chaim	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Anna Bamberg Warschau	"	New York
8	"	Esther	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Klaneza	Jacob	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lawacrgwa	wife: Anna Klaneza Lawacrgwa	"	"
10	Klainrak	Mari	18		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarna	father: Igri Klainrak Tarna	"	Perth Amboy
11	Getlzik	Josef	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vina Gauka	wife: Anna Getlzik Vina Gauka	"	Brooklyn
12	Gamel	Stefanina	20		f	s	tree maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pawlikawka	father: Karol Gamel Pawlikawka	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Julianna	19		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	Chmyszyn	Jewka	32		m	md	tree wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Barwinek	father: Andrej Galik Barwinek	N.Y.	New York City
15	Odechowiak	Michal	26		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kazenica	wife: Maria Odechowiak Kazenica	Pa.	Lubair
16	Ryber	Taube	30		f	md	tree wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wizniky	mother in l.: Ester Ryber Wizniky	L.I.	Corona
17	Czopan	Janos	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Serberg	father: Alexy Czopan Serberg	N.Y.	Trenton
18	Kanagan	Maria	24		f	m	tree wife	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Laborcz Hego	mother: Ersebet Kanagan Laborcz Hego	"	"
19	"	Pal	3		m	s	child	no	no	Born	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	Jakiel	Rosalia	42		f	m	tree wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krisko	sister: Maria Lonik Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	"	Gisella	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Byre	Stefanie	25		f	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vrejca	father: Jan Byre Vrejca	"	"
23	Paliarczyk	Josef	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padegradzie	mother: Agata Paliarczyk Padegradzie	"	"
24	Kosciuszko	Jedrzej	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce	mother: Antonia Kosciuszko Kolaczyce	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gresko	Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubrizza	wife: Anna Gresko Lubrizza	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Tamaskanics	Andras	28		m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Miszlotka	wife: Maria Tamaskanics Miszlotka	"	Manchester
27	Vy Kydal	Frantisek	17		m	s	farm laborer 8-27-4068	"	5-05	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Blatnice	mother: Georg Kohut Blatnice	Mich.	Owosso
28	"	Terezie	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	Anna	12		"	"	8-27-73	"	13	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	Schemmkowitz	Augustin	57		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Georg Stard Ramsiken	Pa.	Philadelphia

R. C. Hickey
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 190 9 191

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant to whatever country, who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission, is required to state whether he has paid for his own passage or whether it has been paid for him by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	no			brother: Stevan Kliskovic Freedom Pa. Box 583	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Stepanovac
2		husband												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trepca
3	no	self	40	"			godfather: Simo Maslic Woodlawn Pa. Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	C.	"	"	"	Stepanovac
4	"	"	28	"			friend: Simo Radanovic Woodlawn Pa. Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Stipan
5	yes	male	$3				uncle: Szymon Szczygiel Fall River Mass. 554 Rodman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wiseka
6	yes	grand mother	$25				mother: Katarzyna Faiger Wallington N.J. Hayward Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Leutanowka
7	yes	self	$2				cer. i. l. Hermann Leder New York Orchard St 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Krzemieniec
8		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Atama
9	"	self	$8	"			friend: Abram Stern New York 5 First St. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lawaczyce
10	no	"	24	"			cer. i. l. Majk Kwiatka Perth Amboy N.J. Neville St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarna.
11	yes	"	22	yes	1907	Pa	nephew: Rudolf Janos Brooklyn N.Y. Engel St 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Vinabanka
12	"	"	$1	no	8	Lancaster	sister: Stanislawa Wenal Chicago Ill. Ontario Ave 5730	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Pawlikowice
13	"	"	$3	"													l.				
14	"	"	25	"			cousin: Jolan Lazarevszk New York City 70 St 5780.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Karwinek
15	"	"	21	yes	1907	Pa	br. i. l. Jakob Kasz Dubois Pa. Evergreen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karzenicza
16	no	"	25	no	9	Dubois	father: Karol Ciesielski 117 Corona L.I. Corona Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Wizwitz
17	yes	"	24	"			br. i. l. Michal Kanczuk 271 Trenton N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kosz Kautz
18	"	"	$25	yes	1907		husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lagorz Wegr
19	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	Feb 7 1906	WSL	Juentorp
20	yes	self	$22	24			husband: Jan Jakiel Buffalo N.Y. 79 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalea
21	"	mother	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	self	18	24			brother-in-law: Tomasz Klejdys Buffalo N.Y. Thurston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiejce
23	yes	"	28	24			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podegradzie
24	yes	"	10	"			brother: Franz Krzeminski Chicago Ill 756 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce
25	yes	"	24	"			brother: Johan Gnerko Philadelphia Pa. 2946 Wistar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowica.
26	yes	"	25	yes	1906	Mich	cousin: Jano Tamas Kamenica Krancacan Pa. 375 Berks St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kioszlota
27		father	38	no	8	Kaneelana															
28	yes	"	30	"			father: Franciszek Vykydal Owanda Mich. Box 73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Blatnica
29		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"	
30	no	self	$25	"			Dilo Hanus 777 Main st any address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	brown	"	Germany	Ramerikan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Blücher

I, [illegible] Second Officer, of the [Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, First or Second Officer] ..... , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steerage
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept , 1909

at NY

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mcelroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

4
3
1
4 19

9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spazer	Samuel	30	m	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Kamionka	father Chias Spazer Kamionka	N.Y.	New York
2	Bitnyk	Wasyl	20	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf. Olesya Bitnyk Olena	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Zalya	Mihalos	30	"	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Anna Zalya Mechesfalva	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Sos	György	26	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN		" Zuzanna Sos Kiskes	N.J.	Trenton
5	Grenoczak	Tomas	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN		" Maria Grenoczak -"-	Pa.	Kingsley
6	Miklos	Mihaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Beresna	" Maria Miklos Nagy-Beresna	N.Y.	Lansing
7	Kaparaly	Janos	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kaparaly -"-	"	"
8	Sudak	Janos	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Nagy Szeretna	wf. Anna Sudak Nagy Szeretna	Pa.	Phoenix
9	Bajusz	Mihály	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Zuzsi Bajusz Nagy Szeretna	"	"
10	Virsik	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pesin	br. i. l. Janos Virsik Pesin	"	"
11	Lalik	Katarazyna	17	f	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Dobra	father Wasyl Lalik Wola Rzenisiecka	N.Y.	Jersey City
12	Chur	Konstantin	36	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN		wf. Anna Chur Dobra pustyka	"	"
13	"	Johann	44	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tekla Chur -"-	"	"
14	Szewczynski	Michał	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Lancuchowka	" Maria Szewczynska Leszczowka	Pa.	Allegheny
15	Szasz Janos	György	36	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Nagy Szeretna	wf. Zsuzsa Szasz Nagy Szeretna	"	Irvetdeut
16	Juhaz	Maria	17	f	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarna	father Janos Juhaz Tarna	N.Y.	Port Ewbay
17	Zalya	Vaszily	45	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Mehes falva	wf. Anastazya Zalya Mehes Falva	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	"	Janos	10	"	—	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Klozik	Leopold	37	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oppeln	brother Ignatz Klozik Zerbe	Mont.	Great Falls
20	Kiarowski	Leon	38	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reglice	wf. Katarzyna Kiarowska Reglice	N.Y.	New York
21	Pajda	Mihály	32	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Mustorovka	" Maria Pajda Szentes	Pa.	Jonesen
22	Procher	Laszlo	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Ungo	mother Marga Prodaz Ungo	"	Johnstown
23	Pivarecz	Janos	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	father Mihály Pivarecz Ungo	"	"
24	Bulyu	Stefan	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rajskie	wf. Zuzka Bulyu Rajskie	"	Baltimore
25	Kryn	Andrej	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywotuly	" Ponie Kryn Krzywotuly	"	Altoona
26	Dzija	Zdzarz	42	"	"	f.	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kolaczyce	" Wiktorya Dzija Kolaczyce	N.J.	Bayonne City
27	Bogol	Jan	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobromil	father Piotr Bogol Dobromil	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Kacija	Lucas	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotkowice	" Wojciech Kijtura Piotkowice	N.J.	Passaic
29	"	Bronislawa	20	f	s	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Wolinski	Józef	21	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce	" Tomasz Wolinski Kolaczyce	Pa.	Bristler

J. Raczkowski
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spazer	Samuel	30	m		m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamionka	father Elias Spazer Kamionka	N.Y.	New York
2	Bitnyk	Wasyl	24	"		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mielec	wf. Marya Bitnyk Mielec	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Zalya	Mihalos	30	"		m	coal-miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mezöfalva	" Anna Zalya Mezöfalva	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Sos	György	26	"		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kiskes	" Zuzanna Sos Kiskes	S.D.	Preston
5	Gresczak	Jonnes	26	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Maria Gresczak -"-	Pa.	Lindsey
6	Mihlos	Mihaly	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Berezna	" Maria Mihlos Nagy-Bereszna	N.J.	Corning
7	Keperaly	Janos	17	"		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Keperaly -"-	"	"
8	Andak	Janos	25	"		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Nagy Szeretna	wf. Anna Andak Nagy Szeretna	Pa.	Phoenix
9	Bajusz	Mihaly	25	"		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Zuzsi Bajusz Kis Szeretna	"	"
10	Tirsik	"	45	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pepsin	br. i.l. Janos Kiskes Pepsin	"	"
11	Lalik	Katarzyna	17	f		s	f. farm	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobra	father Wasyl Lalik Wola Rzenisecka	N.Y.	Jersey City
12	Ebur	Konstantin	36	m		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN		wf. Anna Ebur Dobra powiatu	"	"
13	"	Johann	14	"		s	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"		" Tekla Ebur -"-	"	"
14	Szewczyński	Michał	42	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN		" Maria Szewczyńska Leszczówka	Pa.	Allegheny
15	Szasz Janos	György	36	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Nagy Szeretna	wf. Zsuzsa Szasz Nagy Szeretna	"	Irvetland
16	Szhaj	Maria	17	f		s	f. farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tenia	father Janos Szhaj Tenia	N.J.	Port Huby
17	Zalya	Vasiley	45	m		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Mezöfalva	wf. Anastazya Zalya Mezöfalva	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	"	Janos	10	"		—	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Klozik	Leopold	37	"		s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Zgorsko	brother Ignatz Klozik Zgorsko	Conn.	West Hills
20	Kiarowski	Leon	38	"		m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ryglice	wf. Katarzyna Kiarowska Ryglice	N.Y.	New York
21	Pajda	Mihaly	32	"		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN	Mustorna	" Maria Pajda "	Pa.	Jonessen
22	Procher	Laszlo	21	"		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Szego	mother Anna Procher Szegö	"	Johnstown
23	Pivanecz	Janos	25	"		m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	father Mihaly Pivanecz "	"	"
24	Bulyu	Stefan	26	"		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rajskie	wf. Laska Bulyu -"-	"	Jakestown
25	Kryn	Andrej	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywotuly	" Ponie Kryn Krzywotuly	"	Elyria
26	Dzyja	Jędrzej	42	"		"	L.	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orzechowa	" Wiktorya Dzyja Orzechowa	N.J.	Bayonne City
27	Orzol	Jan	17	f		s	f. farm l.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobromil	father Piotr Orzol Dobromil	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Lacija	Antoni	29	"		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pisko	" Krzysztof Lacija Pisko	N.J.	Passaic
29	"	Bronisława	20	f		"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"		" Tomasz Lacija Pisko	"	"
30	Wolinski	Józef	21	m		s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce	" Tomasz Wolinski Kolaczyce	Pa.	Buffalo

J. Raczkowski
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909 193

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled; whether a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	wf.	2	no			Line Sparer							5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Borotyn
2	no	self	12	yes	1901 07	Jersey City N.J.	New York 19 Clinton st.													
							cousin Fryda Lungis													
							Jersey City N.J. 28 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kerpic
3	"	"	28	"	1901 08	Wilkesbarre	cousin Peter Zalga													
							Wilkesbarre Pa. Hackmann st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	marks of burning at the face	Hungary	Nelepfalva
4	"	"	20	"	1902 08	N. York N.Y.	uncle Mayk Fabai													
							Trenton N.J. 203 Jones st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Kiskes
5	"	"	20	"	1902 07	Lindsey	Hop-broker Lehely Antka													
							Lindsey Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	no			cousin John Kaprely													
							Corning N.Y. 10 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Berend
7	"	"	22	"			father Jack Kaprely													
							Corning N.Y. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszkein
8	"	"	23	yes	1902 08	Wheeling W.Va.	br. i. l. Andras Kalamcsik													
							Wheeling Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Kecstra
9	"	"	21	"	1902 08	"	friend Same address													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no																
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Fejcin
11	"	"	20	"			father Gregorz Zawecko													
							Jersey City N.J. 171 Wenert st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Dobra
12	"	"	24	yes	1903 08	Jersey City N.J.	br. i. l. Same address													
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no			cousin Mikolaj Zbur													
							—"— 17 Warren st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	43	yes	1905 07	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Michal Stevinski													
							Allegheny Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczanka
15	no	"	24	"	1902 09	Freeland	br. i. l. Jozsef Kasztra													
							Freeland Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Szecska
16	"	"	22	no			—"— Mayk Kiszlika													
							Perth Amboy N.J. 18 Neville st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zarna
17	"	"	30	yes	1903 06	Allegheny Pa.	brother Peter Belga													
							Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Abelesfalva
18		father		no			Same as													
							br. i. l. Eugene Kanay	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
19	yes	br. i. l.	10	"			Great Falls Mont. P.O. Box 644							5			grayish			Germany	Wyssoka
20	no	self	38	yes	1906 07	Elkhart Ind.	sister- Wyktoria Kowak													
							New Kingh N.Y. 1 Lawby st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Englie
21	"	"	45	"	1906 09	Johnstown Pa.	brother Gyuras Fajda													
							Conessen Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Vobla
22	"	"	28	no			Agent Vazily Janos													
							Johnstown Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Jango
23	"	"	20	"			Uncle —"— Gyorgy Kenega													
							Brother Gyorgy Burlyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Vbela
24	"	"	26	"			Bakerton Pa. —"—													
							Uncle Mayk Kenega	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rajskie
25	"	"	9				Altoona Pa. 12th st. 10													
							" Jan Jabacik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Ottynie
26	"	"	36	yes	1905 10	Chicago Ill.	Bayonne City N.J. 22nd st. 230													
							Philadelphia Pa. Box 4005	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volbuzowe
27	"	"	20	no			Uncle Mayk Kenega													
							br. i. l. Pavel Selega	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrovil
28	"	"	36	"			Passaic N.J. 21 Fifth ave.													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prsko
29		husband		"																
							Same as	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	15	"			Andrej Ujszolej Szuromski													
							Minersville Pa. Box 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Margraf, second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mac
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

FO Marcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
2
1
5 9
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bilyn	Michal	38	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rajskie	wf. Maria Bilyn Rajskie	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Wiwniaszka	Fedor	26	"	s	" 1-66281	4-19-37	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Stokrijfalu	mule Wasyl Wiwniaszka Stokrijfalu	"	Sheron
3	Bilyn	Nikolaj	28	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rawski	wf. Nastunia Bilyn Rawski	"	Scranton
4	~~Biss~~ Niez	Stanislaw	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Semeva	" Marya Niez Semeva	"	Fort Wity
5	Nikolejczyk	Piotr	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kahlowa	mother Franciszka Nikolejczyk Kahlowa	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fietz	Johann	26	"	"	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerenz	father Ignyot Fietz a Schwerenz	N.Y.	New York
7	Leon	Max	26	"	"	book-binder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	mother Fanniska Leon Berlin	"	"
8	Walisiewicz	Maryanne	18	"	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bedzinnyst	father Marcin Walisiewicz Bedzinnyst	Ill.	Chicago
9	Szczech	Apolonia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karol Szczech "	Pa.	Benjamin
10	Zagulska	Magdalena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciszek Zagulski "	"	Spilave
11	Wigala	Luisla	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wiktorya Wigala "	"	Reading
12	Szczuceta	Iwan	25	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Laka	father Jurko Szczuceta Laka	"	Eppleville
13	Bieganowski	Simeon	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spas	" Wasyl Bieganowski Spas	"	Scranton
14	Engstreim	Grete	32	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Bimitau	no relative or friend	N.Y.	New York
15	Klepesch	Adam	22	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	German	Austria	Bautrow	father Heinrich Klepesch Bautrow	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Licht	Wilhelm	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Heinrich Licht "	"	"
17	Streiler	Georg	26	"	"	2-909543-10/16/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakob Streiler "	"	"
18	Schneck	Adam	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Schneck "	"	"
19	Fekkermann	Heinrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Fekkermann "	"	"
20	Kowal	Andrzej	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Iwan Kowal "	"	"
21	Kindziak	Michal	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Kindziak "	"	"
22	Liczak	Maria	20	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyvaros	father Janos Liczak Nagyvaros	"	"
23	Palka	Jan	19	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krowle	" Walenty Palka Krowle	Ill.	Chicago
24	Korke	Edward	29	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Bakiak	wf. Hulda Korke Bakiak	N.J.	Newark
25	Otto	—"—	22	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mule Richard Otto "	"	"
26	von Sprockelowa	Wilhelm	25	"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Peter von Sprockelowa Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Kremmer	Kurt	28	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Halle	" Heinrich Kremmer Halle	"	Stamford
28	Czejka	Anna	16	f	"	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borzinetz	" Alois Czejka Borzinetz	Ohio	Belgium
29	Schmeer	Leo	21	m	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislaw	" Moses Schmeer Stanislaw	N.Y.	New York
30	Wegener	Willy	23	"	"	barber	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rosian	mother Anna Wegener Rosian	N.J.	Newark

Except 7 — Passed

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909 195

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	904	Pittsburg	wife Frieda Zentala Ohio Valley Band				good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Austria	Rajskie
2	"	"	16	no			brother Karol Wutnewska Pittsburg Pa. 1	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			Sheron Pa. 60 Union st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Potokijpalu
4	"	"	29	"			wife Frieda Wrzyzoria Scranton Pa. 743	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Raseki
5	"	"	28	yes			Fort Pitt Pa. no st. Paul Josefczyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Jarnowe
6	"	"	18	"			brother Pawel Bikolajczyk Chicago Ill. 9th st. 33 35	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaklowe
7	"	"	35	no			uncle Johann Domagalski New York 1698 - 9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	hazel	"	Germany	Schwersenz
8	"	"	9	80			friend Oscar Loewy 67 - 1st special express	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Strasburg
9	"	"	17	"			uncle Jan Kloiglina Chicago Ill. 27 31 Marshall Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Bakriemyst
10	"	"	9	"			br. i. l. Josef Rolek Allegheny Pa. 1145 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	7	"			cousin Balbina Kocur Philadelphia Pa. 2742 Wesen st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	26	"			sister Katarzyna Wigala Reading Pa. 24 Elm st. 318	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	16	"			brother Piotr Neremeta Easterville Pa. no st. -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Laka
14	"	mother	30	"			- " - Zygmoto Piegenowski Scranton Pa. 416 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Spas
15	"	self	16	"			mother Rosa Mitmund New York 633 - 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Brzesko
16	"	"	16	"			brother Heinrich Klapsch Johnstown Pa. 165 Iron st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Bendrow
17	yes	"	16	"			father Heinrich Licht - " - Cousin Johann Koch - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	16	"			- " - brother Jakob Schneck - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	16	"			- " - uncle Jakob Johannsen - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			- " - brother Ludwig Ibural - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"			- " - uncle Michal Senczyszyn - " -	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	20	"			Bro in law August Meyer - " - 172 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	20	"			" Ludwig Stopka Chicago Ill. 18 Julia st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszeros
24	"	"	21	yes	902	Newark N.J.	br. i. l. Ludwig Langner Newark N.J. 213 Morris Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Abrowla
25	"	"	20	"	"	- " -	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	Russia	Bobiak
26	"	"	23	no			aunt Mathilde Bratstech Brooklyn N.Y. 29 Bryant st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
27	yes	"	25	"		intends to Stratford ont.	uncle Heinrich Kurke no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	bald headed	Germany	Halle a/S.
28	no	"	29	"			cousin Marija Slowecka Jersey City N.J. 116 Luis st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown	brown	none	Austria	Zamrinock
29	yes	brother	25	yes			brother Adolf Jilusz New York 161 Lenox st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamisken
30	no	self	25	"			aunt Charlotte Bogmann Newark N.J. 11 Kent st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Rosen

Die Cent Dislocation both hip joints - Lame & helpless
which affects ability to labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marograf second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marograf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1904,

at NO

F O Macek
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1909

at NY

FB Macalin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

1/4
2 — 16
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Fridalin	45		m	s	cooper	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Germ.	Austria	Schattawa			
2	"	Eleanora	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Franz	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. uncle Karl Krenko Leoben Austria	Wisc.	Oshkosh
4	"	Therese	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	" VL 660/145	Maria	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Kadz	Wladyslaw	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father: Waclaw Kadz Wilna	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	"	Piotr	33		m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludovia Kadz Wilna	"	"
8	Koszelewicz	Josef	33		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Osiek	brother: Kristal Koszelewicz Kowno	"	"
9	Woronowa Maria wife	Maria	45		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kaworowa	brother: Wadaw Adamek Kiew Kaworowa	"	"
10	Wanoska	Stanislawa	28		f	m	wife	"	"		Pol.					
11	"	Alois	4½		m	s	child	no	no							
12	"	Hilari	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rypin	father: Walenty Urzenski Rypin	Minn.	Eneleth
13	"	Irena	1½		f	"	"	"	"							
14	Samide	franz	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Gotsche	father: Jakaf Samide Krain	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Ernst	franz	15	6	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hungary	Mezegilaka	father: Jakob Ernst Mezegilaka	N.J.	Newark
16	Melnyk	Jaroslaw	38		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Psary	wife: Paska Melnyk Psary	Pa.	Canonsville
17	Galinowicz	Szlarko	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Galinowicz Psary	Penn	Woodlawn
18	Samenka	Wasyl	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Varvara Samenka Psary	N.J.	Elizabeth park
19	Matyszyk	Fedyo	37		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grariawa	wife: Zuzya Watzelyk Grariawa		Lazarville
20	Galej	Andreas	40		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kemenesze	wife: Marza Galej Kemenesze	Pa.	Slugnerke
21	Marcinowka	Mikolaj	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozgoka	father: Iwan Marcinowka Rozgoka		Coatesville
22	Serednicki	Jan	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Katzna	wife: Anna Serednicki Katzna	Del.	Wilmington
23	Kraban	Antoni	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tekla Kraban		
24	Strajniak	Andreas	24		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kramenetza	father: Andras Strajniak	N.J.	Plainfield
25	Fischbach	Moritz	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Leibisch Fischbach Kolomea	N.Y.	New York
26	Burdziak	Jurko	36		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Labra Mokrykalna	wife: Ewa Burdziak Labra Mokrykalna	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Peres	Schmiel	21		m	s	tailor	1-39808	4/27/10	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swedos	father: Hirsch Tankel Peres Swedos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lajtar	Ewa	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinna	father-in-l: Mikalz Lajtar Szinna	Pa.	Berwick
29	"	Anna	3		f	s	child	"	"							
30	Jaborya	Pal	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hamana	wife: Maria Gabrya Hamana		Glenfield

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Fridolin	45		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	German	Austria	Schattawa			
2	"	Eleanora	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Franz	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Karl Krenko Lesbern 7s	Wisc.	Oshkosh.
4	"	Therese	9		f		"			"	"	"	"			
5	" VL 660/145	Maria	3		f		"			"	"	"	"			
6	Kadza	Wladyslaw	28		m	s	23-99217-5-8-41 Turner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father: Waclaw Kadza Wilna	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	"	Piotr.	33		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludovia Kadza. Kowno	"	"
8	Kozeluchow	Josef	33		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Oshkosh	brother: Mistal Kozeluchow Kiew	"	"
9	Warzawa Wanowska	Maria wife	45		f	m	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	brother: Waclaw Dvorak Warszawa	"	"
10	Wanowska	Stanislawa	28		f	m	wife	"	"		Pol					
11	"	Alois	4½		m	s	child	no	no							
12	"	Hilari	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ryzyn	father: Walenty Szwenski Ryzyn	Minn.	Eneleth
13	"	Irena	1½		f	"	"	"	"							
14	Samida	Franz	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gottsche	father: Johann Samida Kraim	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Ernst	Franz	15	6	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hungary	Marzipatka	father: Jakob Ernst. Marzipatka	N.J.	Newark
16	Melnyk	Woroftej	38		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Psary	wife: Paska Melnyk Psary	Pa.	Canonsville
17	Galinawicz	Szlonka	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Galinawicz Psary	Penn	Woodland
18	Samenka	Wasyl	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Varvara Samenka Psary	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
19	Katzerzyk	Jedzio	37		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grariawa	wife: Jurga Katzerzyk Grariawa		Lazerville
20	Galej	Andrasz	40		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kemenoza	wife: Maria Galej Kemenoza	Pa.	Slugneville
21	Marcinowka	Mikolaj	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozzoka	father: Iwan Marcinowka Rozzoka		Coatesville
22	Serednicki	Jan	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Katzna	wife: Anna Seredniciki Katzna	Del.	Wilmington
23	Kraban	Stefani	35		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Takla Kraban	"	"
24	Strajniak	Andrasz	14		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenoza	father: Andras Strajniak Kramenoza	N.Y.	Plainfield
25	Fischbach	Moritz	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Leibisch Fischbach Kolomea	N.Y.	New York
26	Buradjiak	Jurko	36		m	m	farm lab			"	Ruthenian	"	Lobra nuty Kalna	wife: Ewa Buradjiak Lobra nuty Kalna	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
27	Peres	Schmiel	21		m	s	1-39808-4/27/14-50 Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swedos	father: Hirsch Tankel Peres Swedos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lajtar	Ewa	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinna	father-in-l: Mihaly Lajtar Szinna	Pa.	Berwick
29	"	Anna	3		f	s	child	"	"							
30	Galanya	Pal	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hamana	wife: Maria Galanya Hamana	"	Glenfield

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Brother	50	no			Brother: Rupert Berger Oshkosh Wisc. Osborn Ave 1146.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Austria	Obermolta
2	S	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	yes	Smola	yes	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	S	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	50		1907 Toronto Can.		Smola: Stanislaw Rascafanski Amsterdam N.Y. Main St. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l.	grey	"	Russia	Wilna
7	"	"	3.75					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	S	"					friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Osinkop
9	"	"	"				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Prag
10	S	husband	10	"			husband: Marjan Wanorski Engelgth Mill. Box #: 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ryppin
11	S	father	10	"			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"		"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	self	15	"			friend: Josef Janke New York 323 E 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Gotsha
15	no	brother	2	"			brother: John Ernst Conemaugh Pa. 463 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Herzigfalva
16	"	self	16	yes	1908 Pa. 7 Connellsville		brother: Hasko Kolody Connellsville Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Psarz
17	"	"	24	no			friend: Marcin Ogonowski Woodhaven Conn. 7 St 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"			brother: Jos Samanka Elizabeth port N.J. 212 Fall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			brother: Iwan Matzanyk Sayerville N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lamna
20	"	"	20	"			friend: Stefan Majdak Youngstown Pa 408 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Hemenye
21	"	"	16	"			friend: Josef Lipka Coatesville Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	Austria	Tarnowuda
22	yes	"	20	"			friend: Michal Jedynak Wilmington Del. 7 St. 907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Katyna
23	"	"	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			friend: Janos Pohalak N.J. Plainfield 915 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kramenza
25	yes	sister	19	"			sister: Regina Fiedbach New York Delaney St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kalomea
26	"	self	20	"			br. in l. Michal Swinck Perth Amboy N.J. Jersey St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Galera
27	"	"	3	"			brother: Ubuid Perla Brooklyn N.Y. Sheffield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia	Smedon
28	no	"	28	"			husband: Georgi Lajtar 402 Bernice Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szinna
29		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	16	yes	1904 Pa. 7 Pittsburgh		brother: Michaly Gebrja Glenfield Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mongrad second officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mongrad
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F O Marsh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain Vessel", as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macalt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
6 6
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination:	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Popa	Sinafta	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	also remarked	father: Nicolae Popa andreal Hagopsümbet Jud. Jud. angels		
2	Voineag	Ivon	40	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	V	"	"	wife: Maria Voineag	"	"
3	Lancau	Michael	36	M	M	--	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Landrow	wife: Maria Lancau Bendrow	Pa.	Grantville
4	Kawran	Maria	20	F	S	housework	no	no					brother:		
5	Leyeck	Mike	11	M	S	nephew	yes	yes	"	"	V	"	uncle: Antoni Kawran Jankowo	Pa	Greenton
6	--	Rosalja	7	F	S	niece	"	"	"	"	V	"	father: Wasyl Kirka Tchatkowo	Pa	Ashland
7	Kirka	Jana	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ganatsch	"	Tchatkowo	father: Jana Ring Tchatkowo	"	"
8	Ring	Maria	20	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	V	V	wife: Anna Kalatyak Skopke	Pa	Pleasant Valley
9	Kalatyak	Tomasch	26	M	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skopke	father: Andreas Gubik Zelena	"	Scranton
10	Gubik	Jansand	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zelena	male: Vasyl Pancevicz Zelena	"	"
11	Pancevicz	Jano	62	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	V	V	female: Paluj Jerea Maria	"	Glenfield
12	Zlanko	Maria	27	F	W	housework	no	no	"	Slovak	V	Kasin	wife: Anna Kaj Kamona	"	"
13	Kaj	Andreas	24	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	V	Kamona	wife: Marya Laskowski Lezek	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Laskowski	Antoni	40	M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezek	wife: Antonina Kopaczynski Zarnod	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kopaczynski	Jan	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	V	"	brother: Pawlo Lipka Rozycka	Pa	Greenville
16	Lipka	Wasyl	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	V	"	father: Wasyl Prokopowicz Zarnow	Pa	Tyrone
17	Prokopowicz		24	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarnow	mother: Marya Kiwerny Zarnow	"	Tyrone
18	Kiwerny	Michael	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	V	Zarnow	wife: Anna Bulyak Lisickpatok	"	Braddock
19	Bulyak	Jowan	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	V	Lisickpatok	wife: Anna Lezeczyn Lezek	"	Pittsburg
20	Lezeczyn	Jan	33	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezek	brother: Jana Lezeczyn Zarnod	Pa.	Tyrone
21	Lezeczyn	Michael	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarnod	wife: Maria Dawicka Wasy	Pa.	Tyrone
22	Dawicki	Georg	27	M	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hannover	wife: Anna Jendryk Rapina	Pa.	Tyrone
23	Jendryk	Michael	38	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	V	Rapina	father: Jano Slawik Zinna	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Bartlik	Maria	20	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	V	Zinna	mother: Anna Dugton Belay	"	Pittsburg
25	Dugton	Anna	20	F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	V	Belay	wife: Anna Lubiano Zubiano	"	"
26	Lubiano	Leon	28	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubiano	father: Antun Väter Obernsdorf	Del.	Wilmington
27	Väter	Vincenz	24	M	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	"	Ubrtl.	Havanville
28	"	Johann	28	M	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	Obernsdorf	"	"	"
29	Kampfer	Anna	22	F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaszkéz	cousin address Istvan Kampfer Szaszkéz	Ind.	Ind. Bend
30	Szaszkéz	Rose	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Selci	friend address Jerga Szaszkéz Selci	Ind.	Shiladg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd, 1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or passage furnished, or under contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no		husband: Tomila Popow 125 Columbia St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light fair	brown		none	Austria / Mies Pantnach
2	yes	"	10			brother: Jos. Popow 125 Columbia St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black		"	" / "
3	yes	"	10			brother: Vinzenz Ramsey no address Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria / Bandrow
4	S	brother	22	00														
5	yes	father	24			brother: Ignaz Czyrek father: Ignaz Czyrek no street Greenlen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" / Jankowa
6	"	"																
7	" S	self	44	00		comm: J. self Berlin 70 E. 103 St. Ashbank N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	brown	"	" / Schatkowa
8	yes	"	30			brother: Rupert Bayer Osborn Ave 1740 Ashbank N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" / "
9	no	"	40			brother: Isabik Ashaly Bellevue St. 130 St. Klein Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary / Skoplje
10	"	"	13			brother: Stepan Klimajak Box 6 Granton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	gray	"	" / Sinke
11	"	"	12			stepfather: Mike Wkich Harkingerstrasse 41 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	light brown		"	" / Vendej
12	"	"	25			cousin: Jacob Chely no street Glenfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" / "
13	"	"	26	yes	04	Pittsburg St. brother: Jacob Hay no street Glenfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" / Komma
14	yes	"	41			brother: Pawel Lesbowichi 53 Bellevue St. Pittsburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	blue	"	" / Roketo
15	no	"	36	no		uncle: Ludwik Wyrock 51 Beaver St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Austria / Lesch
16	"	"	30			brother: Josef Lipka no street Roseville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" / Skrzesd
17	"	"	16			brother-in-law: Andrej Kuczyn no street Granville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" / Jarmenka
18	"	"	30			any: Josef Slowenig no street Irvington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary / Berezna
19	"	"	19			any: Olif Zogan no street Brentford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" / Vorajska
20	yes	"	25			any: Jan Lachotki 53 Belfield St. Pittsburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark light	brown	"	" / Jako
21	no	"	24			any: Franz Geisler Bergen St. 3 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Austria / Langki
22	"	"	36			brother-in-law: Mayer Zimmer no street Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	" / Skrzesd
23	yes	"	21	yes	08	1900 W. York any: Alex Bzarnik no street Schmalz St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	light		"	Hungary / Kamenica
24	no	"	32	no		any: Kip Jarek Kuchinj no street Pittsburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	gray	"	" / Papirna
25	S	"	28			any: Franz Kitzo no street Pittsburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" / Sinna
26	S	"	18			any: Jungy Kazimir Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" / Belej
27	no	"	33			brother: Mayk Raben Hoboken Ave. 1 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Austria / Lubiena
28	"	"	30			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown	blue	"	Germany / Dilbach
29	yes	"	55	no		brother: Istvan Kompár Jersey City N.J. 117 Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	" / "
30	S	"	15	"		friend: Ignaz Krowolicw Fulton Ave. 1005 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary / Szesterhaz
			12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair	"	"	" / Selo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Managing Second officer, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Managraf.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190 9

at NY

F B Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 . R

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macalin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2-2
8 8
14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joseph	Gusta	20		F	s	2-77196 5-9/11/41 dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Suczawa	father Josel Joseph Suczawa	N.Y.	New York
2	Grünberg	Pepi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Moritz Grünberg	"	"
3	Srbecko	Leko	37		m	m	farm lab.	"	"		Ruthenian	CONTINUOUS PASSAGE FROM FOREIGN PORT		father Wasilej Srbecko	"	"
4	Kuziv	Josef	18		"	s	6-34685	4/8/35			"	Austria	Zuczawa	" Josel Kuziv Zuczawa	"	"
5	Galej	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Zaslaw	" Michal Galej Zaslaw	Wis.	Sheboygan
6	Pjnes	Antonii	28		"	m	"	"	"		Slovak	"	Galicia	wf. Lareska Pjnes Galicia	"	"
7	Moskal	Michal	26		"	"	"	no	no		Ruthenian	CONTINUOUS PASSAGE FROM FOREIGN PORT		" Tekla Moskal Tyla-nischowa	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Kakko	-"-	34		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	" Anna Kakko -"-	"	"
9	Beck	Konrad	53		W	s	Saloon Steer- ardener	yes	yes	Alien ais on Piet Germany	Alien ais on Piet Jewish	CONTINUOUS PASSAGE FROM FOREIGN PORT Germany	Brunnsplan	wf. Louise Beck Brunnsplan	"	"
10	Tross	Hinrich	45		"	"	Steer	"	"	U. S.	Do	Do	"	" Elly Tross Alfeld	N.Y.	New York
11	Goric	Nikolej	17		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Marion	mother Maria Goric Marion	"	"
12	Kwerna	Justina	23		f	m	wf.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Satorpkes	brother Jan Kriesterics Satorpkes	Pa.	Pennsylvania
13	-"-	Maria	2		-	-	infant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Satorpkes	"	"	Norristown
14	Kowalski	Paul	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Grasierack	father Josef Kowalski Grasierack	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Rak	Marya	23		f	m	wf.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hartklova	" Wojciech Wasilewicz Hartklova	Ill.	S. Chicago
16	"	Wladyslawa	1	6	m	-	son	-	-							
17	Wiernusz	Marya	35		f	m	wf.	yes	yes							
18	"	Katarzyna Wladyslawa	5		"	-	child	-	-					mother Katarzyna Pjkas Hartklova	Ill.	Kittleton
19	"	Josef	3		m	-	"	-	-							
20	"	Stanislaw	2		"	-	"	-	-							
21	Rahn	Wilhelm	25		"	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustrug	" Georg Rahn	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Krabel	Jacob	27		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Kemenczö	wf. Anna Sommerstedt Krabel	"	"
23	Zydor	Andras	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Kis Kemenczö Zydor	N.Y.	Spencer Dejwill
24	Bábin	Erzsi	20		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kemenczö	mother Börke Bábin -"-	"	"
25	Rudi	Anna	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pepina	father Janos Nagy-Kemenczö Rudi	"	Reinfield
26	Regula	Josef	27		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Zarcine	wf. Anna Pepina Raghle	Pa.	Cornwell
27	Krbrake	Georg	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasfalva	father Josef Zarcine Krbrek	"	Lansford
28	Kranicar	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Lasfalva Kranicar	"	"
29	Chrtir	Ivan	29		"	"	servant/miller	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Starzawa	wf. Kandzia Chrtir Starzawa	"	"
30	Komar	Josef	29		"	"	gardener	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nizankowa	" Maria Komar Nizankowa	O.	Cleveland

Ex. 9-10

C. F. English Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3 36 PM

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 22 1909 *September 22nd, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (with cause, if known).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$ 2	no			uncle Isak Joseph New York Forsit st. 73	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Szczerzec
2	"	br. i. l.	$ 2	"			br. i. l. Karl Rechinger -"- 87 Hopkins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown "	"	"	"
3	"	self	$ 23	yes	1905	New York	cousin Ludwich Zukowski -"- W. 44th st. 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray	"	"	Zwinogrod
4	"	"	$ 20	no			uncle Dmytro Nesyecatka Brr Cumberland W. 44 most.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Zaren
5	"	"	$ 30	"			brother Jan Celej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown grey	rock marked	"	"
6	"	"	$ 22	yes	1905	New York	brother Andrew Dmuss Syracuse N.Y. 107 Lake Ave.	"	"	Boarder	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	$ 26	yes	1907	Syracuse N.Y.	friend Peter Fenyer Syracuse N.Y. 35 Delaney st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	"	Kokemiehova
8	"	"	$ 28	"	1905	-"-	cousin same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	yes	1904	New York	friend Louis Ryhe New York 218 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	"	Germany	Brzozowiec
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Ilfeld
11	"	"	$ 25	no			uncle same address Jerzy Zarzycszak Lawrence L. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown grey	"	Austria	Slawor
12	no	"	$ 23	yes	1904	New Jersey	husband Jan Kuzma Perquehoning Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Orosz
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light "	"	U. S. A.	Perquehoning Pa.
14	yes	"	$ 15	no			br. i. l. Wladyslaus Lunczyz Milwaukee Wis. 732 9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Joszierdz
15	no	"	$ 20	yes	1902 03	S. Chicago Ill.	husband Jozef Rak East Chicago Ind. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown "	"	Austria	Berklowa
16	no	mother		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light "	"	"	"
17	no	self	$ 30	yes	1904 1905	Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown "	"	"	"
18	no	mother					husband Majk Wiernesz Birkleton Ind. 26 Perkins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light "	"	"	"
19		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
21	no	self	$ 30	no			F. Paul Depot Co. Gordon Ga. Permanent address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Germany	Sommerfeld
22	"	"	$ 25	yes	1905 07	Baltimore Md.	coming Jan Strebel Fenstyn Pa. Grizzill Pa. 2 nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown brown	"	Hungary	Kis Kemenes
23	"	"	$ 22	"	1905 06	S. Chicago Ill.	sister Jan Sebek -"- Tula Babin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 19	no			Pittsburg Pa. 105 Penn st. brother Bucs Rudi Connellsville no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Nagy Kemenes
25	yes	"	$ 25	"			uncle Frank Lejk Lawrence Pa. 368 Lejk Lejkowski -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" gray	"	"	Lapina
26	no	"	$ 22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	"	"	Zarecia
27	"	"	$ 20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Lachalve
28	"	"	$ 2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$ 22	"			cousin same address Pittsburg Pa. 15 Pike st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	Austria	Harkova
30	no	"	$ 25	"			br. i. l. Antoni Schelig Cleveland O. University 10 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Szymanowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Managing Officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909,

at NY

FB Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

70
5
2
2
2 11
9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Csabala	Janos	27		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hamana	wife: Ila Csabala Hamana	Pa.	Glenfield
2	Savrinjak	Peter	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Merölabasz	wife: Ila Savrinjak Merölabasz	"	Pesquehaning
3	Szubera	Maria	21		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Telepanez	father: Jan Szubera Telepanez	"	Scranton
4	"	Anna	9		f	s	child	"	"					mother: Anna "		
5	Kozial	Marjanna	20		f	s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Rzandzin	mother: Anna Kozial Wola Rzandzin	Ills.	Chicago
6	Barko	Wincenty	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"		"	Terlicska	father: Franz Barko Terlicska	Ind.	Whiting City
7	Rydz	Ignacy	20		"	"	11-8-5501	"	"	"		"		father: Antoni Rydz	"	"
8	Skoczylas	Jan	27		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Koltow	father: Michal Skoczylas Koltow	N. J.	Newark
9	Kunzea	Andras	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herbutek	father: Andras Kunzea Herbutek	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Stiblyar	"	17		"	"	[illegible]							father: Andras Stiblyar	"	"
11	Janczyk	Janos	22		m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Kis Berezna	wife: Maria Janczyk Kis Berezna	"	Dixon
12	Szemanek	Agnes	18		f	s	house maid	"	"	"		"	Herbutek	father: Janos Szemanek Herbutek	"	Luzerne
13	Michal	Zofia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		mother: Zuza Michel	"	"
14	Pawzak	Michal	39		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"		"	Strapko	wife: Maria Pawzak Strapko	N. J.	New York
15	Kudla	Helena	19		f	s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Harklawa	father: Piotr Kudla Harklawa	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kula	Apolonia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		father: Walenty Kula	"	"
17	Pieta	Zofia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		father: Antan Pieta	Conn.	Wilimantick
18	"	Marya	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		father: Franciszek " Pieta	"	"
19	Wilczak	Stanislaw	7		m	"	1-190099	farm lab	"	"		"	Glebaka	father: Jan Wilczak	"	Middletown
20	Ziemba	Katarzyna	30		f	m	house wife	"	"	"		"	Harklawa	sister-in-l: Viola Zaniga Harklawa	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Franciszek	8		m	s	child	no	no	"		"		same address	"	"
22	"	Branislawa	7		f	"	2-3510 20	"	"	"		"			"	"
23	"	Wojciech	4½		m	"	2-432290 - July 17, 1936	"	"	"		"			"	"
24	"	Stanislawa	3		f	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
25	Schwartz	Hermann	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhely	father: Josef Schwartz Ujhely	N. J.	New York
26	Mislan	Janos	18		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisokros	father: Mislan Janos Kisokros	Pa.	Mc Keesport
27	Adamcsin	Adam	18		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Bartfa	father: Janos Adamcsin Bartfa	"	Uniontown
28	Stutolik	Janos	17		"	"	6-55680	yes	3-24-37	"		"		father: Andras Stutolik	"	"
29	Kanzanik	Josef	34		m	"	"	"	"	"		"		wife: Susanna Kanzanik	"	Parcy
30	Zdela	— " —	22		f	"	"	"	"	"		"		wife: Anna Zdela — " —	"	New Salem

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12
20

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csabala	Janos	27		m s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hamana	wife: Ila Csabala Hamana	Pa.	Glenfield
2	Sarinjak	Peter	13		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Merölabor	wife: Ila Sarinjak Merölabor	"	Jessup Borough
3	Olszubera	Maria	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Telepanz	father: Jan Olszubera Telepanz	"	Scranton
4	"	Anna	9		f s	child	"	"							
5	Koziol	Marjanna	20		f s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Rzandzin	mother: Anna Koziol Wola Rzandzin	Ills.	Chicago
6	Barko	Wincenty	22		m s	farm lab	"	"	"				father: Franz Barko	Mich.	Michigan City
7	Rydz	Ignacy	20		" "	11-8501	"	"	"			Terlizka	father: Stefani Rydz Terlizka	"	"
8	Skorzylas	Jan	27		" "	"	no	no	"				father: Michal Skorzylas	N. J.	Newark
9	Kunysz	Andras	24		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koltaw	father: Andrej Kunysz Koltaw	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Stiblyar	"	17		" "	[illegible]						Herlnek	father: Andras Stiblyar Herlnek	"	"
11	Zavaczuk	Janos	42		m m	"	no	no	"				wife: Maria Zavaczuk	"	"
12	Szemanek	Agnes	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	"			Kis Berezna	father: Janos Szemanek Kis Berezna	"	Nesquehoning
13	Michal	Zofia	16		" "	"	"	"	"			Herlnek	mother: Zuza Michal Herlnek	"	Luzerne
14	Panczak	Michal	39		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"				wife: Maria Panczak	"	"
15	Kudla	Helena	19		f s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrapka	father: Piotr Kudla Skrapka	N. J.	New York
16	Kula	Apolonia	17		" "	"	"	"	"			Harklawa	father: Walenty Kula Harklawa	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pieta	Zofia	20		" "	"	"	"	"			"	father: Antan Pieta	"	"
18	"	Marya	22		" "	"	"	"	"			"	father: Franciszek Pieta	Conn.	Wilimantic
19	Wilczak	Stanislaw	7		m s	1-190099 farm lab	"	"	"			"	father: Franc. Wilczak	"	"
20	Ziemba	Katarzyna	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"			Glebaka	sister-in-l: Viola Glebaka Harklawa	Ill.	Middletown
21	"	Franciszek	8		m s	child	no	no	"			Harklawa		"	Chicago
22	"	Bronislawa	7		f "	2-351020	"	"	"			"		"	"
23	"	Wojciech	4½		m "	2-#32290	"	"	"			"		"	"
24	"	Stanislawa	3		f "	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
25	Schwartz	Hermann	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhely	father: Josef Schwartz Ujhely	N. Y.	New York
26	Mislan	Janos	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisokros	father: Mislan Janos Kisokros	Pa.	Mt. Kersarge
27	Adamsin	Adam	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bartfa	father: Janos Adamsin Bartfa	"	Minersville
28	Stutolik	Janos	17		" "	6-55680	3-27-37		"	"	"	"	father: Andras Stutolik	"	"
29	Kanczurik	Josef	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Kanczurik	"	"
30	Zdela	—"—	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zdela —"—	"	Perez New Salem

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1909 320 Amt. to

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or landowner, or has transportation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 yes	1906	Pa	brother: Wasyl Galcala Glenfield Pa no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Hanusa
2	"	"	26 no			godfather: Johann Stachmal Requelaining Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolabor
3	"	"	20 yes	1907	Pa.	husband: Wasyly Hanbera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Telepanes
4		mother			Scranton	Scranton Pa. Belaben St. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	grey		"	
5	yes	cousine	15 no			cousine: Marzanna Kuno Chicago Ills. Ryman St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wala Rzandzin
6	"	self	10 "			friend: Piotr Szczepanik Michigan City Ind. 4 St. 902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terlicz Ka
7	"	"	12 "			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	18 "			friend: Marya Prpsanska Newark N. Jl. 6 St. 144.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Koltaw
9	"	"	20 "			cousin: Jura Krupac Wilkesbarre Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hertnek
10	"	"	30 "			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	36 "			friend: Janos Pawlinka Silican Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szarbawa
12	"	"	20 "			sister: Anna Szemanek Luzerne Pa. Box 107.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Hertnek
13	"	"	20 "			brother: Janos Michal Luzerne Pa 757 Miller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 "			br. i. l. Majk Czoplik N. J. # 25 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Strapka
15	yes	"	30 "			brother: Franciszek Kudla Chicago Ill Mansfield ave 3657	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Parklawa
16	"	"	30 "			brother: Franz Pieta Chicago Ill Monroe St. # 506.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	40 "			cousin: Jan Pieta Williamsett Con. Jura St. 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	38 "			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 "			uncle: Josef Zaplatkiewicz Middletown Con. South St 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Glebocka
20	yes	"	"			husband: Franciszek Ziebe Chicago Ill Monroe St. # 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Parklawa
21	"	mother	"			father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	40 no			brother: Emanuel Schwarz New York 255 E 4 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Salykely
26	no	"	30 "			brother: Gyorgy Miclan Mc. Keesport Pa. Vaj St 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kisakroo
27	"	"	20 "			brother: Janos Adalmann Uniontown Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barsfa
28	"	"	20 "			friend: Josef Kacsurik Uniontown Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 "			br. i. l. Jura Waszjanski Perry Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20 "			br. i. l. Josef Kacsurik New Salem Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Mangraf second Officer of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mangraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at Ny

F D Macelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside th[illegible]

Colum[illegible]rt to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should [illegible]No (no ticket).

Colum[illegible]e paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; st[illegible]

Colum[illegible]n of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 1[illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. [illegible]ad of a family should not be divided among the several m[illegible]

Colu[illegible] in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The ent[illegible]ow whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; [illegible]od of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Colu[illegible]ive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The ent[illegible]ow whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible]with name and complete address.

Col[illegible] [illegible]ers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecti[illegible]on of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1903

at NY

F B Macomber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 CAB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hewko	Pawlo	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Stefan Hewko	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	Terlecka	Anna	42		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lopuszanica	father: Wasyl Kuscalaba Kamiawka	Pa	Mahanoy City
3	Pehyszczyn	Onufry	30		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszanica	mother: Rozalia Pehyszczyn	O.	Youngstown
4	Iwaniuski	Andryas	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawa	wife: Anna Iwaniuska Starzawka	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Hryuda	Josef	19		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laczfalva	father: Georg Hryuda	"	"
6	Pandosz		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Pandosz Laczfalva	"	Pamford
7	Bachun	Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georgy Bachun Laczfalva	"	"
8	Stofsik		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Maria Stofsik	O.	Lempira
9	Kuntak	Erszebeth	18		f	s	3-19329(con) 4/22/10 housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Papina	father: Mihaly Kuntak	N.Y.	New York
10	Resik	Josef	18		m	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lima	father: Istvan Papina Resik	"	"
11	Roll	Margareta	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					brother: Jacob Pitto Charkard	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	Susanna	3		f	s	child	no	no					uncle:	O.	Cincinnati
13	"	Mihaly	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Charkard	"	"	"
14	Jaugner	Theresie nee	10		f	"	"	yes	yes					grandfather: Christof Hok Charkard	"	"
15	Jost	Johanna	18		f	"	housework	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	father: Johann Jost	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Jud	Josepha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Jud Graz	"	"
17	Prinn	Gustav	22		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Prinn	"	"
18	Rabek	Julka	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola Mitlawa	mother: Maria Linda Wola Mitlawa	"	Lemansburg
19	Lobinski	Stanislaus	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przgalin	brother: Viktor Lobinski Przgalin	Wis.	Forge
20	Brender	Chaim	44		m	"	peddler	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Eremanitz	wife: Jetti Brender Eremanitz	N.Y.	New York
21	Lentek	Lipat	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisvarda	uncle: Hermann Weisfanlia Kisvarda	"	Brooklyn
22	Zyk	Ludwig	35		"	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Kautz	father: Jacob Zyk Kautz	Ill.	Chicago
23	Krentz	Anna	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyarda	mother: Juliana Krentz Gyarda	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Johann	2		m	s	child	no	no							
25	Jabanoky	Gisela	28		f	"	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasna	father-in-law: Josef Jabanoky Gyarda	"	"
26	Maligara	Josef	25		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bierzkie	mother: Katarzyna Brinst Krasna	O.	Cleveland
27	Wrtka	Felix	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father Lucian Antz Wzica	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lagowski	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- Agnes Pajak	"	Wayne
29	Kluska	Jan	20		"	m	6.98153 11.9.10	"	"	"	"	"	Birzezka	wife Sophia Birzezka Felizska	"	"
30	Milecki	Wojciech	39		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzola	" Josefa Milecka Orzola	"	Brighton

Albert Forsta Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or impotent person, or one suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self			1906	Malanoj Plane	Gr. i. l. Jakob Rabak Malanoj Plane Pa no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kamawka
2		"					husband: Michal Farlaski														
3		"					Youngstown O. Karolepot 1132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Lopusnica
4		"					cousine: Kaska Ziemianska Pittsburg Pa. Pike St. 14 & 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Parrawa
5		"					Gr. i. l. Josef Majerczak Pittsburg Pa. Pike St. 14 & 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.	"	"	"	"
6		"					friend: Majk Hoyuda Lansford Pa. Box 368	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lasfalva
7		"					same address. friend: Georg Hurzak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8		"					Europa O. no St. mother: Marya Stofsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.	brown	grey	"	"
9		"					New York 1060 Ridge St. friend: Emma Kuttinga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"					New York West St. 60. friend: Andro Andersnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"			1907	Cincinnati	Pittsburgh Pa. no St. husband: Michal Wall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Papina
12		mother	yes	no			Cincinnati O. Findlay St. 312 father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sirma
13		"					same address father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	black	"	"	Charkard
14		self	no				father: Johann Tangner Cincinnati O. Findlay St. 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	
15		"					uncle: franz Kerin Pittsburgh Pa. 807 Kingston St. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	
16		"					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Graz.
17		"					uncle: Karl Weitz Allegheny Pa. Carpenter St. 917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.	"	"	"	"
18		"					husband: Vasyl Rabak Canonsburg Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
19		"					uncle: Franciszek Sadowski Korpe Wing. Box St. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Michawa
20		"					cousin: Abraham Rosenblum New York Reming tam St. 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Przegalin
21		"					father: Hermann Landsch Brooklyn N.Y. Talabot St. 398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Ladagara
22		"			1906	Ill	brother: Josef Zopk Chicago Ill green Ave 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kisvarda
23		"			1909	Chicago	husband: Abraam Krentz Philadelphia Pa. 1527 Wood Brad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	New Sandez
24		mother			1909	Philad.	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gnezda
25		self	yes	no			cousin: Rosa Blazasek Philadelphia Pa. 3171 S. Rogh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26		"					br. i. l. Antoni Kulig Cleveland O. Wingenrilly 1031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Gnezda.
27		"					brother Szymon Hutek Augustow Pl. 4145 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Krasne Biszyskie
28		"					cousin Franz Lisks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l.	brown	"	"	Wolica
29		"					neph. Leiter towarzysz brat. Bro-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borucek
30		"					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Posek
														5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Blücher — **Hamburg**

I, A. Morgraf, second officer, of the (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) **Blücher**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Morgraf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1905,

at NY

F O Macon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Galler

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg on the 11th September 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
583312 4/n/381	Würtz	Freijo	40	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Brassóvar	wf. Christine Würtz	Ill.	Chicago
2	Erk	Franziska	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brassóvar	father Ferenz Erk	"	"
3	Würst	Therese	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövnye	" Ferenz Würst	N.Y.	New York
4	Leiser	Samuel	45	m	m	peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Volozynowa	wf. Dwoire Leiser	"	"
5	Balzereit	Therese	26	f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Eckirwicken	father Julius Balzereit	Ca.	Oakland
6	Neu	Marie	18	"	"	(Housework)	"	"							
7	Zeller	Dwoire	45	w	s	Housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Neustadt	brother Chaim Zeller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8													Neustadt		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Albert Johnston, Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York *September 22nd*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			br. i. l. Jakob Weiss Chicago Ill. 743 Ulcott st.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Gruetinovo
2	"	"	22				sister Marie Zeke New York 114 E. 57th st.														
3	"	"	10				cousin Mary Zek 114 E. 57th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	Környe
4	"	"	14				br. i. l. Sam Bekent 171 Suffolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	left thumb missing	5	—	"	l. brn	grey	"	"	—"—
5	yes	brother	22				brother Julius Bakerait Philadelphia Pa. 1305 Fairmount ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	left thumb missing	Austria	Volozepnova
6			24					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	l. brn	blue	none	Russia	Jekeykin
7	"	brother	20				brother Jakob Zoller Brooklyn N.Y. 188 Lewis ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lontzin
8								"	"	"	"	"	sealed fevers	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Austria	Neustadt
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marquardt second officer, of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marquardt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

F B Macall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geller, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest consists of 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Geller

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1909

at NY

FO Marshall

Immigration Officer.

Blücher Feb 22, 1909

11—1115

358 a
10 c
368 1 te
26 S.D.
43 Del

INDEXED
C. Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne s/M., Sept. 13th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldecchi	Ugo	18		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRATION U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Antonio Nocente 24 Seventh St. Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1909.

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25.	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Cortina Antonio Vicente 25, 7th St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	ordy	black	brown	None	Italy	Marliana Pr. di Firenze
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

205

I, M. Margraf second officer of the BLÜCHER, from Bou logne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Margraf
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

F B Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—415

Mrs. Wm Blucher
Add.
Nov. 15 1911
1
Sept 22 1909
(1)
210

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

915

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, September 13th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kunze	Arno	20	1	M S	Machinist	y	y	German	German	Germany	Cassel	Father Wilhelm Kunze #7 Bornaische St. Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Voluntarily appered at Ellis Island, was examined by U.S. M.H. Surgeon (O.K.) & registred by me this 13th Day of November 1911 (admited) paid head tax in statistical Division Ellis Island

Karl Bauer
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *September 2nd*, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Owner from Prijem	$50	As seaman	Fr. Irwin Prijem #114 St. N.Y. City					No No No	No Good	5 9	Fir	black brown	none	Germany Laibeig
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

D—428

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER (Ham.-Am. Line) *arrived* September 22, 1909, 19..., ... M., ..., *from* ...

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
/	1	Wist,	Theresa	14	3		1	To cousin 3:25	Cou. Mina Danjos 145 E. 97 St. NYC	P	23	10.40	/	—	/
/	2	Kok,	Franciska	14	2		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Mina Danjos 145 E. 97 St "	P	23	10.45	/	—	/
/	3	Ryber,	Tambe	6	16		1	" father	Father Hersch Einstein 50 Pitkin Ave. NYC	Jhn	22	4	—	—	—
/	4	Bryndzia,	Nastasia	3	24		1	" tel ?	Made O.D.	B	28	1.05	6	7	6
/	5	Lalik,	Kata,	7	11		1	" friend	Austrian Society	B.	23	1.22	/	/	/
/	6	Itzoksohn,	Nechame	1	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Israel Terasin 64 98 Suffolk NYC	Sela	22	5	—	—	—
/	7	Wiesniewski,	Josef	4	24		1	" uncle	Bro Stanislaus 134 Steuben St. Jersey City NJ	P	23	10.21	/	—	/
/	8	Breslowsky,	Malke	1	8		1	" brother	Bro. May 467 Grand Bklyn	Jhn	22	4	—	—	—
/	9	Feiger,	Josef	6	6		1	" tel ?	Mock Mrs Kota Klus, 69 Halsted St Orallington Newark NJ	J	23	10.45	/	—	/
/	10	Gunthner,	Wilhelmina	1	20		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Henrich Geller 265 Norfolk	Sela	22	5	—	—	—
/	11	Kurtak,	Ersebet	13	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Emma Kraliczki, 61 West St. NYC	J.	23	10.30	/	—	/
/	12	Dmstrzszyn,	Janka	6	14		1	" cousin	Cou. Lucia Laszczeczuk 515 E. 70 St "	J.	23	10.35	/	—	/
/	13	Deutsch,	Lipot	13	21		1	" father	Bro Victor 398 Wallabout Ave Bklyn	P	23	10.1	/	—	/
/	14	Nossek,	Teofil	2	12		1	" uncle	Bro. Stan. 436 Grove St. Jersey City NJ	J.	23	10.50	/	—	/
/	15	Gutfriend,	Greta	8	14		1	" mother	Mother Rose 639 E. 11. NYC Bklyn	Bell	22	5	—	—	—
/	16	Schnee,	Salo	8	29		1	" brother	Bro. Adolf 161 Essex "	Sela	22	5.05	—	—	—
/	17	Grunberg,	Fesse	11	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Gisela Druckinger 84 Hopkins St Bklyn	J	23	10	/	—	/
/	18	Joseph,	Gusta	11	1		1	" uncle	Mrs. Isaac Joseph, 73 Forsyth St NYC Bklyn	P	23	10.41	/	—	/
/	19	Goller,	Oziel	14	7		1	" brother	Bro. Jacob 288 Van Dyck Pl	B	22	5.07	—	—	—
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

17 8 17

Blucher Sept. 22.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1281

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S.S. BLUCHER (Hem Am) arrived 9/22/09, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	✓ 1	Huber, Josef & wf.	II Cabin E	23&26	2	M.P.C.	MED CERT ------	Macatee	9/23	41	Clerk	10/1	47	Held								10/8/08	Graf Wald		3	3	3
21m	✓ 2	Peres, Schmul	9	27	1	"	3 20 PM	Yates							9/23	45	Clerk	2 50							1	1	1
42m	✓ 3	Jewozuk, Janos	12	11	1	"	MED CERT 3 35 PM	Yates	9/23	47	Clerk											9/24/09	Cincinnati		2	2	2
54m	✓ 4	Hirschtritt, Marcus	2	22	1	"	MED CERT 3 35 PM	Snider							9/23	38	Meyer	10 20							1	—	1
28m	✓ 5	Gonosa, Jacob	6	9	1	"	3 30 PM	Mitchel	9/23	56	Gold				9/24	89	K	2 pm							2	2	2
26f	✓ 6	Baiserait, Therese & adopt ch	14	5/6	2	"	4 00 PM	Forster							9/23	49	Clerk	3 15							2	2	2
8f	✓	New, Marie																									
20m	✓ 7	Pirewitz, Stanislaw	2	9	1	"	3 45 PM	Snider							9/23	55	Meyer	1 05							1	1	1
19m	✓ 8	Zielanka, Michal	2	24	1	"	3 50 PM	Snider	9/23	56	K											9/24/09	Cincinnati		2	2	2
29m	✓ 9	Von Spreckelsen Wilhelm	8	26	1	"	MED CERT 3 50 PM	Pearsl							9/23	37	Gil	2 05							1	1	1
18f	✓ 10	Gubik, Zsusana	10	10	1	"	MED CERT 3 50 PM	Leonard							9/23	64	K	3 55							1	1	1
28m	✓ 11	Hryn, Andrej	7	25	1	"	3 50 PM	Racz.	9/23	67	K											9/24/09	Cincinnati		2	2	2
15m	✓ 12	Panesisin, Janos	10	11	1	"	4 00 PM	Leonard							9/23	52	K	3 10							1	1	1
35m	✓ 13	Lehrmann, Rosa	1	29	1	"	& Sec 11 with #14 4 00 PM	Murphy							9/23	32	Clerk	1 50							1	1	1
11f	✓ 14	Eisenberg, Sarolter & dau.	1	27/28	2	"	With #13 4 00 PM	"							9/23	33	Clerk	1 50							2	2	2
7f 28m	✓ 15	Sosny, Stanislaw Xene	2	27	1	"	4 05 PM	Snider	9/23	57	K				9/30	154	Chase	2 12							8	8	8
16f	✓ 16	Jakubiec, Aniela	1	11	1	"	4 00 PM	Murphy							9/23	62	K	3 45							1	1	1
14m	✓ 17	Schneck, Adam	8	18	1	"	4 10 PM	Pearsall							9/23	51	Clerk	3 15							1	1	1
20f	✓ 18	Hawran, Maria neph & nce	10	4/6	2	"	4 10 PM	Leonard							9/23	60	K	3 10							3	3	3
20m	✓ 19	Biseczinski, Anton	1	17	1	"	4 10 PM	Murphy							9/23	48	K	3 00							1	1	1
20m	✓ 20	Mikolajewska, Wiktor & bro	1	15/16	2	"	Sec 11 & und 16 4 10 PM	"							9/23	51	K	3 10							2	2	2
16f	✓ 21	Ossajka, Anna	8	28	1	"	4 18 PM	Pearsal	9/23	66	K				9/24	2	Lov	11 50							2	1	2
20f	22	Bryndzia, Nastasia	3	24	1	"	L.I. 9/28/09, 1 5 pm	Bechert							9/29	175	K	3 35							1	2	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

KATHINKA.

(1)

214

	EXCEPTIONS					Line	
	Head Tax	Diseases	Crimes	Class	Assist		
1. CABIN							
2. OTHER							
STEERAGE							
TOTAL							

3 3

11—1115

Sept. 22ND. 1909.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Katrina sailing from Baracoa Cuba, 16th Septbr, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diesend	John G.	34	9	Male Married	Merchant	Yes		German	German	Cuba	Baracoa	José Tur	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ness	Barney	24	3	Male Single	Engineer	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Brooklyn	Einar Haug	Baracoa	Ny Brooklyn
3	Arrue	Louis	15	8	Male Single	Student	Yes		Cuban	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Baracoa	Rafael Arrue	Baracoa	Ny New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, polygamous by practice, or believing in or teaching polygamy, either as a tenet of a religious belief or as a custom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N. Y.	Mrs J. G. Diesens Wife 1722 Bristol Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	Blond blue	No	Germany	Dresden
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1908	N. Y.	John Louis Brooklyn 436-54 Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Blond blue	Mole	Norway	Christiana
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1908 1909	N. Y.	Bro Uncle Miguel Lopez 24 Stone Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	Mole	Cuba	Baracoa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Rasmussen (Insert Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Kathinka, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Rasmussen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1902,

at New York

E. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 11

(1)

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad - Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September, 1909, at Halifax

W. Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

TRINIDAD.

SEPT. 22ND 1909.

11—1115

1. CABIN	23					23	7	30	5
2. CABIN									
STEERAGE									
TOTAL									

INDEXED

7 — 23 — 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CR.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Montreal Canada, 13th Sept, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	Kenneth Malcolm	27	m	s	Textile Mill Manager	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Henry Agnew 38 Adelaide Park.	Belfast N.Y.	New York
2	Bodeau	Arthur	40	4	m	m Broker	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
3	Bodeau	Zoe Dauphinot	35	7	m	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
4	Boomer	William John	64		m	m Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.J.	Newark
5	Boomer	Clara Petri	61	8	m	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
6	Corrigan	Thomas	60		m	m Builder	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
7	Cochran	William Alex	68	2	m	m Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
8	Cochran	Sara Augusta	82	9	m	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
9	Edgerly	Vial Stephen	39	9	m	m Manager	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
10	Edgerly	Madelina U.	35	4	m	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
11	Mears	Mary L.	68		m	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
12	Mears	Louis E.	35	1	m	s Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
13	Graham	Joseph S.	30	6	m	m Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aikens 27 Wellington St.	Toronto Canada	Toronto
14	Graham	Jane Eleanor	29	4	f	m Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aikens 27 Wellington St.	Toronto Canada	Toronto
15	Maekel	Frederick	47	1	m	m Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
16	Maekel	Anna S.	69		f	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
17	Moir	Edward	62	3	m	m Woollen Manfr	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
18	Martel	Frances Louisa	36	1	f	s Artist Painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
19	Mc Kenzie	Helen Gertrude	30	7	f	m None	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
20	Masson	Adolphe	41		m	m Manfr	yes	yes	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN a.a. La Roque 335 Sherbrooke East	Montreal Canada	Montreal
21	Masson	Marie	40		f	m Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN a.a. La Roque 335 Sherbrooke East	Montreal Canada	Montreal
22	Masson	Raouel	17	6	m	s Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	F. Le Moyne 262 Rue Lafontaine	Montreal Canada	Montreal
23	Potts	Allen	60	4	m	m Editor	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
24	Potts	Gertrude Rives	38	6	f	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
25	Potts	Thomas Rives	11		m	s None	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
26	Rozo	Alexander A.	60		m	m Coal Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
27	Smith	Gershom	47	3	m	m Comptroller	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
28	Smith	Chas. B.	28	11	m	s Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
29	Taylor	Louis Sherman	37		m	m Treasurer Pullman Co	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
30	Woodhead	Rutherford W.	26		m	s Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						

32 23 Cert 1 To 5 Tr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 217

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd Sept, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	Jersey City	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2																					
3																					
4	yes	Que. S.S. Co	yes	yes	3 days	New York New Jersey	Going Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1904	New York	nd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Toronto
14	no	Husband	yes	yes	1903	Boston	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Toronto
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Canada	Montreal
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	1908	New York	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Canada	Chambly
22	no	Father	yes	yes	1904	Newport Vas.	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Canada	Montreal
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. H. Kenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Trinidad", from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. H. McKenzie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2954

Sept 22-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bucher
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Emil F. Cusick
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #2955

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From September 22nd 1909 to September 24th, 1909

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
September	22nd S S Floride	Havre	11
"	" S S Saratoga	Havana	7
"	23rd S S Madonna	Marseilles, Naples	31
"	" S S Guiana	Barbadoes	11
"	" S S Cristobal	Cristobal	3
"	" S S Florizel	St. Johns, Halifax	6
"	" S S Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Barnaquilla	4
"	" S S Clearfield		1
"	" S S Brewster		
"	23rd S S Navarino	Samaranque	1
"	24th S S Perugia	Naples	16
"	" S S Monterey	Vera Cruz	8

2955

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2955

Sept 22-24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U.S. 11

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floride", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagrave.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

1

INDEXED

FLORIDE

11—1115

arrived

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exempted	Aliens Subj. to the tax	Total Inspected	Aliens in Transit	Held for S. I.
	U. S. Cits.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
1. CABIN										
2. CABIN	12					12	63	75	1	6
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

2955

	NON.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

7 Cards up

SEPT. 22ND. 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]th).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Class	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	63 — 12 —	75
Steerage		
Total	63 — 12 —	75

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

11—1135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angeli	Ralph	32		M	M	Commercial traveller	Yes		France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Angeli 22 Rue Henry Rene Montpellier	N.Y.	N. York
2	"	Simone (wife)	1	11	F		none					N.S. Born				
3	Bandoni	Joseph	23		M	S	none			Italian	N. Italy	Italy	Domazzano	father Bandini Frederic Domazzano (Lucca)	"	N. York
4	Boggio	Giacomo	35		M	S	merchant					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Intra	father Boggio Pedro Intra (Novara)	"	N. York
5	Balazs	Helena	23		F	M	housekeeper			Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Almas	father Palla Josef Almas (Trencsény megye)	Mo	De Soge
6	Csmadi	Herman	40		M	M	Druggist			America Citizen born						
7	"	Melanie	38		F	M	none									
8	Cardinalli	Josephine	33		F	W	(farmer) (Land Lord)			France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Mrs Laboure 235 bis Rue Vaugirard Paris	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Deiss	Alois	23		M	S	Laborer farmer			Swiss	German	Switz	Altstadt	mother Josephine Deiss Altstadt	N.Y.	N. York
10	Danibel	Kristof	36		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Austrian	Lab.	wife anna Danibel Lab Pozsony megye	Pa	Kittanning
11	Leban	Luzia	18		F	S	Scholar			"	German	"	Kreibach	father Thomas Leban Kreibach Post St Georgen 1 Kärnten	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Dobias	Vincenz	32		M	M	Laborer			"	Slovak	"	Lab	wife Dobias angela Lab	Ill.	Chicago
13	Tarmann	Ernst	16		M	S	tailor			"	German	"	Holcseka	father Gaspar Tarmann Holcseka Zolyomtyek	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Tichot	Marie	26		F	S	teacher			France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tournon (Saone-et-Loi)	Brother Tichot Claude 144 Avenue Parmentier Paris	N.J.	N. York
15	Tiefenbach	Johann	36		M	M	tailor			Austrian	German	Austria	India	wife Katharina Tiefenbach India (Slavonia)	Ill	Granite City
16	Tiefenbach	Magdalena	22		F	M	housekeeper									
17	"	Anna	11	6	F	S	none	No						mother Maria Kabat India Slavonia		
18	"	Magdalena	2		F	S		IR-3673								
19	Gaszko	Peter	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Mikl.	father Tisch Jacob n. Szt. Miklos Hont	Mich	Detroit
20	"	Katarina	22		F	M	housekeeper			"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
21	Gampel	Josef	25		M	S	Painter			"	"	"	Vienna	mother Ingrid Gampel Wien	Ind	S. Bend
22	Guignard	René	33		M	M	Teacher	Yes		France	French	France	Brooklyn	father Guignard Notaire a Draine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Mrs "	"	22		F	M	None									
24	"	Yvonne	2	8	F	S		No								
25	Galle	Franz	29		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mottels	father Johann Galle Mottels Bakratsch	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Hubel	August	28		M	S	Mason			"	Slovak	"	Ga Banka	father Jenel Hubel Banka	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Maria	20		F	S	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Hehn	Valentin	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Szilberek	mother Husband Magdalena Hehn Szilberek	"	Bereck
29	Hrdina	Josef	25		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Postyen	father Martin Hrdina Stream	"	Iven
30	Hirschbeck	Lorenz	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Black Creek	Pa	[illegible]

*Instead of the occupation of children under 15 years, write "at school" or "no occupation," as the case may be.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or has any other form of the custom, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907	New York	Wife Mrs Angeli 437 E. 138th St. New York	the	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	France	Montpellier
2					1909																
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Alfred Becoin 144th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	"	Italy	Guiliano
4	"	"	30	yes	1905	N. York	Sister Maria Beggio 2041 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Intra
5	"	"	21	no	no	no	husband Balazs John Box 33 Bellage Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Celmas
6		American Citizen																			
7																					
8	yes	herself	100	yes	1st	San Pedro	Jointer home Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chest	Blue	None	France	Maisdeel Pas de Calais
9	"	himself	35	no	no	Los Angeles	friend Matisz Kratt 229 E. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Chest		"	Switz.	Altstadt
10	"	"	20	yes	1908	Kittanning Pa	friend Klima Stefan 1 Johnston ave Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown		"	Austria	Lab.
11	"	herself	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenz Helein 16 Cherry St 1991 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Green	"	"	Kreitlach
12	"	himself	20	yes	1907	Ford City Pa	Brother in law Virado Valent Leonora 4939 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lab.
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Johann Leverin 530 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Holsch.
14	yes	herself	50	yes	1900	N. York	Madison School 19 W 96th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Chest		"	France	Paris
15	"	himself	26	"	1907	Philadelphia	Brother Josef Tiefenbach Box 64 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown		"	Austria	India
16	"	himself	16	no	no	no	Husband Josef Tiefenback Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
19	"	"	120	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Peter Loch Chestnut St 164 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"		"	"	Pardamy
20	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue		"	"	"
21	yes	"	18	no	no	no	friend Panesitz John So. Bend Ind. Chestnut St 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Wien
22	"	"	100	yes	1907	N. York	Grand Mother Walmrey Berta 412 Steel St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chest	Chest		"	France	Lorient
23	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Versailles
24	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	-
25	"	"	25	yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother in law Gregor Limpl 1546 Scott St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	Chalatism	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Green	"	Austria	Holtch.
26	yes	"	30	yes	1908	Lake Forest Ill.	friend John Halinka Canalport ave 36. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Banska
27	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brother Josef Hubel c/o John Halinka Canalport ave 36 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	father Helmsflip 75 Tustin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Szilbereck
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend John Halinka Canalport ave 36 Chicago ave 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Tothyen
30	"	"	24	"	1907	Bethlehem Pa	friend Michael Mirth West St. 38 West Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Green	"	"	Kotzn.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	New York	Wife Mrs Angeli 427 E. 118th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Black	none	France	Montpellier
2	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Alfred Beconi 1018 Elizabeth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	Italy	Guiliano.
4	"	"	32	yes	1905	N. York	Sister Mrs Maria Boggio 2041 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Intra.
5	"	"	24	no	1909	no	husband Balazs John Box 33 Delledge Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Csinad.
6		American Citizen																		
7																				
8	yes	herself	100	yes	1904	San Pedro Cal.	Joinder home Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chest	Blue	home	France	Mairserel Pas de Calais
9	"	himself	35	no	no	no	friend Matild Krall 229 E. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Chest	"	"	Austr.	Altstadt
10	"	"	20	yes	1908	Kittaning Pa	friend Klima Stefan 1 Johnston ave Kittaning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	Austria	Lab.
11	yes	herself	25	no	no	no Pa	uncle Vincenz Helein 46 Cherry St. 1911 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Green	"	"	Kreitlach.
12	yes	himself	20	yes	1907	Ford City Pa	Brother in law Virado Valent Leonora St 4939 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lab.
13	yes	"	30	no	no	no	friend Johann Lewein 230 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Holsch.
14	yes	herself	50	yes	1909	N. York	Madison School 19 W 96th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Chest	"	France	Paris
15	yes	himself	26	"	1907	Philadelphia	Brother Josef Liefenbach Box 64 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	India.
16	yes	himself	16	no	no	no	Husband Josef Liefenbach Box 64 Granite City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	"	120	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Peter Lock Chestnut St 164 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	Pardany
20	yes	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	yes	"	88	no	no	no	friend Panesitz John So. Bend Ind. Chestnut St 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	Blue	"	"	Wien
22	"	"	100	yes	1907	N. York	Grand Mother Walmey Berta 412 Steel St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chest	Chest	"	France	Lorient
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles
24	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
25	"	"	25	yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother in law Gregor Limpl 1546 Scott St. Milwaukee	"	"	Malathion	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Green	"	Austria	Holsch
26	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Lake Forest Ill.	friend John Halinka Canalport ave 36. Chicago Ill.	"	"	Good	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Banka
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Josef Hubel c/o John Halinka Canalport ave 36 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	38	"	"	"	father Heinzfelip 75 Turlin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szilbereck
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend John Halinka Canalport ave 36 Chicago ave 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Postyen
30	yes	"	24	yes	1907	Bethlehem Pa	friend Michael Mirtz West St. 38 West Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Green	"	"	Kobr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karel Louis 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1909. L. Rous 1st Officer.

at NY

E. Tamney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupations.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the "S.S. Floride", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa. de Lagrave.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SI 1	Haberl	Katharina	69		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Neunkirchen	No body left in the Country	Pa	Pittsburg
SI 2	"	Elisabeth	42		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 3	"	Elisabeth	14		F	S	Housemaid			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 4	"	Maria	11		F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 5	"	Karl	4		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lenhard	Jans J.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	Slovak	"	Almad	father Janos Jan Almad	Wis	De Sloge
7	Meyer	Andreas J.	19		M	S	Blacksmith	"		"	German	"	Karnton	father Lorenz Maier no self	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Janos	Mihaly	35		M	M	Laborer	"		"	Slovak	"	Almad.	wife Janos Maria Almad.	Wis	De Sloge
9	Klas	Antonia	20		F	S	Housemaid	"		"	"	"	Hamfa	Sister Klas Julia Hamfa	N.Y.	New York
10	Kinlay	Frank	29		M	—	American Citizen Born									
11	Kopsz	Katherina	33		F	M	housekeeper	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Pinkafo	Mother in law Katharina Kopsz Pinkafo Eisenburg	Ills	Chicago
12	"	do child	6		F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Korac	Rosa	26		F	S	Housemaid	"		"	"	"	Feistritz	Mother Maria Korac Feistritz	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Ketterer	Mathias	28		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Szilberck	a/d Diad a/d Drau Karnten Wife Ketterer Katharina Szilbereck	N.Y.	New York
15	Legard	Jos.	17		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	N. Hasas	father Stefan Legard N. Hasas	Pa	Northampton
16	Lenfestey	John B.	19		M	S	None			American Citizen Born						
17	Legrand	Clotaire	20		M	S	Dressing maker			France	French	Paris	Landrecies	Mme Blanchet a Landrecies (Nth of Some)	N.J.	Ruthford New Jersey
18	Landigeois	Marguerite	42		F	W	Tailor						Senlis	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mme vve Landigeois 6 Rue des Hermites Senlis (Oise)	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Henriette dau	19		F	S	Milliner							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Landais	Clement	32		M	M	Restaurant						Pithiviers	Mr Bollard Rue de l'Eglise Nanles	N.Y.	
21	"	Eugenie wife	28		F	M	Wife									
22	de Labaye	Louis	18		M	S	"			Swiss	"	"	Lausanne	Mr & Mrs de Labaye Lausanne Swit.	"	"
23	Majer	Johann	36		M	M	Waiter			Austrian	German	Austrian	Hotels	father Anton Majer Hotels Spittal a/d Drau Karnten	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Manbart	Anton	30		M	M	Laborer			Hungarian	"	"	Szilbereck	Wife Manbard Elizabeth Szilbereck	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Nemwell	Ettel	21		F	M	None	Yes		Austrian	Magyar	"	Koreshigel	Mother Pessel Yanovick Koreshigel	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Alexander	1		M	S	—	No								
27	Pavlenitch	Terezia	37		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		"	German	"	Wien	Mother Francizka Zentner Dakovar	Pa	Lebanon
28	Pupier	Frederic	31		M	M	Waiter	"		France	French	France	Lyon	Brother Pupier Maurice 29 Rue Tricaumm	N.J.	Patterson
29	"	Maria wife	21		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"			
30	Pierson	Gabriel	24		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Berlin	No Lyon	N.Y.	New York

30 24

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 14 years, state for each whether "at home" or "at school."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	her son Ignatz Haberl	no	"	"	"	Good	Sebastberg	4	11	fair	Black	Blue	none	Austria	Ramsbach
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Juliana 3618 Mifflin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Green	"	"	Wien
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	Hernite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Uncle Janos Jakab Box 68 Bedloe Mn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Green	"	"	Almas
7	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Michael Mayer 2028 Eliot St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Chestnut	"	"	"	Karnten
8	yes	"	22	yes	1907	Bedloge Mn	Brother Janos Nicholas 130 & 44 Bedloge Mn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	"	"	"	"	Almas
9	—	"	24	no	no	no	Brother in law Mathias Krall 229 E. 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stomfa
10		American Citizen																			
11	yes	herself	36	no	no	no	husband Robert Kopsch 413 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Brown	fair	Blue	none	Austria	Kerteh
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tinkafo
13	yes	"	25	no	1905	Milwaukee	Sister Agatha Kuhl 421 19th St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Green	"	"	Tei Stritz
14	yes	himself	48	yes	1907	Lebanon Pa	Brother Louis Kochno 1225 2nd Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Szilberek
15	yes	"	24	no	no	no	Uncle Johann Gober Box 42 Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	N Hadad
16		American Citizen																			
17	"	himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Albert Legrand 126 Bedford Springfield Ave East Rutherford n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Blue	"	France	Valenciennes
18	"	herself	80	yes	1907	Cyprus N York	Goerg home 257 E. 48th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Chest	"	"	"	Jenlis
19	"	—	50	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	400	yes	1907	Bayer Germany	Sister and Sister in law Eastland 251 W 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chest	Black	"	"	St Killian de Loutre
21	"	"	—	yes	1907	Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Rendeux Rugles
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	Sister Elise Eriger No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Chin	Chest	Blue	"	Swiss	Normandy Lausanne
23	"	"	25	no	1904	Milwaukee	Brother Peter Thayer Cherry St 1903 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Green	"	Austria	Notch.
24	"	"	40	no	1907	no	Brother in law Josef Polick 1427 North Franklin St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Szillerck
25	yes	herself	12	yes	1909	Cleveland Ohio	husband Mikla Hennrelt 3 East 29th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Koreligel
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cleveland Ohio
27	yes	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Benedik Valczo 33 3 St Lebanon Pa	agt	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Tjakovar
28	"	himself	600	"	"	"	friend Fernand Thilly Box 1063 Patterson n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest	"	"	France	Lyon
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Floyd Perkins 310 W 24th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Epinal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Off of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1909

at New York

E. F. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the "S. Floride" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

Coste. de Lagrave
Surgeon.

at New York

A. Hannay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Plecbati	Ilona	20		f s	Housemaid	yes		austrian	Slovak	Austria	Postyen	Mother Plecbatti Maria Postyen.	Ill	Chicago
2	Robin	Marie	23		f s	None	"		France	french	France	Vitry-a-Vitry	Mother Cécile Robin.	D.C	Washington
3	Rivier	Jenny	21		f m	None	"		England	English	England and France	Lyon	Mr. J. Rivier 13 Cours Lafayette Lyon	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Rigaumont	Victor A.	20		m s	Student	"		U S A American Citizen				Bon		
5	Sence	Louis alph.	32		m m	Engineer	"		France	french	France	Paris	Wife Mme Sence at Champs (Seine et Marne)	N.J	New York
6	Mr Doll	Christian F.	31		m w	None	"		U S A American Citizen						
7	Mrs "	Marguerite F.	30		f m	"	"		6 6 0 5 Dec 21/08 do						
8	Stoll	Hermann	42		m s	Farm Laborer	"		Austrian	German	Austrian	Offeringen	Brother François Peter Stoll Offeringen Baden	Ind	Kolleston
9	Sendelbach	Stefan	28		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Szilberick	Wife Sendelbach Cattilia Szilberick	N.J	New York
10	Schwei	Thomas	24		m s	Schoemaker	"		"	"	"	Notch	Father Thomas Schwei Notch a. Dobretch.	Ill	Aglesby
11	Vannier	Victor	66		m w	None	"		U S A American Citizen						
12	Virodá	Elisabet	28		f m	housekeeper	"		Austrian	Slovak	Austrian	Lál	Mother Dvorak Ursula Lál Borsony Magy	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Jano Schwei	3		m s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zentner	Martin	31		m m	Laborer	"		"	German	"	Djakovar	Wife Barbara Zentner Djakovar Slavonien	Pa	Lebanon
15	Hockman	Hanna S.	28		f s	None	"		American Citizen				Born		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number fifteen.

15 Sheet
10

*Insert "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," or other specific calling. Unskilled laborers should be described as such. Do not use indefinite terms like "Gentleman," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 22nd September, 1909

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (If unable to read, whether head of family or over 16 years old and possessed of $25 or more, or whether admissible as parent or grandparent.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$20	No		No	friend Hospice Maria Canalport Av. 21 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Postyen
2	"	himself	50	"	1898	"	Uncle Henry Renard 523 18th St. n.w. Washington	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	France	Angers
3	"	husband	40	Yes	1904	2 years	Jan Molbert's home Emigr. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	"	England	London
4	"	himself	50	Born in		New York	Springborne 355 Oakland Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chest.	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
5	"	"	40	No	No	No	Brother Henry Renee 347 W. 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Champ.
6	"	"		American Citizen																	
7	"	"		do																	
8	Yes	"	35	No	No	No	Sister Emma Latterer Hallerton Lake Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Black	Brown	"	Austria	Flemingen
9	Yes	"	40	Yes	1908	1 year	Brother in law - Louis Reuben 1025 2nd Av. New York	"	"	"	"	Chalalion	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Silberek
10	Yes	"	25	No	No	No	Brother in law Johann Stuffan Deer Park Box 2 Aglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Brown	Chest.	Green	"	"	Notch.
11		American Citizen																			
12	Yes	himself	22	Yes	1902	7 years	husband Wroda Valent 4739 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Brown	Brown	Green	"	"	Lak
13																					
14	Yes	"	12	No	No	No	Brother in law Benedik Walczyk 33 3rd St. Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side	"	Dja Kovar
15	Yes	American Citizen.																			
16																					

Closed at N° fifteen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Offr, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190..., at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S/S "Floride", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Costa de Lagrave.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1909

at NY

E K Hamm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INDEXED
By

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

13—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Antolovic	Mato	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sokolsko	his wife Kata Antolovic Nº 21 Bradarge	Pa	Brinton
2	Belan	Marko	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Jaska	mother Bara Belan Nº 17 Budcovac	"	Pittsburg
3	Bartolac	Lovro	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Karborac	mother - Bartolac Lipa Nº 16 family Carbore.	"	Bradock
4	"	August	45		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife - do	"	"
5	Babic	Juro	34		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Stubica	his wife Makca Babic Nº 21 Gusakorac	"	Pittsburg
6	Bajo	Janko	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Janko Bajo - Maria Bistrica Nº 173	"	Utna
7	Batina	Ana Stilin	16		F	s	"	"		"	"	V	"	father Ivan Stilljn Batina Stara Bistra Nº 74	n.y.	Niagara falls
8	Burric	Josip	43		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Samobor	his wife Franca Burric Ul. Mesnin Nº 21.	Pa	Sharon
9	Bajo	Juray	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Maria Bistrica	father Peter Bajo Maria Bistrica Nº 183	Pa	Utna
10	Biskupic	Juray	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Odra	father Janco Biskupic Maka Mlaka Nº 54	Pa	Williamsburg
11	Crevar	Mihajlo	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Virginmode	Wife Stanica Crevar Brezovac Nº 40.	Pa	Steelton
12	Dominkud	Mijo	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Stubica	Wife Franca Dominkus. Jagudovac Nº 13	"	Pittsburg
13	Dobrisavljevic	Mihajlo	30		m	m	6-46901="505=7/23/30=NO C.K.			"	"	"	Thoriste	father Gjuro Dobrisavljevic Thoriste 33	"	Steelton
14	Dzudkovic	Nikola	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tocak	father Gudukovic Gjuro Tocak Nº 1	"	Pittsburg
15	Fudjek	Franjo	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Stubica	father Josip Fudjek Gesakorac Nº 7.	"	"
16	Grkovic	Gjuro	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Latin	mother Celina Stana vec Tlaski	"	Mc Keesport Pa
17	Grubjevic	Mojsija	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Peisudica	wife Angela Grubjevic Peisudica Nº 13	"	Pittsburg
18	Grubjevic	Milic	40		m	m	"	marr		"	"	"	Ponorac	wife Grubjevic Mila Ponorac Nº 6	"	"
19	Horvatic	Aleka	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Radinja	mother Horvatic Jela Jakobica Nº 102 Parnja	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Jerkovac	Milan	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	L. Jana	wife Jana Jerkovac Nº 19 L. Jana	Pa	Rochester
21	Jug	Ivo	48		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Samobor	wife Elisabeth Jug Strupnik Nº 187	Pa	Greensburg
22	Keber	Milovan	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Konjak	wife Ana Keber Krnjak Nº 1	Pa	Johnston
23	Kralj	Janko	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Samobor	wife Talz Kralj Hervatt Nº 1	Pa	Uniontown
24	Knezevic	Nikola	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vojnic	Brother in law Mare Mordjonic Nº 27	"	Wilmerding
25	Latin	Juco Col.	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Jastrebarsko	wife Jana Latin Jastrebarsko Nº 9	"	Lucerna
26	Lisec	Mijo	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Samobor	wife Jolka Lisec Galgovo Nº 31	"	Sharon
27	Lisica	Marko	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Strupanik	mother Anja Lisica Strupanik 34	"	Greensburg
28	Mijatovic	Sava	29		m	m	"	"		Hungary	"	"	Gr. Glavac	Wife Cvon Mijatovic Glavac	"	Sharon
29	Macut	Petar	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Vukmanic	father Mihalk Macut Cesarac Nº 28 Vukmanic	"	Wilmerding
30	Macut	Co. Jo	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cerovac	Brother Macut Milic Nº 46 Cerovac	"	"

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12 35 PM. 2 3c PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital; or a tramp, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25 Yes	1902 1903	Sullivan Ohio	his Brother Tomo Antolovic Avanger Co. Brinton 2nd Box 1510	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Chest	Blue	None	Austria	Postojna
2	"	"	25 "	1904 1908	Pittsburg Pa	friend Stefan Indic. Pittsburg Pa Mayport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaska
3	"	"	25 No	No	"	friend Jure Kralj Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Kiccica
4	"	"	25 Yes	1902 1907	Bradock Pa	Box 313-315 Bradock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Peach mouth	"	"
5	"	"	25 No	"	"	his friend Blaz Horvat Canton St. 27 2736 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Stubica
6	"	"	25 "	"	"	his friend Stjepan Cavor Etna Box Bell Roll St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Redish	"	"	"	Stubica
7	"	"	25 "	"	"	Brother Ivan Skilin Niagara Falls N.Y. 1204 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Stubica
8	"	"	25 Yes	1903 1905	Monongahela Pa	Brother Tomo Bunic Sharon Pa Box 501	"	"	"	"	Blephanitic	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Galgovo
9	"	"	26 "	1904 1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend Stjepan Cavor Etna Bell Roll St. 24	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Marija Bistrica
10	"	"	25 "	1904 1908	Chicago Ill	friend Lacko Hrpicak Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Redish	Brown	"	"	Odra
11	"	"	24 "	1903 1907	Sharon Pa	Sister in law Marko Kranchy Steeltown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ches't	Blue	"	"	Ungirmont
12	"	"	25 "	1905 1907	Blairsville Pa	friend Blai Horvath Pittsburg Pa Canton St. 2736	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Redish	Blue	"	"	Stubica
13	"	"	28 "	1905 1906	McKeesport Pa	friend Maguentkovic Mihajlo Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Provitke
14	"	"	25 No	=	=	friend Milinkovic Nikola 2736 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest	Brown	"	"	Tocak
15	"	"	25 "	"	=	friend Blaz Horvath Canton St. 27 Pittsburg Pa 2736 Etna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Stubica
16	"	"	25 "	"	=	Brother Mill Bocka Duquesne St. 420 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Plaski
17	"	"	26 Yes	1904 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Nephew Gruljevic Milovan 423 Sandusky St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Perjavica
18	"	"	26 "	1904 1908	"	Brother Gruljevic Melic 423 Sandusky St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ches't	Brown	"	"	Donovac
19	"	"	25 "	1904 1908	Youngstown Ohio	Female Tomo Ivan Kalaic Caldwell St. 1034 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Racinja
20	"	"	25 "	1902 1903	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Jakip Zunkovic Monaca Pa Box 473	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	L. Jarca
21	"	"	25 "	1902 1903	Blairsville Pa	Nephew Anton Loncaric Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Stupanik
22	"	"	25 "	1905 1907	Johnstown Pa	friend Milos Potparic St. 311 Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Kriviak
23	"	"	25 No	No	=	friend Tomo Konodic Uniontown Pa Box 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hervati
24	"	"	25 "	—	—	Stefan Jondro Zutkovic Trinelle Creek Pa Box 343 Millmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Redish	Red	"	"	Kuzemic Kok
25	"	"	28 Yes	1903 1907	Sharon Pa	Uncle Mato Rozic Lucerna Pa 200 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Cakovo
26	"	"	38 "	1904 1907	Sharon Pa	[illegible] Jure Rudan Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Galgovo
27	"	"	25 "	—	—	friend Ivan Yemiski Ramsayb Pa West Morel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnik
28	"	"	25 Yes	1904 1906	Barberton Ohio	friend Lazar Iglic Box 724 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Prirena Glava
29	"	"	30 "	1904 1907	Millmerding Pa	Brother Johan Macut Millmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ches't	Blue	"	"	Ceronac
30	"	"	28 "	—	—	Brothes in law Malyan Millmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Ceronac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st officer, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

C. Harvey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. Floride, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagrave.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

9

27

3
4
6 13
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

1	11—2116	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madjer	Janko	45	M	m	Laborer farm	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pidavrina	wife Madjer nata Bregane n° 12	Pa	Beaverfalls
2	Mazinkovic	milie	30	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Perjovic	father Mainkovi milosafe Koransko Selo n° 17	Pa	Steelton
3	Milovan	Viguferic	40	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Vaganac	wife Viguric milka n° 17 Vaganac	Ill	Chicago
4	Milzenovic	milie	20	M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Jasovo	wife Milzenovic Paola Tokoro n° 8	Pa	Johnstown
5	Matic	milka	27	F	s	Servant	"		"	"	"	Vojnic	Sista napisal. Jana Kuplenston n° 35	Pa	Willmerding
6	Mavracic	mijo	43	M	m	farm labor	no		"	"	"	Jamobor	wife mara mavracic. Rakov Potok n° 72	Pa	Greensburg
7	Novosel	Franjo	37	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Virodnica	wife Rosa Novosel. Virodnica Barska 4	Pa	Bradock
8	Novacic	Ivan	43	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pisaromica	wife Jela Novacic n° 1 Bregonci	Pa	Beaverfalls
9	Novosel	marko	37	M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Sodia	wife marta Novosel Jurkoro. n° 71	Pa	Freeport
10	Novosel	Janko	24	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	Virodnica	father mideo Novosel Radnica Gorica n° 14	Pa	Bradock
11	Novosel	franjo	40	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bara Novosel. Radnica Gorica Virodnica	Pa	—
12	Pavao	Dobric	27	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Latinega	wife Anika Dobric Latinega n° 8	Pa	Greensburg
13	Peric	Stanko	22	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rieka	wife Ame. Peric Sela Rieka n° 103	Pa	Johnston
14	Roko	Rogina	38	M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bistra	wife Bara Rogina	Pa	Buffalo
15	Rogic	Stanko	45	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	Podgaja	Son milan Rogic Podgorje n° 96	Pa	Willmerding
16	Relik	Dane	30	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Jodice	wife mara Relic Turkostrasch n° 56	Pa	Freeport
17	Stajonevic	Branko	26	M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Prinaglara	father Sava Stanocevic Ribna Glava n° 1. Lica	Pa	Sharon
18	Svedrovic	Janko	17	M	s	"	"		"	"	"	Stujanik	mother Bara Fredrovic n° 11 Donoga	Pa	Williamsburg
19	Skek	mara	24	F	m	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Stubica	Brother Janko Skuly n° 12	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Simo	Jupica	20	M	s	Laborer farm	yes		"	"	"	Plaski	mother milica Jupica n° 55 Plaski	Pa	McKeesport
21	Slumyski	Ivan	28	M	s	"	no		"	"	"	Jamobo	father Janko Slumpski Rakov Potok n° 6a	Pa	Greensburg
22	Simmic	Josip	23	M	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Stubica	father Nicola Simmic Glazovo n° 4	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Vecerinvoic	milica	21	F	s	housemaid	no		"	"	"	Plaski	mother milc Vecerinvoic Plaski n° 100.	Mo	Kansas City
24	Grgic	Antonija Monka	28	F	m	housekolder	"		"	"	"	Drezmik	mother Maria Zelic n° 90 Tegerome	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Jaksic	Marija	18	F	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Jaskow	father Peter Jaksic n° 40 Jaskow	Kans	Kansas City
26	Jolic	Ema	20	F	s	— " —	yes		"	"	"	Febrica	father Mile Jelic Febrica	Mich	Calumet
27	Bozica	Rosia	18	F	s	— " —	no		"	"	"	Basiborie	father Mato Rosia Koner Selo n° 17 Basiborie	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Rajnovic	Lata	17	F	s	— " —	"		"	"	"	Radigojna	father Cvio Rajnovic Radigojna n°	Pa	"
29	Mesir	Kala	18	F	s	— " —	yes		"	"	"	Jezerang	Brother Frdgulu Mesic Jezerane	Mich	Calumet
30	Novak	Maria	25	F	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Klebnic	father Andrea Kovacek Klebnic	Pa	Uniontown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Stefan Horvath 13 St N° 1315 Ave Blaver Pa 1315	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Chesnt	None	Austria	Pisarovina
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	1907 Steelton Pa	brother Miloran Miarinkovic Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do	"	"	"	Serjanica
3	"	"	25	"	1900	Montana	friend Rade Jerkonic Florence Ave N° 1072 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Brown	"	"	Voganac
4	"	"	25	"	1904	no —	Brother Jango Milgenovic Johnston Pa 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Tolsova
5	"	"	27	no	—	—	Brotha Mihailo Macedic Post Office N° 143 Willmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kupljenko
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Son in law Stjepan Hobak Manuth Pa West Morel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Redish	Blue	"	"	Samobor
7	"	"	25	yes	1904	1907 Bradock Pa	Sale Mitko Boyrisa 3rd St N° 316 Bradock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Virodina
8	"	"	25	—	—	—	friend Stepan Horvath 13 Street Beaver Ave 1315 Blaver Pa 1315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pisarovina
9	"	"	25	yes	1906	1907 Cleveland Ohio	friend Marko Relic West Winfield Butler Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Socice
10	"	"	25	—	—	—	friend Benko Bradica 3 St N° 316 Bradock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Virodina
11	"	"	25	yes	1906	1907 Kaynkin Pa	friend Benko Bradica 3 St N° 316 Bradock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	— " —
12	"	"	25	"	1902	1907 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Nicola Rokovic Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Chest	Brown	"	"	Latinenga
13	"	"	25	"	1903	1907 Youngstown Pa	friend Milos Jokovic Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	Brown	"	"	Bjelka
14	"	"	25	"	1906	1907 Youngstown Ohio	to Nicola Kolan Buffalo N. Y. Niagara Falls Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bistra
15	"	"	25	—	—	—	friend Ilio Giciak Willmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Podgorje
16	"	"	25	yes	1902	1907 W. Winfield Pa	friend Marko Relic Butler Co West Winfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Socice
17	"	"	25	"	1903	Scharon	friend Rada Jerencic South Sharon Pa Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kukuljanovo
18	"	"	25	yes	1904	1908 —	friend Lacko Krpicak Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Strponik
19	"	"	25	—	—	—	husband Stefann Ulreck Youngstown Ohio Jabrek St 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Strbico
20	"	"	25	—	—	—	friend Mill Bocan Grant St 430 Mc Keelport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Plaski
21	"	"	25	yes	1904	1907 Manuth Pa	Uncle Martin Stimpki Manuth Pa West Morel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chest	Brown	"	"	Samobar
22	"	"	25	—	—	—	Brother Vinko Lincendic Youngstown Ohio Galena 2nd 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Oborovo
23	herself	"	25	—	—	—	her betrothed Nikola Supica. Kansas City River Bank Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Plaski
24	"	"	25	yes	1905	1907 Polzay Pa	husband Marko Grgic Cannon St. J. J. Shop Salon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chest	Brown	"	"	Vezerance
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Ilijo Jakovic Kansas City River Bank Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— " —	—	"	"	Kaskovo
26	"	"	25	—	—	Calumet mich	friend Milen Paolak Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— " —	Green	"	"	Jelovice
27	"	"	25	—	—	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Mila Dojcinovic N° 21 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	Blue	"	"	Banlovic
28	"	"	20	—	—	—	Brother in law Pedro Radosevic 2828 2nd Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Radigogna
29	"	"	25	—	—	Calumet mich.	friend Milen Paolak Calumet (mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	Green	"	"	Vezerance
30	"	"	16	yes	1907	Gene Pa	husband Gjuro Novak Fayette Co Gene Pa Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Klubine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Posta de Lagrave, Surgeon of the "S.S. Floride", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Poste de Lagrave.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

2-1
10
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poverzenic	Klara	24	F	m	housewife	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Virovitica	father Jakob Poverzanic Preshnitze n° 11	Pa	Mornestown
2	Pidpek	ana	22	F	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ludbreg	father Florian Stefan Ludbreg n° 38	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Rukavina	francika	24	F	S.	housemaid	no		"	"	"	Trnovac	Bruder nicola Rukavina Trnovac 5	Ill	Chicago
4	Simonja	Stana	20	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Plaski	father mico Simonja n° 152 Plasko Selo	Mo	Kansas City
5	Lovrencevic	Simon	42	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pisanica Velike	Wife minka Lovrencic Pisanica Velike	Pa	Smock
6	Eravecz	ferencz	26	m	m	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Szakonyfalu		father Eravecz Jozsef Szakonyfalu	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Juliana	22	F	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gyorek	ferencz	23	m	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Bakonak	father Gyorek Jozef Bakonak	N.J.	near Bundick
9	Koncan	Bartol	27	m	m		"		"	"	"	Zagorje	father Bartol Koncan Koplica n°20 Zagorje ob Pakic	Ill	Gardner
10	"	Barbara	23	F	m	Wife	11-14-5378	11/5/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Bartol	11	m	S.	Child	no	3-9-37	505	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Majczan	Istvan	19	m	S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szakonyfalu	father majczan Istvan Szakonyfalu	Pa	St Bethlehem
13	Skerget	Terez	26	F	S	housemaid	6-107551-505	12-7-40	"	"	"	Zsiske	father Skerget Jozsef Zsiske	Ill	Chicago
14	Czibulka	Jozsef	18	m	S.	Laborer	"		Hungary	Slovak	"	nagy Budany	father Czibulka Stefan Nagy Budany	N.J.	Passaic
15	Drozda	Jozsef	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hosszufalu	wife Drozda anna Hosszufalu	Pa	Coatesville
16	Klamo	Janos	46	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	H. Gurab	wife Klamo Maria Horvat Gurab	Ky	Newport
17	Molnar	Alois	18	m	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Jarkaszida	Mother Molnar Maria Jarkaszida	Pa	Walnutport
18	Magyarics	Josef	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jenkicz	wife Maria Magyarics Kis Jenkicz	Col	Denver
19	Moravcsik	Josef	21	m	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Wistuk	father Moravcsik Ferenz Wistuk	Pa	Emaus
20	Pinesek	Vendel	24	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Hosszufalu	mother Pinesek Rozalia Hosszufalu	Pa	Greenville
21	Vrbicza	Adolf	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kis czpak	No body left	Ill	Chicago
22	Vandek	Josef	21	m	S	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hosszufalu	father Vandek Matyas Hosszufalu	Pa	Greenville
23	Bojtor	Laszlo	35	m	m	"	No		"	Roumanian	"	a. Szopor	wife Bojtor Laszlone Alsoszopor	Iowa	Clinton
24	Grek	Pavel	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grek Palone Alsoszopor	"	"
25	Krecsun	George	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Krecsun Georgine Alsoszopor	"	"
26	Kerezsi	Laszlo	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Varcent flore Alsoszopor	"	"
27	Papp	Gabor	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Papp Janos Alsoszopor	"	"
28	Matyas	ferencz	26	m	S	"	yes		"	Magyar	"	Halasi	father Matyas andras Halasi	N.Y.	New-York
29	Magyar	Janos	18	m	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Nemetlad	father Magyar Josef Nemetlad	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Pakic	Wolk	33	F	m	"	no		"	"	"	Semjenkala	father Balogh Josef Semjenkala	Ohio	Youngstown

J. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	23	yes	1905 1909	Rankin Pa	her husband Josip Prezgenic Monastery Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Light	Blue	None	Croatia	Virodina
2	"	"	28	no	-	-	husband franz Pisfok Youngstown Oh. Shamany Bench 1.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg
3	"	P.O. 52424	24	"	-	-	friend Johanna Tomljanovic Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	left Eye bad	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vinsvac
4	"	father	25	"	1906	Rankin Pa	friend Dragozone Rode Kansas City Ks. 60 Laurel St.	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Solo vero
5	no	himself	28	yes	1909	Bronzville Pa	Cousin Lorenzo via Pola Smock Pa Box 141	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pibanica
6	yes	"	40	"	1909	S. Bethlehem Pa	Brother in law John Sonnedcl Northern Pa Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szakonyfalu
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	-	-	Sister Terez Gyorek Division St 26 Nerv. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bakonak
9	"	"	60	"	-	-	Brother in law Michael Stor	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Green	"	"	St Lambert
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	South Wilmington Gardner Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	-	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-
12	yes	"	16	yes	1905 1909	S. Bethlehem	Brother Frank majcjan So. Bethlehem Pa Church alley St 107	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Szakonyfalu
13	"	"	8	no	-	-	Brother Skergel Antal Southwendel St 65 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	V. Tikke
14	"	"	28	"	-	-	friend Jurkon Frank c/o John Rizbak 2nd Street 127 - 2 Box 40 Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	fair	"	"	Nagy Bocsan
15	"	"	24	yes	1905 1909	Butler Pa	friend Nolarovics John Coatesville Pa Box 702	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hodzsfalu
16	"	"	10	no	-	-	Son Stefan Klaino John's Hill office Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	H. Gyrak
17	"	"	13	"	-	-	Brother John Molnar 130+49 Walnutport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Farkasbida
18	"	"	30	yes	1905 1908 June	Allentown Pa	friend Josef Bio 4328 Emerson St. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	"	Kis Jenlencz
19	"	"	40	"	1905 January	Emaus Pa	Cousin Oravetz Stefan Emaus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Green	"	"	Wistuk
20	no	-	20	no	-	-	Brother in law Frank Vandak Box 41 Mercer Co Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hodzsfalu
21	"	"	30	-	-	-	Stefan Varkicza Anna 644 Austin Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kis Apati
22	"	"	20	yes	1905	Greenville Pa	Brother Frank Vandak Greenville Pa Mercer Co Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hodzsfalu
23	"	"	16	no	-	-	Cousin Vancz Laszlo Park Av. 144 Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Csobajpoz
24	"	"	16	-	-	-	Cousin Stip Pavel Park Av. 144 Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	- " -
25	"	"	18	yes	1904 October	Toledo Ohio	father Varga Pavel Park ave 144 Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Red	Green	"	"	- " -
26	"	"	17	no	-	-	Uncle Kavcin George Park Av. 144 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	- " -
27	"	"	20	-	-	-	Uncle Laba Lazzlo Park Av. 144 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
28	"	"	30	-	-	-	Uncle Mathews Peter N° 1763 29th St. Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Halatzi
29	"	"	30	-	-	-	Cousin Lubdiak Jandos St Paul N° 630 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	nemetlad
30	"	"	17	-	-	-	Husband Toth Pal Youngstown Ohio Vogel St N° 1. Carnegie Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szl. Bathaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Officer, of the S/S "Floride", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bella de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floride", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bella de Lagrave,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

3
4
8 15
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

11—3115

87

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Polreis	Laszlo	27		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Halaszi	Brother Polreis Janos Halaszi	Ind	So Bend
2	"	Janos Bro	29		m	s	572221 - 8/10/06	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
SI 3	Gloggler	Franz	42		m	m		"		"	Germ	"	Neunkirchen	wife Katharina Gloggler Neunkirchen	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Zaplakletk	Franz U	41		m	s	farmer laborer	"		"	Bohemian	"	Prag Wenberg	Brother Josef Zaplakletk	Ill	Springfield
SI 5	Gborgiue	Georgin	26		m	m	Laborer	"		Roumania	Roumanian	"	Berlad	father Gborgiue Jordachi Berlad	Ill	Chicago
SI 6	" wife	Victoria	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Barganovitch	Savo y	20		m	s	Laborer	"		Mont.	Montenegrin	"	Crabovo Cettigne	father Jovo Barganovitch Crabova Posta Ne Baza	Ariz	Globe
8	Liontitza	Kristo	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Podgori	wife Maria Liontitza Stocrci Posta via Baza	"	"
9	Mackanovitch	Nico. y.	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Crabovo	Mother Angina Mackanovitch Crabovo		
SI 10	Stojanovitch	Marko m.	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Njemitzye	Mother Maria Stojanovitch post via Baza	Ariz	Bisbee N.Y. New York
11	Stankovitch	Gjuro a.	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrija Stankovitch Stanovci post via Baza	Ariz	Globe
12	Semeder	Laro m	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Njzernitze Cettigne	father Milo Semeder Lake Balyaci	"	"
13	Yoretich	Filip. m	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Malida Yoretich Selo Podgor	Mo	Bivalik
14	Reantoriche	Jacob	22		m	s	farmer	"		Russia	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minske	Brother Alex de Reantoriche Minske	Mi	Scanlon
15	Barbas	Anast	18		m	s	clerk	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnez	father G. Barbas Limnez	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Caravidas	Constantin	20		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Aleadkotimi	Brother Athanassios Caravidas Kotimi	Ut	Salt Lake City
SI 17	Evangelinos	Georges	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Skepasti	wife Vassiliki Evangelinos Skepasti	Cal	Oroville
18	Triangos	Athanasios	22		m	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	mother Ekaterini Triangos Skepasti	"	"
19	Kyrianakos	Vassilios	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lvoicef	wife Safiro (Laia) Kyrianako Laia	Ind	Alexandria
20	Karalzas	Jean	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kourkouli	Brother Panagiotis Karalzas Kourkouli	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Psomas	Dimitrios	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lunnes	wife Havanula Psomas Lunnes	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Stefanopoulos	Theophanis	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Skotino	father Vassilios Stefanopoulos Skotino	Ut	Salt Lake City
23	Thalassinos	Jean	30		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Skepasti	wife Tereza Thalassinos Skepasti	Cal	Oroville
24	Thitingos	Constant Cous	25		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	Kourkouli	wife Proutafilo Thitingos Kourkouli	Ind	Indianapolis
25	"	Jean	40		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Drosoula Thitingos Kourkouli	"	"
26	Vaias Georg B.	George A	40		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	Skepasti	wife Anastasia Vaias Skepasti	Cal	Oakland
27	"	Bro Dimit	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eleny Vaias Skepasti	"	"
28	Eligorovitch	Kosta	25		m	m	"	"		Turk	Bulgarian	Turk	Perlep	Mr Georges Bolgoff Perlepe (Turky)	Pa	Steelton
29	Ristic	Kosta	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Andr Kazoff Perlepe	"	"
30	Spicartel	Ristic	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Todor Ristic Perlepe	"	"

Excepted

Marshall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909 — 14

11—1116

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	40	No	-	-	Brother in law Teicelt John So Bend Ind. Chestnut St 315	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria Halazi
2	"	S "	40	"	-	"	Brother in law John Teicelt So Bend Ind. Chestnut St 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Green	"	" -"-
3	"	S "	20	-	-	-	friend Ignatz Haberl Mifflin St 2413 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	" Neuenkirchen
4	"	" "	30	Yes	1906	Texas, Colorado Nevada	No address at all	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"	Brown	"	" New Paka Bohemia
5	"	S "	18	No	No	No	Brother in law Adam K. Pandelk Maplewood St 3108 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	" Berlad
6	"	S "	-	"	-	"	-	Yes	Cert spinal curvature which affects ability etc											" -do-
7	"	unm "	22	"	"	"	Cousin Niko Mile Massanovich P.O Box 1313 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Black	Chest	"	" Gradsoro
8	"	unm "	10	Yes	1903 1906	Globe Arizona	Cousin Stevan Grabovitza P.O Box 1315 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Podgori
9	"	unm "	22	"	1904 1906	-do-	Cousin Niko M. Mackanovitch Box 1314 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest	Green	"	" Grabovo
10	No	unm "	65	No	No	No	Friend N. J. Lakich 535 Eleventh Ave New York City	Brother in law Box 190	Yes	No	Yes	Deceased Bisbee Ariz		5	9	"	Chest		"	" Sotonic
11	"	unm "	18	"	"	"	Cousin Ilya Gazevich Box 113 Globe Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	" Vzemiler
12	"	unm "	20	"	"	"	Cousin Petar Terazic Box 1113 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest		"	" -"-
13	"	unm "	20	"	"	"	Cousin Risto Boskovich Box 215 Bisvalik Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	-	"	" -"-
14	No	Brother	60	Yes	1906 1907	Decamerone N.Y.	Brother Mitkel Reantovich c/o J Cover Decameron N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	Neck	Russia Minske
15	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	Cousin Evang Caramaccos 205 3rd St N 205 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Chest		"	Greece Lunuez
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Karavidas 60 main St Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Colored Brown	-"-		"	" Skotini
17	"	"	26	"	"	"	Nephew Athanas Athalamico Box 354 Oroville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	Gray	Br	"	" Skepasti
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Dragon 609 1/2 Montgomery St Oroville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	" -"-
19	"	Prepaid by Brother	28	"	"	"	Brother in law Stef Houdzakos 911 W Washington St Alexandria Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-		"	" Laia.
20	"	Himself	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Athanasios Alexiou 539 E Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	-"-		"	" Kounkouli
21	No	"	30	Yes	1903 1905	in Cal.	Cousin Louis Georgas 205 3rd St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-		"	" Limned
22	No	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin James Skoufis 539 W 2nd So St Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-		"	" Skotini
23	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Janos Frangi 609 1/2 Montgomery St Oroville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	" Skepasti
24	No	"	27	"	"	"	Cousin Dimit Harvas 539 E Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-"-		"	" Kounkouli
25	No	"	26	"	"	"	friend John Gianos 539 E Washington St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-"-		"	" -"-
26	No	"	27	Yes	1904 1907	Oakland	Brother Stefanidis Vasil 419 8th St Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-		"	" Skepasti
27	No	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	" -"-
28	Yes	S "	25	"	"	"	friend Athanas Petronich Mayer St 509 Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-		"	Turkish Serlep
29	Yes	S "	24	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-"-		"	" -"-
30	Yes	S "	28	"	"	"	friend George Stevanoff Mayer St 503 Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-"-		"	" -"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Sta de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S/S "Floride", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Visity years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste, de Lagrave.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
S
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Storchè	Nicola	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey in Europe	Perlepe	Mr Halor Jacobovitz Perlepe (Turky)	Ga	Skelton
2	Riste	Trajco	18		M	S	"	"		"	Macedonian	"	Prilep	Mr Nodor Jocolantche Perlepe	"	"
3	Karevitch	Stefan	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Joran Poparitch Perlepe	"	"
4	Assaké	Nachli	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		"	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Damas	Brother George Assaké Damas	N.J.	W. Hoboken
5	Boutros	Antoun	33		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Belt mery wife Anca Boutros Belt mery	Conn	Moosup
6	Alexander	Susane	25		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hesbe mother Azize Alexander Hesbe	"	Danbury
7	Obeid	Mohammed	20		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Libau Madlaket Zahle wife Faride Obeid Madlaket Zahle	N.Y.	New York
8	Aidamny	Abib	24		M	M	Schoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Zahla wife Martha Habib Zahla	"	Utica
9	Brahim	Joseph	27		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Bayat wife Hatsiba Joseph Bayat	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	"	Hanoud Cor	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Beschara Brahim Jalem Bayat	"	"
11	"	Moussa	27		M	M		No		"	"	"	"	wife Marie Moussa Bayat	"	"
12	"	Makboul	17		M	S	Schoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Brahim Joseph Bayat	"	"
13	Babroune	Youssef Chebib	30		M	M	Farmer	Labor	No	"	"	"	Bressana	Brother Chal. Babrouna Bressana	N.J.	Ibamfield
14	Debbané	Salim	23		M	M	Hair Cutter	Yes		"	"	"	New York	wife Bchagar Aleppo Syria	"	New York
15	"	Brahim	17		M	S	none	No		"	"	"	Aleppo Syria	wife Mother Marian Debbané Aleppo	"	"
16	Elias	Nogib	19		M	S	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Hesbé	mother Azize Elias	Conn	Danbury
17	Estefan	Salom	20		M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Amafam	Brother Michael Estefan Amafam	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Geriss	Habib	20		M	S	Farmer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bayat	no body left in the country	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Ginblad	Hamed	38		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Am. Sgalta	- do -	Pa	Pittsburg (Braddock)
20	Gattar	Ibrahim	32		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Tarbozir	wife Nora Ibrahim Tarbazir	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	Kabrouche	Brahim	17		M	S	do	"		"	"	"	Ebbeliad	no body left in the Country	Mass	Lawrence
22	Koury	Gabriel S.	25		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Nebai	- do -	N.J.	Encouta
23	Mikael	Moussa père	20		M	M	Laborer Farmer	"		"	"	"	Delbaf	mother Mikael Kromfle Delbaf	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Elia	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
25	Makboul	Joseph	19		M	S	Stone Mason	"		"	"	"	Bayat	mother Sonk Joseph Bayat	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Mansour	Abraham	48		M	M	Farmer	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Idayi	Brother Elias Mansour Idaye	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Mahfoud	Ebahim	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Echache	no body left in the Country	Mass	Lawrence
28	Makboul	Hannoud	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartoude	- do -	N.J.	Oakfield
29	Moubarak	Habib	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes		"	"	"	Bayat	Mother Marian Moubarak	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Najjar	Brahim	40		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Brahim Bayat	"	"

E. 21. E. English Insp.

8-24607F-6-5-42-505 no U/M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	friend George Stevanoff Manger St. No 503 Stellton St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Dark	None	Turkish	Terlepe
2	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend Yeratchi Spiros Manger St No 503 Stellton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend Nicola Nodeff Manger St. 503 Stellton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	32	"	"	"	Brother in law Kalil Shantanny 1163 Central Av. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Chest	"	"	Damad
5	no	"	120	yes	1899	Mannington W. Va.	Brother Elias Antoun c/o Malid Joseph Box 423 Moorhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Small Scar left Leg	"	Beit Mery
6	yes	husband	20	yes	1906	Sherenpost	Husband Joseph Alexandry c/o William L. Buzaid 112 Elm St Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest	"	Talon on two hands	"	Jesse
7	"	himself	20	no	no	no	Brother Ahmed Obeid 11½ Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chest	"	"	Maalakel Sable
8	yes	Brother	70	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	Brother Nahim Aidamony 533 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Blue marks on two hand and Scar on left finger	"	Zahla
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Makboul Brahim 103 Broadway Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Talon left hand	"	Bayat
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Elias Mousa 103 Broadway Cincinati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Talons Right hand	"	"
11	"	"	17	"	"	"	Cousin Cyprien Tagrid 103 Broadway Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Bayat
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Brahim 103 Broadway Cincinati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Chestnut	green	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	yes	1900	Richmond Va.	Brother Khalek Chelly Baroumme 39, Somerset St Shamfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Chest	"	"	Bremona
14	yes	"	140	"	1909	New York	Friend Joseph P. Beyda 105½ Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Aleppo
15		Father														fair	"	"	"	"	"
16		Father	20	no	no	no	Father Elias Nader c/o William L. Buzaid 112 Elm St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	"	"	"	Jesse
17	no	himself	101	"	"	"	Brother Hanna Shafan 903 Mahoning Av. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Anafar
18	"	"	22	"	"	"	Mother Jerious Katton 103 Broadway Cincinati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	Bayat
19	no	"	48	"	"	"	Friend Daisy Jennings Box 237 Jeanerette Louisiana Waterville Butler Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chest	"	"	Ain Zalta
20	no	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Jean Zayid Wilkesbarre Pa 11 Bristol Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Tarbazi
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Manfour Haboucha 354 1-2 Elm St Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	As dislocation of right hip	4	11	fair	Chest	"	"	"	Ebbelat
22	yes	father	38	"	"	"	Brother C. N. Houry 11 South main Oneonta Otsego Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of right arm & leg	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	Mebai
23	"	himself	45	yes	1905	London Eng.	Cousin Jagd Houry 65 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Dolbart
24	"	"	25	"	1901	City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	himself	20	no	no	yes	Cousin Michael Mousta Dib 102 Broadway Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	Chest	Gray	"	"	Bayat
26	"	"	52	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Aziz Jack Houry Pa 918 Hazel St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Stout	Black	"	"	Idaya
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	Uncle Aboud Makhraj 40 Valley St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chest	"	"	"	Echache
28	"	"	19	"	"	"	Cousin Shukan Dib Niagara Cy Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Chest	"	"	Kartoutte
29	no	"	28	yes	1904	Cincinati Ohio	Cousin Makboul Abdallah 113 Broadway Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bayat
30	no	"	38	"	1902 1906	Lake City	Sister Hanni Gervis 103 Broadway Cincinati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floride", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" / "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagrave.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

2 (3 c)
2 10
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ramy	Daoud	30		m	s	Laborer	no		Turky	Syrian	Turkey	Belougha	no body left behind they are all in the States	mass	Lawrence
2	Salim	Rafaul	22		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Cachache	"	"	"
3	"	Najeb	10		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	they have no body all in the State	"	"
4	"	Joseph	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saad	Mikey George	19		m	s	teacher	yes		"	"	"	Mt Liban	father Georges Saad	Ohio	Excelsior Springs
6	Zako	Joseph Ebahim	28		m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Bayal	wife Yannini Joseph Bayal	Ohio	Cincinatti
7	Boutros	Yousef	22		m	s	farmer Laborer			"	"	"	Cachache	no Body all in the State	mass	Lawrence
8	-"-	Cattor	26		f	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elias	Sattine	17		m	s	Laborer farm	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-"-	Nazira	18		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	no Body do	mass	-"-
11	Jabour	Mariam	19		f	s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-"-	Boutros	16		m	s	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	do do	"	-"-
13	Kourry	Saba	42		m	m	Laborer farm	yes		"	"	"	Tarbalna	father Boud. Kourry Tarbalna (Liban)	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	"	Hala	42		f	m	housekolder	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Youssef	Hanne	20		f	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Cachache	no body	mass	Lawrence
16	Malakron	Marianna	19		f	s	-"-			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	-"-	Joseph	17		m	s	Laborer farm			"	"	"	"	do	mass	-do-
18	Naaman	Youssef	25		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Naaman mikr Bishkinty Syria	n y	New York
19	-"-	Wadiba	20		f	m	housekolder	no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
20	-"-	Nabsim	2		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-"-	Halim	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dib	Badra	30		f	m	housekolder	"		"	"	"	Tarkoust	no One	n y	Oakfield
23	Georges	Marian	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Betroun	no Body	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Hanonne	Louisia	37		f	wid	keeping house	"		"	"	"	Zeine	Brother in law Tanel Inouth Zeine Syria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Hadla	Haddad	20		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Bekesine	no Body	mass	Fall River
26	Hanna	Marian	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Cachache	father Itta Hanna	"	Lawrence
27	Saad	Essia	14		f	m	-"-	"		"	"	"	Rachaia	father Elias Youssef Cachache Rachaia	Ill	Peoria
28	Mikael	Catherine	17		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Cachache	no body Left	mass	Lawrence
29	"	Rosa	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moussi	Dibi	45		f	w	housekolder	"		"	"	"	Betzann	his daughter Marian Elias Elabenk Betroun	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd September, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or had taken for care and support by the money of others, within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	Brother PPA 15118	$15	no	no	no	Brother Philippe Ramy 35 w. 1-2 Ilm St Lawrence mass.	No	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	Brown	Black	Ches	None	Turky	Eshughsa
2	no	himself	30	yes	1908 1909	Lawrence mass	Sis Uncle Mariana Salim	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Tatoos on right hand	"	Ackacke
3	"	"	28	no	—	—	valet $1.40	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	96	"	—	—	Lawrence (mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother P.P. 9477	25	no	no	no	Sis brother Elial Saad 113 East Broadway St. Excellion Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Liban
6	"	himself	30	"	"	"	Cousin Makbont Zaka 123 Broadway Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Ches'	"	"	Bayat
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Boutros	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Ackacke
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	valet $1.40. Lawrence mass)	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Kalil Elias Valley st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	96	"	—	—	valet $1.40 Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	Lefyme	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Sister PP.A 15057	30	"	—	—	Sister Tada Yabour	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	valet $1.40	"	"	"	"	"	5	=	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	himself	33	"	—	—	Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkatna
14	"	"	96	"	—	—	Son agiz Saba Koury 318 Hazle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	herself	20	"	—	—	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Tatoos on 2 hands	"	Achacke
16	yes	Brother PP.A. 15011	40	no	—	—	Brother Said Yousef Valley valet $1.40 Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	Brother Salim Makbul valet $1.40 Valley st Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	=	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	150	yes	1907 1909	Brookhaven mill	Sis friend Boutros Saad 59 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Biskinty
19	"	"	90	"	1907 1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ches'	"	"	"	"
20	"	—	—	—	1905 1907	0		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	Brookhaven mill
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	Biskinty
22	no	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Elimian Eli Niagara Cy. Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black Ches'	"	"	"	Tartous
23	"	"	36	"	"	"	husband Khanda Khawaja 603 Woodland Ave S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Betroun
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law agiz Saba Koury 318 Hazle St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jeune
25	yes	husband PP.9479	12	"	"	"	husband Michael Haddad 302 Flint St Fall River (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Ches'	"	"	"	Beketfine
26	no	herself	20	"	"	"	Cousin Assad Kanfouch Valley valet $1.40. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Achacke
27	yes	husband PP.9408	100	"	"	"	husband Antonio Lakood 609 Adam St. Gloria Ills	"	"	"	Do	"	4	11	"	Ches'	"	"	"	Kacaia
28	no	herself	34	—	—	—	Brother Mikael Daoud valet $1.40	"	"	"	Rurigo	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Achacke
29	"	"	45	—	—	—	Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	—	—	—	Son Rachid Hanna 603 Woodland Ave S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	Good.	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Betroun

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York *22nd September*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother PP.A 15118	$ 15	No	No	No	Brother Philippe Ramy 350 1-2 Elm St Lawrence mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Brown	Black	Ches.	None	Turky	Tebnapa
2	No	himself	20	Yes	1904 1909	Lawrence mass	Sis Wife Mariana Salim Valet St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		Talons on right hand	"	Ackache
3	"	"	28	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		None	"	"
4	"	"	96	"	—	—	Lawrence (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Brother P.P. 96197	25	No	No	No	Sis brother Eliad Saad 113 East Broadway St. Ottellion Springs	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Mont Liban
6	"	himself	20	"	"	"	Cousin Makbouk Zaher 103 Broadway Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Ches	"	"	Bayat
7	"	"	38	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Ackache
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Boutros Valet St. 40. Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	46	—	—	—	Brother Kalil Eliad Valley st Valet St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	4	7	"	"		"	"	"
11	Yes	Sister PP.A 15057	40	20	—	—	Sister Tabia Yabour Valet St. 40	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	=	"	"		"	"	"
13	No	himself	32	38	—	—	Son agiz Saba Koury 318 Hazle St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Tarbatna
14	"	"	36	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	herself	20	"	—	"	Brother Said Yousef Valley Valet St. 40 Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Talons on 2 hands	"	achache
16	Yes	Brother PP.A. 15057	40	50	—	—	Brother Salim Makzoul Valley St Valet St. 40 Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		None	"	"
17	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	=	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	himself	150	yes	1907 1909	Brookhaven miss	Sis friend Bourkos Saad 59 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Biskinty
19	"	"	90	—	1907 1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ches		"	"	"
20	"	"	—	—	1905 1907	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Brookhaven miss
21	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Biskinty
22	No	herself	25	No	No	No	husband Sliman Eid Niagara Cy. Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Ches	"	"	Barbute
23	"	"	36	"	"	"	husband Skanda Khawaja 303 Woodland Ave S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black		"	"	Betroun
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Agiz Sala Koury 318 Hazle St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	Jeme
25	Yes	husband PP.9408	12	"	"	"	husband Michael Haddad 322 Flint St. Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Ches		"	"	Beketine
26	No	herself	20	"	"	"	Cousin Akkad Kanfouch Valley Valet St. No. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black		"	"	Achache
27	Yes	husband PP.9408	100	"	"	"	husband Antonios Lakood Cor Adam St. Peoria Ills	"	"	"	"	Pleurisy	"	4	11	"	Ches		"	"	Kachaia
28	No	herself	34	—	—	—	Brother Mikael Doumit Valet St. 40 Lawrence (mass)	"	"	"	"	Pleurisy	"	5	1	"	Brown		"	"	achache
29	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	45	—	—	—	Son Rachid Hanna 603 Woodland Ave S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Betroun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre (France), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0191 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sept, *190*..., *at* New York

Ravel 1st *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S. S. "Floride" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagrave.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

3 12 3 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maroun	Kiara	35		M	M	Shoemaker	No		Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Tarbaina	uncle Elias Mansour Tarbaina	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Nassar	Mariam S.	22		F	M	Wife	yes		"	"	Turkey	Tarbaina	No Body behind	Mass	Fall River
3	Wadra	Youssef (his brother)	20		M	S	Servant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Skander	Channy	35		M		"	"		"	"	"	Zeine	uncle Richonie Sadek	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Tarouz	Anton	20		M	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Acbache	No Body Zeine	Mass	Lawrence
6	Tannous	Basma	30		M	M	Peddler	"		"	"	"	"	father Peniz Tannous Acbache	"	"
7	Uniee	Helene	17		F	D	Wife	"		"	"	"	Abdibak	No Body	Pa	Portersville
8	"	George	27		M	S	Laborer farmer	yes		U S A		"	"	No Body	"	"
9	Hennesey	J.	City		M	S	American			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
10	Vagay	mary Abdallah	22		F	M	Housekeeper	No.		Turkish	Syriac	Turkey	Menterbum	No Body	N.Y.	Utica
11	Sansdian	Garabed	21		M	S	Schoemaker	yes	4-143741-2/n/37	"	Armenian	"	Sivas	father Vaget Sansdian Sivas	"	"
12	Atamian	Agop	40		M	M	farmer Laborer	No		"		"	Kharpout	wife Altoun Atamian Kharpout	Mass	Worcester
13	Aroyan	Karekin	25		M	S			1-174953 12-2-"35	"		"	Harpout	father Mardiros Aroyan Harpout	"	Boston
14	Arootian	Dikran	32		M	S	"	No	24-306-985	"		"	Batoum	father Aodag Artinian Batoum	Ill	Granite City
15	Bagdasserian	Garabed der	18		M	S	Labor	Yes		"		"	Malatia	father Raphael der Bagdasserian Malatia	Mass	Worcester
16	Bizdigian	Aredi	20		M	S	Schoemaker	"		"		"		father Voros Bizdigian Malatia	N.J.	New York
17	Chinguirian	Khoren	22		M	S	Watchmaker	"		"		"	Tchumuch	father Mighos Chinguirian	"	"
18	Derminasian	Mardiros	25		M	S	Carpenter	"		"		Turkey	Constantinople	No Body	"	"
19	Ghazarian	Ghazar	18		M	S	Labor	"		"		"	"	do	Mass	Boston
20	Kevarkian	Vahan	27		M	S	Blacksmith	No		"		Russia	Batoum	father Manouk Kevarkian Batoum	Ill	Granite City
21	Kazigurian	Sarkis	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes		"		Turkey	Arabkir	mother Nazan Kazigurian	Pa	Monessen
22	Mousessian	Garabed	38		M	M	Laborer farmer	"		"		"	Van	Wife Yeghsa Mousessian Van	RI	Central Falls
23	Mooradian	Kaspen	18		M	S	"	"		"		"	Malatia	father Sarkis Mooradian Malatia	Mass	Worcester
24	Askanian	Kalousd	20		M	S	Carpenter	"		"		Russia	Tiflis	Brother and father Melkon Askanian Tiflis	N.Y.	New York
25	Schoghonian	Mosses	21		M	M	Laborer farmer		1-287669 8-20-[illegible]	"		Turkey	Sivas	Brother Bonjo Schoghonian Sivas	Mass	East Water-town
26	Cocca	Hani N.	12		M	S	Scholar	"		"	Turkish	"	Boulza	No Body	Mo	St Louis
27	Anastassiaden	Achilles	25		M	M	Laborer	"		Greek	Greek	"	Janochora	wife Eleny Anastassiaden Janochora	N.Y.	New York
28	Baroya	Matheos	24		M	S	Schoemaker	No.		"	"	"	Karpout	Mother Eigan Baroya Karpoout	"	"
29	Bristo	Georghi	22		M	M	Laborer farm	"		"	"	"	Armenobon	- No Body -	Ohio	Springfield
30	Cocca	Nicolas G.	38		M	M	Laborer	"		"		"	Boulza	No Body	Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New-York, *22nd* September, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$20	no	no	no	Sister Tatana Nofi 518 Hazle St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	Ins	5	3	Brown	Black	None	Turk.	Tashatna
2	"	"	30	yes	7	Mass	husband and Brother in law - Skandar Nassar 322 Flint St. Fall River mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Chest	"	"	Ain Indrais
3	"	"	16	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	- " -
4	"	"	20	-	-	-	Son in law Paris Manoun 518 Hazle St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	"	"	Zeine
5	"	"	20	yes	1900	Lawrence mass	Mother Catoun Antoun Valet St 40 Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Orchade
6	"	"	25	yes	1901	"	Cousin Elias Nafa Valet St 40 Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	"	"	"
7	"	husband	20	no	1900	no	travel with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Chest	"	Abd. Malk
8	"	himself	30	American Citizen			Friend & H Laderer Fortersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"
9	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	—
10	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Abdalla Bouyered 718 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	"	Turk	Menterbourn
11	no	himself	18	"	"	"	Cousin Y a Sandjian 67 Pine St Nashua N.H. 342 E 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestn	"	"	Sivas
12	yes	"	18	yes	1895	Waukegan Ill	Nephew T. Inerzadian 113 Bridge St. Worcester mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Kharpout
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Setrak Nebekmejan 737 Huntington Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	—	"	"	Harpout
14	yes	"	20	no	20	"	Uncle Noosbek Aramian 1820 D St Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Boulanouk
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother H. der Bagdasserian 4 Belmont St Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Malatia
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Bedros Kapoundsoudjan 137 E. 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Sarkis Hodelian 90 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Tchunuch
18	"	"	34	yes	1902	Providence R Island	Sisters Baizan Sabaghaian 360 Lockwood St Providence R. Island	"	"	"	"	Friend	Minor Sarkis Sabaghaian Came to Providence R.I. 6 yrs ago	5	6	"	—	"	"	Kharpout
19	"	"	30	Capt	"	"	Sister Bedros Bedrosian 1008 Tremont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	"	"	Tcharchandja
20	"	"	18	no	no	no	Father Kevork Chernesdian 1838 S. 8th Granite St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	"	"	Benlomouk
21	"	father	23	"	"	"	Father Yeghia Kazeguian 1009 Vine St Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arabkir
22	no	himself	20	"	"	"	Cousin Sarkis Agabian Box 4 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Van
23	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother H. Mossadian 4 Thomas St Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Malatia
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Nicolas Ohanian c/o P Ryan Office 109 Read St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	Van
25	Boston	"	18	"	"	"	Uncle Mardiros Aghaigian 5 Cranfor St East Watertown mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest	"	"	Sivas
26	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Theodor Djambetti 14. 13 Rokust St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	—	"	"	Coutza
27	"	"	50	yes	1906	N. York	Friend Paschalis Hadzinamou 49 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Gaucbora
28	"	"	35	no	no	no	Friend Jacques Cory 149 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Karpout
29	"	"	25	-	-	-	Brother Kaiste Chnsto 3 mott St 440 Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	"	Armenohon
30	"	"	25	yes	5	no	Cousin Theodor Djambasse 14-13 Rokust St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Coutza

Court Common Pleas 4 Battle Creek Mich March 16 1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoul Louis 1st Officer, of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Raoul 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Costa de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S/S "Floride" Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Floride

Dr. Costa de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1909

at New York

Dr. Costa de Lagrave

Immigration Officer.

Sept 22, 1909.

11—1115

225 4/229

2 Bdls

SI 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 11th, September, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Djolé	Dine	23		m	m	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Asia	Armenebone	Wife Djolé Dine at Armenebone	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Mahmoud	Jefer Eglou	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife Mahmoud Jefer Constantinople	mass.	Worcester
3	Trani di Salvatore	Guiseppe	35		m	m	"	yes		Italian	N. Italy	France Algeria	Bône	Wife Angelina di Salvatore La Calle (Algeria)	n.y.	New York
4	Andriollo	Antonio	28		m	m	miner	"		"	"	Africa	Constantine	Wife Branca Leone Maria Lavale Prov. Belluno Italy	Utah	Bingham
5	Pedroni	Liberio	17		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	Italy	Zocca	father Pedroni Vincenzo Zocca	pa.	Uniontown
6	Rugirella	Alberto	48		m	m	workman	"		"	"	Africa	United States	Wife Assunto Rugirella United States	mich.	Detroit
7	Salvatore	Marino	39		m	m	Schumaker	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Marino Salvatore United States	n.y.	Brooklyn
8	Sansone	Carmelo	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Aunt Guiseppe Sansone United States	"	New York
9	"	Guiseppa	34		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Salogeri	6		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Angelina	4		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Guiseppe	2	11	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Santini	Antonio	36		m	s	Laborer	"		"	S. Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carmine Santini Vetrunito	"	New York
14	Petrocelli	Attilio	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Acquavira	father Antonio Petrocelli Acquavira Prov. Hernia	Pa.	Bellwood
15	Calogera	Talzone	47		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Naro	Sisters Guiseppina & Gioranna Talzone of Naro	n.y.	New York
16	Clemente	Romano	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Acquavira	Wife Romano Louise Acquavira Prov Isernia	Pa.	Bellwood
17	"	"	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Romano Natale Acquavira di Isernia	n.y.	Hoboken
18	Fedele	Romano	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Romeno Maria Acquavira di Isernia	"	"
19	Panzera	Pasquale	22		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Panzera Arcangela Acquavira di Isernia	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at Nineteen

19

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York *22nd September*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether directly or indirectly connected with the white-slave traffic, or other immoral practices; and whether she has been such within one year previously.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation was made or existed previously to the alien's coming to the United States or to the foreign port from which he sailed to the United States, and whether he intends to perform labor of any kind whether skilled or unskilled, and whether he has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of such employment or in any other way than is specifically excepted by the contract labor law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	friend Traikis Pete 225 S. Temple ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Chest	None	Turkish	Armenkoui
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Hussein Jeffer 72 Thomas St. Worcester mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Erzounian
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Tomati Frani di Salvatore 502 W. 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chest	"	Italy Napoli
4	"	"	40 50	"	"	"	Brother in law DeSajacomo Pietro Bingham. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest	"	"	Savate
5	"	RR95114	30 35	"	"	"	Brother Bedrom Renato Uniontown Pa R.F.D n° 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Zocca
6	"	Brother	30 25	yes 1902	1906	Detroit	Brother Ruggiella Paolo 201 Champlain St. Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"	Monte S. Giuliano Sicily
7	no	Nephew 88.6108	80	"	1907	Brooklyn	Nephew michal Ingrassia do anthony Desio 38 E. 110 Union St Brooklyn	Check for $25 as well						5	11	"	Black		"	Salem
8	yes	Brother in law	60	no	1908 no	no	Brother in law Salvatore Canello 35, Broome St. fruit Stand New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest		"	Villalba Sicily
9	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		"	Salazzoreale Sicily
10	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	Bizerte
11	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	Kelaa Tunis
12	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	=
13	"	himself	100	yes 1897	New York and 1909	yes	friend Cammino Guiseppe not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Chest	Scarf on head	"	Veturrito
14	"	"	38 25	no	no	no	Cousin Petrocelli Armando Bellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Chest	Mare	Acquarira
15	"	"	17	"	"	1909	Son Costanza angelo c/o G. Sferrazza 209 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Black	"	Maro
16	"	"	25	yes 11 yrs	Bellwood Pa		Sister Rosa Romano Pa Bellwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chest	"	Acquarira
17	"	"	29 25	no	no	no	Cousin Ugo di Matteo 419 Jefferson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chest	Green	"	— " —
18	"	"	43 25	yes	5 years	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Petrocelli Pietro 419 Jefferson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Chest	"	— " —
19	"	"	32 25	"	3	Bellwood	friend Luciano d. Amico 419 Jefferson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest		"	— " —
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ravel Louis 1st off. of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ravel 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1904,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23

S.S. FLORIDA (French) arrived 9/22/09, 190, M., from

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f ✓	1	Cardinalli, Josephine	II Cabin 1	8	1	L. P. C.	11 15 A.M.	Flannery							9/22 92 Lor 12 50											—	1	—
22m ✓	2	Salim, Rafaul & 2 bros.	6	2/4	3	"	11 50 A.M.	Mitchell							9/23 184 Sakol 11 15											3	3	3
10m ✓	/	Najeb																								—	—	—
11m ✓	/	Joseph																								—	—	—
69f ✓	3	Haberl, Katarina & in-l &3ch.	II Cabin 2	1/5	5	"	MED.CERT. 11 15 AM	Flanner	9/23 146 Hgs						9/27 87 M 11 25											5	5	5
42f ✓	/	Elizabeth					MED.CERT.		—						Bond 9/27 87 M adm on bond 10/23/09 2pm											—	—	—
14f ✓	/	Elizabeth							—						9/27 87 M 11 25											—	—	—
11f ✓	/	Maria							—						—											—	—	—
4m ✓	/	Karl							—						—											—	—	—
42m ✓	4	Evangelinos, Georges	4	17	1	"	12 50 PM	Pearsall							9/23 176 Sakol 11 05											1	1	1
47f ✓	5	Falzone, Colegera	8	15	1	"	12 40 PM	Yates							9/23 43 Meyer 11 10											1	1	1
32m ✓	6	Lansone, Carmelo & 4 others.	8	8/12	5	"	12 00 M	Yates	9/23 174 Sakol						9/23 53 K 3 20											5	10	5
35f ✓	/	Guiseppa							—						—											—	—	—
6m ✓	/	Calogero							—						—											—	—	—
4f ✓	/	Angelina							—						—											—	—	—
1mo.m ✓	/	Guiseppe							—						—											—	—	—
35m ✓	7	Stojanovitch, Marko	4	10	1	"	11 55 AM	Pearsall	9/23 144 Sol 10/6 130 Eagle 10/30 195 K						—									3 45 pm 10/6/09 La Lorraine		14	15	14
28m ✓	8	Glöggler, Franz	4	3	1	"	12 55 PM	"							9/23 46 Clark 2 00											1	2	1
17f ✓	9	Mikael, Catherine & sis.	6	28/29	2	"	12 50 PM	Mitchel							9/23 14 Jan 1 40											2	4	2
15f ✓	/	Rosa							—						—											—	—	—
21m ✓	10	Moravesik, Jpsef	43	19	1	"	1 05 PM	Racz							9/23 47 Clark 3 00											1	2	1
26m ✓	11	Ghorgin, Georges & wf.	4	5/6	2	"	MED.CERT. 1 25 PM	Pears.							9/23 42 Meyer 10 10											2	2	2
22f ✓	/	Victoria							—						—											—	—	—
38m ✓	12	Gimblad, Hamed	5	19	1	"	1 30 PM	English							9/23 19 Jan 2 10											1	2	1
38m ✓	13	Mousiam, Garabed	7	22	1	"	2 10 PM	Mitchell							9/23 190 Sakol 11 40											1	—	1
28m ✓	14	Koury, Gabriel S.	5	22	1	"	MED CERT 3 50 PM	English							9/23 17 Jan 2 05											1	1	1
26f	15	Jakubicz, Aniela	1	11	1	"																				—	—	—
17m	15	Kabouche, Brahim	5	21	1	L.P.C. from Hosp.		Dr Cent Leonard 9/27/09							9/27 118 Jan 3 35											—	1	—
51m	16	Japlatilek, Franz	4	4	1	"	"	9/30/09							10/1 39 K 1 55											1	2	1

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDE (French Line) arrived September 22, 1909., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Obeid, Mohamed	5	7		1	To brother	12:30 Bro. Ahmid Swash N.Y.C.P. Leg.		23/9		1	1	1
2	[redacted]	5	13		1	" cousin							??
3											1	1	1
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FLORIDE. SEPT. 22,

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, Keerwerk, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1909

at NY Port Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 19th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Julio	23		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Saturnino Sanchez	Trinidad	Cuba Trinidad
2	Oja	Andres de	21	7	s	Farm.	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Isabel de Oja	Vedado	Cuba Vedado
3	Sales	Antonio	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Pto Padre	Juan Sales father	Cuba	Pto Padre
4	Sales	Juan	22		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Pto Padre	Juan Sales father	Cuba	Pto Padre
5	Rosa	Victor	22		m s				U.S. citizen						
6	Pereda	Benigno	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Patricio Pereda father	Cuba	Pto Padre
7	Bethancourt	Manuel	67		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Puerto Padre Juana Castresana Cuba	Cuba	Nicaragua
8	Bethancourt	Manuela de	49	7	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	French	Cuba	Nicaragua	Father Don Isabel de Oja Ciudad Havana	Cuba	Nicaragua
9	Cata	Olga	14	7	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nicaragua	Father Ignacio Cata Nicaragua	Cuba	Nicaragua
10	Bethancourt	Luis	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Nicaragua	Mother Mrs Manuela de Bethancourt Nicaragua	Cuba	Nicaragua
11	Martin	Irene	19	7	s				U.S. citizen						
12	Miranda	Theodore	14		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Sagua	Father Theodore Miranda Sagua la grand	Cuba	Sagua
13	Dietter	Otto	42		m				U.S. citizen						
14	Handel	Karl	51		m				U.S. citizen						
15	Handel	Bertha	48	7	m				U.S. citizen						
16	Handel	Erna	20	7	s				U.S. citizen						
17	Abella-Villar	Francisco	13		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Mr Abella father Corrales 2 D. Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	Abella Villar	Luis	12		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Mr Abella father Corrales 2 D. Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	~~Valfredo~~ Alfredo	~~Menchero~~ Pujol	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Holguin	Baldomero Menchero father Holguin Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
20	Menchero	Jose	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Holguin	Baldomero Menchero father Holguin, Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
21	Field	Woolsey	29		m				U.S. citizen						
22	Field	Estelle	27		f				U.S. citizen						
23	Machin	Emilio	18		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba		Rosario Oglenia Mother Calle 11 bet. J & K. Vedado Hav	Cuba	Havana
24	Madrazo	Isidoro	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Antonio Madrazo father Cicolica Sta. Clara	Cuba	Cienfuegos
25	Antiga	Abelardo	28		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	Dr. Juan Antiga father San Miguel 130 B. Havana	Cuba	Havana
26	Caldo	Dolores	20		f s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cardenas	Manuel Caldo father Jesus 14. Cardenas	Cuba	Cardenas
27	Caldo	Manuel	19		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cardenas	Manuel Caldo father Jesus 14 Cardenas	Cuba	Cardenas
28	Franchi-Alfaro	Francisco	25		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Franchi Alfaro Uncle San Nicolas 122 Hav. Cuba	Cuba	Havana
29	Facundo Bacardi	Facundo Bacardi	60		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Mrs Ernestina Bacardi Wife San Felix 6 12. Stgo de Cuba	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
D 30	Bacardi	Luis	15		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Mrs E. Bacardi Mother San Felix 6 12 Stgo de Cuba	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba

22 Cabin Pass

20 Steer

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 22nd*, 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1901	Cuba	Hotel America Cuba. Will return to Trinidad Cuba		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes 1908	Cuba	Sevilla Hotel Cuba. Will return to Havana		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Eastman College Poughkeepsie NY. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Pto. Padre
4	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1904	Cuba	Eastman College Poughkeepsie NY. Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Pto. Padre
5																					
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Ithaca High School NY. Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	dark	None	Cuba	Pto. Padre
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1901	Cuba	Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1908	Cuba	Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Negro	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	No	No	Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1908	Cuba	Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
11																					
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1909	Cuba	Whitsett Institute N.C. Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Sagua
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	No	No	Rock Hill College Md. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	No	No	Rock Hill College Md. will return to Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Ithaca High School. NY. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
20	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Cornell Univ. Ithaca NY. Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Holguin
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Peddie Institute N.J. will return to Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua la Gde.
24	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Peekskill Military academy NY. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
25	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1908	NY	La Lorraine Will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	herself	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Ansonia Hotel NY. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	Grey	none	Cuba	Cardenas
27	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Cornell Univ. Ithaca NY. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Cuba	Cardenas
28	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1908	NY	Hotel Endicott NY. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
29	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Hotel American on business will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
30	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Hotel American will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Terewah, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1909

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 19th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Portuondo	José Antonio	54	m	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
✓ 2	Benham	Victor	18	m	s				U.S.						
✓ 3	Vilalta	Jose	25	m	s	Artist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Cusset. His Friend 58 O'Reilly St. Havana.	Italy	Rome
✓ 4	Ona	Tomas de	18	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Isabel de Ona. His mother 53 1/2 St. Rafael. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
✓ 5	Perez	Emiliano	50	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Jauma. His Friend 176 Obrapia St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
✓ 6	Eguaguiza	Pablo	27	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Eusebio Blanco. His Friend 50 San Ignacio St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 7	Jurick	Luis	32	m	m				U.S.						
✓ 8	Carbonell	Juan	14	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Juan Carbonell 32 Aug St. Ste.	Cuba	Havana
✓ 9	Parajon	Oscar	16	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Manuel Parajon Salado.	Cuba	Havana
✓ 10	Ferro	José	14	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Manuel Ferro. 9 Campanario St. Ste.	Cuba	Havana
✓ 11	Cueto	Pedro del	11	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jose A. del Cueto Padre A. 11th St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 12	Cueto	Hortensia del	11	f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jose A. del Cueto Padre A. 11th St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 13	Cueto	Enrique del	10	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jose A. del Cueto Padre A. 11th St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 14	Cueto	Roberto del	9	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jose A. del Cueto Padre A. 11th St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 15	Palacio	Francisco	16	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ricardo Palacio. His Padre 5' I St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 16	Palacio	Eduardo	14	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ricardo Palacio. His Padre 5' I St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 17	Perez	Edwirgis	15	f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ricardo Palacio. His Uncle 5' I St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 18	Villar	Eduardo	14	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ricardo Palacio. His Uncle 5' I St. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 19	Velo	Ernesto	15	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Angel Velo. His Father 16 San Joaquin St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
✓ 20	Levison	William	31	m	s				U.S.						
✓ 21	Perez	Raul	17	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Father Belen Perez 114 Aguacate St. Ste.	Cuba	Havana
✓ 22	Lora (Lora	Mariano	20	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Father Mariano Lora. N. O'Farrill. Sabana	Cuba	Havana
23	Vaughan	William	30	m	—				U.S.						
24	Wilson	William	28	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Leslie Hotel Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	Flesh	Arnolds	69	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Alfred Muller. His Friend 107 Aguiar St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
26	Rodriguez	Manuel	48	m	m				U.S.						
27	Bullard	John	37	m	s				U.S.						
28	Alliegro Jr	Miguel	18	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Mr. Miguel Alliegro. His Father Cardenas. Matanzas Cuba. Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
29	Prieto	Nicolas	26	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otto. Jesus Prieto. Her mother. 11 San Lazaro St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
Cancelled 30	Fernandez	Manuela	40	f	m				Mexico						

21 Card Rec'd
29 Card Rec'd
22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 22nd, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or alien over, or feeble-minded person over, or person apparently likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	No	Himself	Yes Yes	1907	Sir Transit Theatre Stage Door Astoria Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	Brother	Yes Yes	1908	Will return to Havana. Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Himself	Yes Yes	1899	Hotel America. New York Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Grey	Green	None	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
6	yes	Himself	Yes no	no.	Hotel America. New York Will return to Havana. Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Vizcaya
7																
8	No	Father	Yes Yes	No	Kyle Institute. Flushing L.I. Will return to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Yes. County Peasant Asd. Corning N.Y. Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana.
10	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Manhattan College. N.Y. Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana.
11	yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Mr. Gabriel J. Orjales. 125 Wall St. NY Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Mr. Gabriel J. Orjales 125 Wall St. NY Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
13	yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Mr. Gabriel J. Orjales 125 Wall St. NY Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Mr. Gabriel J. Orjales 125 Wall St. NY Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	120 Produce Exchange. NY Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Green	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
16	yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	120 Produce Exchange NY Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	Uncle	Yes Yes	1909	120 Produce Exchange NY Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	Uncle	Yes No	no	120 Produce Exchange NY Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	Father	Yes no	no	St. Vincents College. Pennsylvania Will return to Havana. Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
20																
21	No	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Michigan Lake School. Michigan N.Y. Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22	No	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Harvard University. Cambridge Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Stgo Cuba
23																
24	yes	Himself	Yes Yes	1909	66 Kingsbridge Ave. New York Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Green	Green	None	England	York
25	yes	Himself	Yes Yes	1907	112 Manhattan Ave. NY Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort.
26																
27																
28	No yes	Father	Yes Yes	1909	Mr. Tomas Lemon. His Guardian 1st Broadway St. New York Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Green	Blue	None	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
29	No yes	Himself	Yes Yes	1917	Hotel Manhattan. New York Will return to Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harris, Surgeon of the S Saratoga Kerwood (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

W M Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

P C Brohm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 19th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lombeyra~~	~~Isabel Benito~~	~~22~~	~~F.~~					~~U.S.Citizen~~						
2	~~Lombeyra~~	~~Francisco~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~					~~U.S.Citizen~~						
3	Billing	Ann White	33	F.					U.S.Citizen						
4	Billings	Edna	7	F.					U.S.Citizen						
5	Billings	Kenny	8	M.					U.S.Citizen						
6	Allright	Richard	14	M.					U.S.Citizen						
7	Lock	Joseph	14	M.					U.S.Citizen						
8	Kolb	John	17	M.					U.S.Citizen						
9	Freymann	Harry	11	M.					U.S.Citizen						
10	Freymann	Morris	14	M.					U.S.Citizen						
11	Heller	Alfred	50	M.					U.S.Citizen						
12	Heller	Ada	15	F.					U.S.Citizen						
13	Degn	George	52	M.					U.S.Citizen						
14	Jose	Percy Matheson	31	M.	Married	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	None	Mrs Sydney	Cuba
15	Jose	Alexina	28	F.	Married wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	None	Mrs Sydney	Cuba
16	Snyder	Frederick	37	M.	M.				U.S.Citizen						
17	Orares	José	18	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr Jesus Trigueros.	His Guardian	Cuba	Havana	R
18	Orares	Nestor	16	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Jesus Trigueros.	His Guardian	Cuba	Havana	R
19	Arias	Eleodoldo	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	91 Calle Empedrado Havana.				
20	Capablanca	José Raul	20	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	The mother Mrs Matilde Arias.		Cuba	Havana	R
21	~~Hall~~ Ulffen	Raul	24	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	336 Hay Lagunas Havana.				
22	Greenhall	Leonhard	41	M.	M.				U.S.Citizen				Father. Jose Capablanca		Cuba	Havana	R
23	Sanchez	Julian	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Soltero. Mrs Amelia de Miranda	Mother	Cuba	Camaguey	R
24	Sanchez	Adolfo	18	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mrs Amelia de Miranda	Mother	Cuba	Camaguey	R
25	Ojeda	Isidro Valdes	17	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Adolfo Diprola	Cousin	Cuba	Hav.	R
26	La Paz	Amado	27	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Compostela # 3 Hav		Cuba	Hav.	R
27	Dueral	Lorenzo	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pto Padre	Juan La Paz	father	Cuba	Hav.	R
28	Dueral	Raymond	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pto Padre	Refugio 21. Hav.		Cuba	Pto. Padre	R
29	Dueral	Eduardo	16	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pto Padre	Lorenzo Dueral	father	Cuba	Pto. Padre	R
30	Aldama	Romilio	18	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pto Padre	Lorenzo Dueral	father	Cuba	Pto. Padre	R
													Pto Padre	Cuba			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 22nd*, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	No	Himself	yes	yes	1908	Fla.	Returned to Canada ~~Will return to Havana~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Nova Scotia
15	~~Yes~~ No	Himself	yes	yes	1908	Fla.	Returned to Canada ~~Will return to Havana~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
16																					
17	yes	His Guardian	Yes	yes	1909	NY.	His Friend Mr. E. F. Martin 17 State St. New York N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Green	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
18	yes	His Guardian	Yes	yes	1909	NY.	His Friend Mr. E. F. Martin 17 State St. New York N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Matanzas
19	yes	Brother	Yes	yes	1909	NY.	His Friend Mr. P.B. Curtis Phila Pa. will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Cruces del Rio
20	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	Ny.	Cuba 17 yrs 3 months Will return to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	Ny.	Will return to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22																					
23	No	Mother	yes	yes	1909	NY	Univ of Penn. Penn. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Nuevitas
24	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1909	NY.	Bethelem Prep. School will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black.	none	Cuba	Nuevitas
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	NY	Bethelem Preparatory Penn will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	Left eye impaired	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	blind in one eye	Cuba	Habana
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	No	City Colleges will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Cornell Univ. Ithaca, NY. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Pto. Padre
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Cornell Univ. Ithaca NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Cuba	Pto. Padre
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Ithaca High School, NY. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Dark	none	Cuba	Pto Padre
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Ithaca High School. NY. will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Cuba	Pto. Padre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from ..... Sept 14th, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alonso	Jose Sudan	33	M	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Alonso brother Monte 447 Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Alonso	Rosa	29	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Alonso brother in law Monte 447 Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	Hallal	Michael	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Badi-Hallal brother Monte 103 Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	Bacardi	Arturo	11		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Algo de Cuba	Mrs Ernestina Bacardi Mother Sn. Felix 12 b. Algo de Cuba	Cuba	Algo de Cuba
5	Bacardi	Lucia	16		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Algo de Cuba	Mrs Ernestina Bacardi mother Sn. Felix 12 b. Algo de Cuba	Cuba	Algo de Cuba
6	Pivale	Charles	38		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Angulo	Gustavo	23		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Angulo brother Amargura 79 Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	Villoldo	Roglio	23		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Casto Villoldo father Aguacate 52 Hav. Cuba	Cuba	Havana
9	Villoldo	Pedro	26		M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Casto Villoldo father Aguacate 52 Hav.	Cuba	Hav.
10	Rodgers	William	21		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
11	Borrero	Ana Maria	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caridad del Urgelles Vda. de Borrero Oquendo & alios.	Cuba	Havana
12	Borrero	Manuel	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Caridad Urgelles Vda de Borrero Oquendo & alios.	Cuba	Havana
13	Callahan	Joseph	30		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
14	Callahan	Charles	33		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Campbell	Harry	49		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Ledesma	Augusto	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Manuel Fernandez Candelaria & Guantanamo	Cuba	Havana
17	Tomas	Eugenio	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Maria Tomas Wife. Oficios 38 Hav. Cuba	Cuba	Havana
18	Mavinsky	Harry	29		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Oppenheimer	Henry	32		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
20	Menocal	Manuel	48		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Leslie Pantin Consulado 142	Cuba	Havana
21	Pons	Fernando	50		M	M	Planter Importer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Algo de Cuba	Hijo Sta. Maria Guantanamo will return to Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
22	Truffin	Regino	52		M	M	Consul	yes	yes	French	French	Cuba	Havana	Mariano will return to Cuba	Cuba	Havana
23	Truffin	Mary	30		F	M		yes	yes	French	French	Cuba	Havana	Mariano	Cuba	Havana
24	Truffin	Regino	7		M	S	none	no	no	French	French	Cuba	Havana	Mariano	Cuba	Havana
25	Kempton	Alice	40		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
26	Butler	Walter	32		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
27	Sanchez	Federico	49		M	M	Exporter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Hija Dra. Lucia Cubara Alberto Sanchez brother	Cuba	Havana
28	Sanchez	Elvira	42		F	M		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Alberto Sanchez brother in law Dra. Sta. Lucia Cubara	Cuba	Havana
29	Sanchez	Encarnacion	17		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Alberto Sanchez Uncle Dra. Sta Lucia Cubara	Cuba	Havana
30	Sanchez	Elvira Maria	16		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Alberto Sanchez Uncle Dra. Sta Lucia Cubara	Cuba	Havana

17 Cub/Rep 73 3 Cub/Spr 30 9 Cub 2 To 1 To

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 22nd, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Español NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Aviles
2	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Español NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	yes	1905	NY	C. Hallal Cousin 457 Central Ave W. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	none	Syria	Beirut
4	~~Yes~~ No	father	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
5	~~Yes~~ No	father	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel American NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
6																					
7	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	yes	1907	NY	Imperial Hotel N.Y. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	St. Paul Hotel NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	yes	1905	NY	St. Paul Hotel NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10																					
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel St. Denis Hotel NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	herself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel St. Denis Hotel NY will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	Villanova Coll. Phila Penn. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	NY	Hotel America NY. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
18																					
19																					
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1893	NY	Victoria Theo. New Rochelle NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Stgo Espiritus
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	in transit to Paris. Will return to Cuba in 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Plaza NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Plaza NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Plaza NY will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	Cuba	Havana
25																					
26																					
27	~~Yes~~ No	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America NY. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
28	~~Yes~~ No	Husband	yes	yes	1907	NY	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
29	~~Yes~~ No	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cubara
30	~~Yes~~ No	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America N.Y. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cubara

none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. 11

11 (5)

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1909

at New York
Immigration Office.

11—1115

SARATOGA.

	39	3	85		127	4	131	4
	5		11		16	1	17	—

SEPT. 22ND 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

92 - 34 - 131
12 - 5 - 17

104 - 44 - 148

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, Sept 17th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Sanchez	Rafael Nuñez	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Alberto Sanchez Uncle Empº Sta Lucia	Cuba	Havana	
2	Sanchez	Laura	5		F	S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Alberto Sanchez Uncle Empº Sta Lucia	Cuba	Havana	
3	Sanchez	Alberto C	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Alberto Sanchez Uncle Empº Sta Lucia	Cuba	Havana	
4	Sanchez	Raul	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Alberto Sanchez Uncle Empº Sta Lucia	Cuba	Havana	
5	Fuxidora	Andrea	45		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Empº Sta Lucia Cabaña	Cuba	Havana	
6	Boter	Julio	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Julia Boter Wife Contrera 84	Cuba	Matanzas	
7	Boter	Julio Jr.	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Julia Boter Mother Contrera 84	Cuba	Matanzas	
8	Cirarruista	Jose de	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sres Soluros de Bea & Co Independencia 17	Cuba	Matanzas	
9	Reene	Tomas		mm						Abitya							
10	Preston	Tillinghast	42		M					Cuba							
11	Campaneria	Jose Julian	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Juan M Campaneria Father Cristina x 135	Cuba	Matanzas	R
12	Campaneria	Juan M.	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Juan M. Campaneria Father Bellamar 135	Cuba	Matanzas	R
13	Quevedo	Antonio G.	11		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Antonio M. Quevedo Father Zaragoza 11	Cuba	Matanzas	R
14	Montoulieu	Henry	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Geo [illegible] Medio #62	Cuba	Havana	R
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12 Cab Rev

14 last
2
16
12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 22nd, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cibara
2	Yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cibara
3	Yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cibara
4	Yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cibara
5	yes	employee	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Sevilla NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
7	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Hotel Sevilla NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	Niagara Univ. Niagara Falls will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	brown	Grey	none	Cuba	Matanzas
12	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Cornell Univ. Ithaca NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
13	Yes	himself	yes	no	no	No.	Niagara Univ. NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
14	No	self	Yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	[illegible] will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	none	Cuba	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA., from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1904,

at NY PS Bridge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. Saratoga Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept. 1909

at NY P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 19th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lamadrid	Tomas	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Francisca Lamadrid the Father Artemisa Pinar del Rio Cuba.	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	R
2	Lamadrid Jr.	Francisco	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Francisca Lamadrid the Father Artemisa Pinar del Rio Cuba.	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	R
3	Ruiz	Pedro	29				Engraver	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. Manuel Ruiz 33. Industria R. Stan.	Cuba	Havana	R
4	Ruiz	Teresa	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father in law. Manuel Ruiz 33 Industria R. Stan.	Cuba	Havana	R
5	Rivas	Andrew	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Andres Rivas. Ha Father Cuba Lagra. Santa Clara. Cuba	Cuba	Santa Clara	R
6	Sosa	Margaret	50		F					U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born						
7	Sosa	James Edward	10		M	S				U.S. Citizen	Do						
8	Lima	Inez	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Son. Abraham Iglesias 13. Ventanda R. Stan	Cuba	Havana	R.
9	~~Nakona~~ Nakame.	Nakame	31		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Japan.	Japanese	~~Japan~~ Mexico		~~Nakona Nakame Orbeta~~ 129 E. 27th St. N.Y. City Trinidad Juarez Motcuzoma	NY	NY	✓
10	Luis	Ponce	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban.	Cuba	Cuba	Trinidad	Colon 61 Trinidad	Cuba	Trinidad	R
11	Arcaño	Guillermo	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Luis Arcaño father Animas 67 Hav	Cuba	Havana	R
12	Diaz	Julia	40		F	S	Maid	no	no	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Angela Diaz Mother Cuba 115 Hav.	Cuba	Havana	R
13	Francke	Augusto	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes.	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegos	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Luis Francke father Castillo de Jagua Cienfuegos	Cuba	Cienfuegos	R
14	Card.	Ricard	17		M					U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born						
C 15	Lamas	Antonio	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Artemisa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antonio Lamas father Maceo 48 Artemisa C. del Rio	Cuba	Artemisa	R
16	Lavelle	John	57		M	M				U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born						
17	Fowler	Evelyn	37		M	M				U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born						
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17 Sheet
12

11 Sheet

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 22nd, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	No	No	Hotel America New York N.Y. Inst. Will return to Artemisa Prince de Rey Cuba	Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Hotel America New York N.Y. Inst. Will return to Artemisa Prince de Rey Cuba	Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1900	Cuba	33 Industria R. Stevo Cuba Will return to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No.	33 Industria St. Havana Cuba Will return to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No.	[illegible] Will return to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
6							State Normal School														
7																					
8	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1907	Ky.	217 W 14 N.Y. Will return to Havana Navarro Rekm 138 E 146 St Nyc	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Ky.	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	himself	Yes	No	1900 to 1909	Ky	will not return to Cuba Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Tokio
10	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Ohio	will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
11	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America NY will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	herself	Yes	Yes	1908	NY	Hotel Prince 116 W. 79th St. NY will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Colored	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Geo Comell Union port NY will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Trinidad
14																					
15	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Seton Hall College S. Orange N.J. will return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Artemisa
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master of the S. S. SARATOGA., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Saratoga (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. M. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Saratoga (here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 2 inclusive, numbered are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 22 1909

M M Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept, 1909

at NY

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

Dal 2 Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA NEW YORK Sept 19th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Manuel	20		S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sr. Jose Perez. 76 Cuchillos St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
2	Miss	Ramos	26		S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	DISCHARGED		Sra. Concepcion de la Valle. Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dale
2 Cubas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 22nd, 1909.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$110	Yes	1908	Cal.	Hotel Manhattan New York Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Spain	Asturias
2	Yes	Himself	$12	no	no.		224 E 55 St. N.Y. City. Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	-	Cuba	Havana.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept., 1909

at NY PS Brglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. SARATOGA (Ward Line) arrived 9/22/09, 190, M., from 39

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m ✓	1	Miro, Ramon	G	2	1	Ret 9-23 09 2.30 pm L.P.C.	Dr. Cert. -----	Biglin	1/23/46 Lor						—						3.40 pm	9/24/09, Saratoga					

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Piviani, Surgeon of the S/S "Macedonia" employed by owners (Strike out words not known. Where "with" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Piviani

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909,

at New York.

Frederick A. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Marseilles, September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fincke	John W.	46	M	M	Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	German					
2	Henderson	Robert Graham	20	M	S.	Student	"	"	American	Can.		Salem		Mass	Boston
3	Holt	Anna C.	47	F	M.	No P.	"	"	"	"				NY	New York
4	—"—	Lydia B.	39	F	S	Music.	"	"	"	"	NY	New York C.		"	—"—
5	—"—	Anna B.	36	F	S	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		"	—"—
6	Matlack	Elwood	43	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
7	—"—	Margaret	38	F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		"	—"—
8	Dr McClelland	F. C.	41	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	NY	New York			
9	Parker	Hazie H.	29	F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		NY	New York
10	Roe	Claudia	18	F	S	No P.	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	NY	New York		NY	New York
11	Roe	John C.	43	M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	NY	New York		NY	New York
12	Roudet	Marcel	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Citizen of Great Britain Home	Mrs Bataillard - Cap 6 Avenue Trocadero Paris France	Quebec	Terminus
13	Eyrode	Maurice Yvon	31	M	M	Physician	[illegible]							Mass	Boston
14	—"—	Helene Maria Clotilde	26	F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
15	Waters	Lillie C.	50	F	M	—"—	"	"	"	"	N.Y	New York		NY	New York
16	—"—	~~Belle~~ Saly C.	28	F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		"	—"—
17	Mc Clelland	Mary E.	43	F	M	No P.	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	NY	New York			
18															
19	Embarked at Almeria - Spain - September 12th.														
20	Belver Dias	Alfonso	35	M	M.	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	his wife Mrs Belver Dias almeria (Spain)	Spain	almeria
21	Gutevir	Manuel	40	M	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Berjo	his brother Mr Gutevir & calle d l'agua Berjo	"	Berjo
22	O' Connor	Diego	29	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	almeria	his father Mr O' connor almeria (Spain)	"	almeria
23	Martinez	Louis Lopez	32	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mr Martinez almeria (Spain)	"	"
24	Soeur	Salvatore	34	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Mrs Soeur almeria (Spain)	"	"
25	Gimenez	Paulino	45	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home - almeria (Spain)	"	"
26	wife Gimenez	Eleonore	32	F	M	Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	her home - almeria (Spain)	"	"
27	Blouer Navarette	Antonio	47	M	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin Mr Blouer almeria (Spain)	"	"
28	Carretero	Manoel Lopez	36	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mr Carretero almeria (Spain)	"	"
29															
30															

26
16 1st
10
101

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of New York 22th Day of September, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							his home: 3461 White plains Av^e New York City													
2							to Harvard University-Cambridge Boston Mass.													
3							her home: New York. 292 West 92th Str.													
4							her home: 292 West 92th Str. New York													
5							——— " ———													
6	no	himself					1631 Girard Av^e Philadelphia PA													
7																				
8							his home = New York 7th Av: 50 Brooklyn													
9							her home 353 - West ~~57~~ 117th Str. New York													
10							her home = 174 - 79th Str. West New York													
11							——— " ———													
12	no	himself	no				his friend: Mr Chalumeau St Ignace de Nominingue (Quebec) Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown		France	Luz la Croix haute Drôme
13	no						his home: 416 Marlboro Str. Boston													
14							——— " ———													
15							her home: 342 West - 85th Str. New York													
16							——— " ———													
17							his home: New York 7th Av^e 50 Brooklyn													
18																				
19																				
20	first	no	by himself	over 100$	Yes	1908	N. Y. To himself. 204 Franklin Street New York.	no	no	no	Good			5	9	brown	brown	brown		Spain	almeria
21	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" To himself 235 West Street N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Berja.
22	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" To himself 204 Franklin Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	blon	"	blue		"	madrid
23	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" To himself 204 Franklin Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	brown	brown	brown		"	almeria
24	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" To himself 235 West Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" To himself 235 West Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	"	"		"	"
26	"	by her husband	no	—	—	—	To her husband 235 West Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	brown	"	"		"	madrid
27	"	by himself	yes	1908	N.Y.		To himself. 204 Franklin Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Instinsa
28	"	"	"	~~no~~			To himself. 204 Franklin Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Asturia
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacballe Luiri master of the s/s "Madama", from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacballe ?
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 11

MADONNA

(2)

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, they list containing 12 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finiani

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1909,

at New York

Allen B. Emerick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SEPT. 23RD 1909

	EXCEPTED					Total	Not to be Taken	Total Taken	Allowed to Land	Held for Inquiry
	U. S. Citizens	Aliens Returning from Temporary Visit Abroad	Aliens Previously Admitted and in Transit	Aliens in Transit through U. S.	Aliens Who Have Resided Continuously in U. S.					
1. CABIN	24					24	13	37	13	—
2. SALOON										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (~~black~~).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 9	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French. 2	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 1	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	24	37
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	13	24	37

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" sailing from Naples September, 9th Day, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dr	M. L.	Garver	45	M	M				American						
2	Dr	A. S.	Souvenhart	45	M	M				American						
3	Mrs	A. S.	Souvenhart	45	F	M				American						
4	Rev.	A. A.	Chalumeau	40	M	M	Transit Student	Y	Y	French	French	French	Cap Haitien	none	Canal Zone	
5	Rev.	Pere	Adrien	45	M	M	Transit Priest	Y	Y	British Canadian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Mr	John	Spensley	45	M	M				American						
7	Mr	Ch.	Vibbett	45	M	M				American						
8	Mr	W. C.	Mahaffey	45	M	M				American						
9	Mr	L. C.	Mahaffey	45	M	M				American						
10	Dr	Samuel	Amberg	45	M	M				American						
11	Mr	l'abbé H.	Anprek	55	M	M	Transit Master	Y	Y	Anglais	French		Montreal	none	Can Montreal	
12	Doctr	Pallicoa					Commissari of the italian gouvernemant							Ant Conrad		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 Stock 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *22th Day of* september, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	no	himself	50	no			his friend Mallet 9 Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	hair	chestnut	"	French	Villeneuve Canada
5	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	no	himself	50	yes	4	Paris	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	blue	~	France	Athens
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. Decheller~~ Piere master, ~~master~~ (Master—Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Decheller Piere
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age):—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tiniani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

This list Contaimed 11 names

Vincenzo Tiniani

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1909

at New-York

Allen A Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September 9th day, 1909

1				3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Serao	Nicola	20	3	M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cozzano	bro mother Vincenza Crotta Via Capoli Cozzano	Col.	S. Francisco
2 2	Cortese	Maria	31	7	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Chiaravalle Centrale	bro father Francesco "	M.	Troy
3 3	Gulli	Maria	20	7	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro uncle Caposarro "	"	"
4	daughter	Rizzuta Liberata	2	2	-	-	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Meliti	Maria	42	7	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro sister Caterina Meliti "	"	Newyork
X 6	daughter	Gulli Carolina	13	7	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 7	Caruso	Camilla	21	7												
6 8	Di Marco	Vincenza	21	7												
7 9	Spagnoli	Maria	22	7	F	S	Fabrica tobacco	M		"	"	"	Pettoranno	bro mother Margherita Spagnoli Via Fontanella 15 Pettoranno	R.I.	Woonsocket
8 10	Bonaventura	Andrea	22	7	M	M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Phila, Pa	bro wife Antonia Bonaventura via S. Giovanni 10 Pettoranno Italy	Pa	Phila
9 11	Di Amico	Stanislao	25	7	M	M	"	M	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	bro wife Margherita Carriata via Muraglione 10 Pettoranno Italy	Nj	Newfork
10 12	De Robbio	Antonio	55	7	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cozzano	She leaves money	R.I.	Providence
11 13	wife Lo Mastro	Maria	40	7	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 14	De Robbio	Alfonso	9	7	M	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 15	"	Raffaele	7	7	M	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 16	Intaglia	Antonia	25	7	F	M	house wife	M	M	"	"	"	"	bro father Domenico Intaglio	"	"
12 17	De Robbio	Costantino	33	7	M	M	farm laborer	M	M	"	"	"	Cozzano	bro wife Ventura Gemma	"	"
13 18	Costantini	Annunziato	44	M												
14 19	Siriano	Raffaele	35	7	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pedivigliano	bro wife Carmina Ambrosio	Pa	Jonstown
15 20	Di Andrea	Attilio	19	7	M	S	"	M	M	"	"	"	Casalvieri	bro father Clemente Pedivigliano	Nj	Newark
16 21	Di Andrea	Giuseppe	35	7	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giovanna Ferraro Casalvieri	"	"
17 22	Paniccia	Francesco	44	7	M	M	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	bro wife Nunziata Santoro Vicalvi	Col	Denver
18 23	Paniccia	Antonio	18	7	M	S	farm laborer	M	M	"	"	Italy	Vicalvi	bro father Valentino Paniccia Casalvieri	Pa	Lambertville
19 24	Pittore	Vittorio	21	7	M	M	"	M	M	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver Col	bro wife Porzia Palomba Vicalvi	Col	Denver
20 25	Bruno	Orazio	31	7	M	M	"	no	M	"	"	Italy	Vicalvi	bro wife Palena Perzullo Vicalvi	"	"
1 26	Tosti	Domenico	33	7	M	M	"	no	M	"	"	"	Acquasanta	bro wife Giacinta Simonetti Arola	Pa	Boston
2 27	Racano	Antonio	18	M												
3 28	Mastrocco	Francesco	20	7	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Alatri	bro wife Liberata Cerchi Via del Fiume Alatri	Nj	Newyork
4 29	Costantini	Arcangelo	32	7	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	bro wife Angela Cagliaferri Alatri	"	"
25 30	Costantini	Angelo	27	7	M	M	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	bro wife Luisa Scarsella Alatri	"	"

Except 1—

Passed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 22½ Day of September, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	his brother	26 00	no	–	–	his brother Pasquale Seracco 31 Carpenter St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	scar	forehead	Italy	Orsini
2	no	herself	40	no	–	–	her husband Morrill Francesco 4 Hall St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	~		"	Chiaravalle Centrale
3	no	herself	19	no	–	–	her husband Librutti Sebastiano 271 Ninth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fair	"	dark	~		"	Squillace
4	–			–	–	–	Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–		–	–		"	–
5	–	her husband	30	no	–	–	her husband Grillo Giuseppe 199 Canal St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	~		"	Chiaravalle Centrale
6	–			–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–		–	~		"	Chiaravalle Centrale
7																fair	brown	chestnut	~		"	Petriano
8																pale	"	"	~		"	Bracaccale
9	no	him self	40	no	–	–	his cousin Grosso Suffoletta Passaic St 44 Wee aseph NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	~		"	Pettoraro
10	no	"	30	yes 1904 1908	Penna R.R.		his uncle Terombetta Venanzio 2809 Salmon St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~		"	"
11	no	"	29	yes 1904 1908	NJ		his brother in law Domenico Civiriano 34 Mulberry St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~		"	"
12	y	his son	40	no	–	–	his son Sabatino and Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazl. blue	~		"	Tocco
13	–			–	–	–	247 Bocanes Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	light	~		"	Carbonara di Tocco
14	–			–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–		–	–		"	–
15	–			–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–		–	–		"	–
16	y	her husband	150	y 1905 1907	Providence		her husband Luigi Di Iorio 193 Atwells Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	chestnut	~		"	Tocco
17	no	him self	40	y 1905 1906	"		his cousin Sabatino Di Fabbio 247 Bocanes Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	~		"	"
18																						
19	no	him self	40	y 1904 1906	Youngstown O		his cousin Pietro Pingatore Youngstown Pa 1042 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	scar	forehead	"	Cosenza
20	–	"	28	no –			his cousin Giovanni D'Agostino Newark NJ 257 Academy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~		"	Cavalieri
21	no	"	60	y 1898 10 yrs 1907	Denver Col		his cousin Giovanni D'Agostino Newark NJ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	~		"	"
22	no	"	50	y 1900 1907	Pittsburgh		his uncle Domenico Panicia Denver Col 71-15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	~		"	Vicalvi
23	y	his uncle	23	no –	–		his uncle Stabile Riccardo Box 420 Lambertville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	~		"	"
24	no	him self	50	y 1904 1908	Denver Col		his cousin Luciano Pittoro Denver Col 38-15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	–		"	Alvito
25	no	"	38	y 1903 1908	Pittsburgh		his cousin Bruno Berardino Denver Col 71-15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	~		"	Vicalvi
26	y	his brother	28	no –	–		his brother Luigi Cossi Box 38 Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	~		"	Acquasanta
27																	brown	"	scar right eye brow		"	Pescopennataro
28	no	him self	25	y 1903 1907	NJ		his cousin Giuliani Costantino 62 Baxter St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~		"	Atessa
29	–	"	23	y 1903 1907	"		his brother Giuliano 62 Baxter St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~		"	"
30	–	"	22	y 1905 1908	"		his brother Giuliano Costantino 62 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	~		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schelles Master, of the SS Vaderland, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New-York
Leo Schmit
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similiarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tiniani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Emanuele Third (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 24 names

Vincenzo Tiniani

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909

at New York

Lew A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September 11th day of, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
26 1	Lazzari	Vincenzo	30		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Sclavonian	Italy	Adadri	bro father Sirio Lazzaro Adadri	N.Y.	New York
7 2	Barraio	Francesco	55		M		"	no	no	/	/	"	Grassano	bro wife Giuseppa Carbone Grassano	"	Brooklyn
9 3	Ambrico	Innocenzo	23		M		"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro wife Maria Salvonaro Grassano	"	"
9 4	Tucci	Angelo	49		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	/	/	"	Carpentrano	bro wife Antonetta Amato Carpentrano	N.Y.	Syracuse
30 5	Matarise	Pasquale	37		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/	"	Mesoraca	bro wife Maria Grata Mesoraca	W.V.	Caphondale
6	Wolfi	Pasquale	48		M					/	/					
2 7	Castrucci	Nicola	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	Bugnaro	bro father Raffaele Castrucci Bugnaro	Pa	Pittstock
3 8	Corraro	Giuseppe	41		M	M	laborer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	bro wife Almerinda Celio Via Parmida	"	Beaver
4 9	Giannitti	Antonio	15		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro mother Filomena Celia Via Starina Bugnara	Ill	Chicago
10	Capaldi	Pasquarosa	29		F					/	/					
6 11	Criscuolo	Ferdinando	27		M	M	mercanic	yes	yes	/	/	"	Napoli	bro wife Clotilde Tscaro Via Lidi 4 Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 12	Carnarsa	Malvina	25		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	/	/	"	Portocannone	bro father Pietrantonio Carnarsa Portocannone	N.Y.	Utica
13	daughter Musacchia	Enrichetta	11		F	-	-	-	-	/	/	"	"		"	"
8 14	Merlino	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	Taranta Celigna	bro wife Landadio Rosaria Taranta Celigna	N.Y.	Newfork
9 15	Salvatori	Alfredo	30		M	M	1-6x690	"	yes	/	/	"	Monteriale	bro wife Domenica Trocchi	"	"
40 16	Mariotti	Angelo	57		M	M	"	yes	yes	/	/	"	"	bro wife Rosa Ciotti Colle Bazanica	"	"
17	Gallina	Luigi	26		M					/	/					
18	Brigante	Pasquale	43		M					/	/					
3 19	Ciaschi	Lorenzo	37		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	Carpineto Romano	bro wife Claudina Ciaschi Via S. Pietro Carpineto Romano	N.Y.	Little Falls
4 20	Pacifici	Andrea	23		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	/	/	"	"	bro wife Maria Trocchi Via La Rosa Carpineto Romano	"	"
5 21	Rapponi	Gaspare	27		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	/	/	"	"	bro wife Giacinda Marcinni Via Del Teatro Vello	"	Elmira
6 22	Gonnella	Amodeo	32		M	M	"	yes	no	/	/	Italy	Carpineto Romano	bro wife Luisa Gonnella Via S. Pietro Carpineto Romano	"	Lilly
1 23	Rapponi	Agostino	26		M	M	"	yes	no	/	/	"	"	bro wife Clorilla Rapponi Carpineto Romano	"	Elmira
9 24	Filippi	Angelo	34		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	U.S.A.	Indiana Pa	bro wife Augusta Filippi Via Costa Indiana Pa	N.Y.	Little Falls
25	Brasperi	Marciano	32		M					/	/					
26	Prospesi	Bisnaldo	18		M					/	/					
1 27	Santucci	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	Carpineto	bro wife Adelina Santucci Via Canno Carpineto Romano	N.Y.	Little Falls
1 28	Marinacci	Nunzio	35		M	W	house woman	yes	no	/	/	"	Calascio	bro father in law Domenico Caperano Calascio	Pa	Johnstown
29	daughter	Angela	12		F	S	-	yes	yes	"	2nd	"	"		"	"
30	Ginista	Carolina	18		F	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	/	1st	"	"	bro mother Vincenza	"	"

Alien Tourists Inspect.—

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of New-York the 22nd Day of September, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or idiotic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	bro Vlachi Vincenzo Magnanteso 174 Hudson st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Naetri
2	no	bro godfather	$25	yes	1905	NY	bro god father Ferdinando Siberio 165 Stone ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	brown	"	Sky blue	~	"	Grassano
3	no	himself	$30	no	1907	-	bro cousin Pasquale Ulino 181 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	fair	"	chestnut	~	"	"
4	no	bro father	$25	yes	1906	NY	bro father Emilio Tucci 245 Schrin st Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	gray	black	scar chin	"	Lapenna
5	no	bro brother in law	$25	yes	1900 1903	Atkins	bro brother in law Francesco Coraglione Cardonvale W. V	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	black	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Mesoraca
6								no	no	no	no	"	"			"	gray	"	~	"	Bugnara
7	no	himself	$25	yes	1902 1907	Pittock Co	bro brother in law Giovanni del Greco Box 11 Pittock Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	black	scar forehead	"	"
8	no	"	$28	yes	1908	Beaver Pa	bro brother Francesco Celio Beaver Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	fair	"	chestnut	~	"	"
9	no	"	$20	no	1907	-	bro father Francesco 1390 W. Ving st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	scar forehead	"	"
10								no	no	no	no	"	"			"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
11	no	bro brother in Law	$25	no	-	-	bro brother Gliovesco Diritis Post Str 332 Brona NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	~	"	Napoli
12	no	Uberto husband	$75	no	-	-	her husband Luigi Muscaetria Monroe st 14 Palmyra NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	pale	"	Chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Portocannone
13								no	no	no	no	"	"								
14	no	bro himself	$25	yes	1905	Florence Calif	bro brother Rocco Lipsi ~~Bro in Law Cautrio Mott Haven~~	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Taranto Peligna
15	no	"	$25	no	-	-	bro brother in Law Luigi Natini 60 Marlberry st NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	Montereale
16	no	"	$20	yes	1900 1907	NY	persons upon being questioned, declare to be going to nobody	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	~	"	"
17																					
18																fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Carpineto Romano
19	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	bro nephew Carita Amedeo	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	~	"	"
20	no	"	$25	no	-	-	bro cousin Giuseppe Prestigio German st 45 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	"	gray	~	"	Sala Umbra
21	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Lovell Pa	bro cousin Rapone Marino German st 45 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	12	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Carpineto Romano
22	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Lilly Pa	bro brother Giuseppe Gonbella 919 Hon st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
23	no	"	$20	no	-	-	bro cousin Marino Rapone Box 646 Lilly Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	fair	black	gray	~	"	"
24	no	"	$25	yes	1905 1908	Indiana Pa	bro brother in law Romman Sidaro 919 Hon st Utica NY 526 Jefferson st Little Falls	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	gray	~	"	"
25								no	no	no	no	"	"			brown	"	chestnut	~	"	"
26								no	no	no	no	"	"			fair	black	gray	~	"	"
27	no	himself	$25	yes	1905 1907	Indiana Pa	bro brother Pietro Sanstucci German st 45 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"
28	no	bro brother in Law	$30	yes	1891 1907	Connellsville Pa	bro brother in Law Domenico Villano 526 Washington st Johnstown	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	light	scar left eye brow	"	Calascio
29								no	no	no	no	"	"								
30	no	sister	$40	no	-	-	bro sister Pasqua Civita 526 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	black	black	black	scar forehead	"	Calascio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909,
at New-York

Geo. A. Shuttleworth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Tiniraro, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Vincenzo Tiniraro

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909

at New York

Lew A Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th Day of, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
54 1	Di Marino	Filomina	22	7	F	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Latalian	U.S.A.	Robinston Pa	her father in law Domenica Orsini	Pa	Johnston
2	daughter Capramica	Lindina	3	7												
3	"	Silvina	8	7												
5 4	Vespa	Valentino	38		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Calascio	his wife Maria Vespa	"	"
6 5	Silvestri	Serafino	37		M	M	"	no	no			"	Bugnara	his wife Francesca Silvestri Calascio	Ny	Niagara Falls
7 6	Ragosta	Alexandra	31		M	M	house wife	no	no			"	Celano	her leaving money Leonardi	R.I.	Olneyville
7	daughter Silvestro	Pasqualina	5		F	S						"			"	"
8	" "	Maria	2	7	F	S						"			"	"
8 9	Colucci	Calvina	43		F	M	house wife	no	no			"		her leaving money	"	"
10	daughter Nontaquila	Vincenza	8	7	F	S						"			"	"
11	" "	Assunta	11	7	F	S						"			"	"
12	Son	Sabatino	4	7	M	S						"			"	"
9 13	Orlando	Silvio	19		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes			"	Pietrelcina	his father Antonio Orlando Pietrelcina	Ny	Hoboken
14	Sadassa	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no	no			U.S.A.	Olde Forge	his wife Agnes Fazola Prata	Ny	Newyork
1 15	D'Onofrio	Alfonso	Calz		M	M		no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		U.S.A.	Olde Forge	his wife Grazia Fazola Prata	Ny	Newyork
2 16	Piscopo	Maria	21		F	S	house woman	no	no			Italy	Prata di Serra	her mother Carmela D'Amico Prata di Serra	Ny	Newyork
17	Scarsella	Giuseppantonio	24		M											
4 18	De Cicco	Antonia	32		F	M	house wife	no	no			Italy	Pratola Serra	his father Francesco DeCicco Pratola Serra	Ny	for Rochester
19	daughter	Giovanna	3		F	S						"			"	"
5 20	Buonomo	Francesco	19		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes			"	"	his mother Grazia Mariano Pratola Serra	Conn	Bloomfield
6 21	Salerno	Salvatore	30		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Castro	his wife Maria Olivero Castro	Pa	Butler
7 22	Lepiani	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes	yes			Italy	Castro	his father Giacinto Lepiani Castro	"	"
8 23	Mattarella	Giovanni	24		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Posi	his wife Grazia Berardi Posi	Pa	Pittsburg
9 24	Berardi	Giovanni	31		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Posi	his wife Bernardina Marchetti Posi	Pa	Sharpsville
10 25	Casperri	Angelo	33		M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	his wife Pelosa Teresa Posi	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cardillo	Francesco	18		M	S	"	no	no			"	Rocca S. Grandro	his father Domenico Cardillo Rocca S. Grandro	R.I.	Cranston
2 27	Nanni	Antonio	25		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	S. Giovanni di Paganica	his wife Nazzarena Chembino S. Giovanni di Paganica	Ny	Newyork
28	Caposi	Paola	46		M	M		yes	yes			U.S.A.		his wife Filomentina Cuicci S. Giovanni di Paganica		
4 29	Calcagni	America	18		F	S	laborer	yes	yes					his father Berardino Berardi S. Giovanni di Paganica		
45 30	Nanni	Vincenzo	23		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			"	Butler Pa	his father Nanni Nazario Rocciolo	Pa	Butler

Albert Torsch D. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 22th *Day of* September, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		her husband	25	y	1906 1908	Jamestown	her husband Salvatore Capranico 506 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	fair	brown	black	~	U S A	Town Pa
2			25																	
3				no																
4		his son self	23	y	1905 1907	Johnstown	passenger upon being questioned, claims to be going to Utterby							5	9	fair	brown	stg. blue	scar left cheek	Italy	Calascio
5		"	30	y	1905 1907	Niagara Falls	his uncle Ventorosa Giovanni 19 A 136 Niagara Falls N Y							5	6	"	"	chestnut	scar chin	"	Bugnara
6		her husband	35	no	—	—	her husband Lorenzo Silvestri 637-639 Ave Sheyenville N.J.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Teano
7			137		—	—										—				—
8					—	—										—				—
9		her husband	35	no	—	—	her husband Stefano Montagnila 639-639 Union Ave Sheyenville N.J.		Fledgling			Goiter		5	1	brown	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Teano
10			136		—	—										—			—	—
11					—	—										—			—	—
12					—	—										—			—	—
13		his uncle	25	no	—	—	his uncle Giovanni Orlando 896 Central Ave Hoboken							5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Castelcivita
14		brother in law	24	y	1904 1907	old Forge	brother in law Giuseppe Gubitosi Old Forge Pa.							5	7	fair	"	gray	scar right cheek	"	"
15		brother in law	30	y	1906 1907	old Forge	brother in law Giuseppe Gubitosi Old Forge Pa.							5	7	brown	"	stg. blue	scar left cheek	"	Prata
16		her self	15	no	—	—	her uncle D'Amore Alexandro Bright st 11 Newyork							5	4	fair	"	brown	—	"	"
17																fair	"	dark	—	"	"
18		his wife	20	no	—	—	her husband Raffaele Fabrizio Box 204 Far Rockaway NY							5	2	pale	"	stg. blue	~	"	"
19			20		—	—										—			—	"	—
20		his son self	20	no	—	—	his father Antonio Buonomo							5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Prata Sannita
21		his son self	26	y	1906 1907	Jamestown NY	his brother Franco Salerno 24 Applegate Park Thompsonville Conn							5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Castro
22		"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Franco Salerno Butler Pa							5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Castro
23		his son self	25	y	1905 1907	Pittsburg Pa	his cousin Pasquale Matarelli Box Webster st Pittsburg Pa							5	12	fair	"	stg. blue	—	"	Pofi
24		his son self	20	y	1904 1907	Sharpsville Pa	his cousin Antonio Gori Sharpsville Pa							5	6	brown	"	chestnut	—	"	"
25		"	25	y	1900 1907	Pittsburg Pa	his brother in law Giuseppe Gallucci 810 Webster Ave							5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
26		his cousin	44	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Cardillo 99 Spruce st Providence R.I.							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Piazza Serrardo
27		his son self	16	no	—	—	his cousin Beniamino Lamenza 60 Mulberry st Newyork							5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	Montesarchio
28			40	y	1900 1907	NY	his brother in law Gennaro Battista 60 Mulberry st Newyork							5	10	brown	"	"	—	"	"
29		"	25	y	1901 1908	"	his brother Eduardo 60 Mulberry st Newyork							5	7	"	black	black	—	"	"
30		"	30	y	1902 1908	Butler Pa	his uncle Gaetano Marino Butler Pa							5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Rocciolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September, 1909,
at New York
Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Ionnia, Third Class (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Intelligence Office of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22½ day of September 1909

at New York

Lew Ohmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th Day of, 1909

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
96	1	Nanni	Giuseppe	26		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano	bro mother Marini Giovanni Magliano	Pa	Butler
7	2	Domenici	Fulgenzio	40		M M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Pescosansonesco	bro wife Angela Principe Magliano	Pa	Pittsburg
8	3	Bravini	Fulvio	27		S	"	y	y	/	/	"	Todi	bro mother Maria Stella Innocenza Pescara di Penne	"	"
9	4	Ferraro	Francesco	48		M	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/	Italy	Cerreto	bro wife Lucia Ferraro Ferraro Castillo	Ny	Newyork
10	5	Lippa	Maurizio	28						/	/					
11	6	Coccia	Carmina	12						/	/					
12	7	Bianchi	Maria	10						/	/					
13	8	Lippa	Domenico	28		M				/	/					
14	9	Di Sanza	Domenica	24						/	/					
15	10	daughter Grandi	Luciantonia	2						/	/					
16	11	Lippa	Scolastica	21						/	/					
17	12	Marfiangelo	Adelina	20		S	Dress-maker	y	y	/	/	Italy	S. Croce di Magliano	bro father Michele Marfiangelo S. Croce Magliano	Ny	Newyork
18	13	Paris	Giacoma	28						/	/					
19	14	son Valle	Tommaso	4						/	/					
20	15		Antonio	1						/	/					
88	16	Giglio	Maria	25		M	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/	Italy	Malvito	bro mother Filomena Storino	Pa	Aurora
	17	son Novello	Antonio di	3						/	/	"	"	Malvito	"	"
	18	daughter "	Maria	2						/	/	"	"		"	"
89	19	Cialfi	Tullio	26		S	farmer laborer	y	y	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccamonfina Caserta	bro father Andrea Cialfi S. Giovanni a Carbonico	Ny	Newyork
	20	Di Francesco	Raffaele	45		M	"	no	no	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerreto Sannita	bro wife Vincenza Capotanno Cerreto Sannita	Pa	Forty
	21	Andreone	Pietro	18		S	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro father Andrea Andreone Cerreto Sannita	"	"
2	22	Di Iorio	Camillo	18		S	"	y	y	/	/	"	Torricella Peligna	bro father Di Iorio Luigi Via S. Veneranda 22 Torricella Peligna	Ohio	Denver
3	23	Piccone	Nicola	30		M	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro wife Camilla Ficcarello Torricella Peligna	Ny	Lockport
4	24	Ficca	Antonio	16		S	"	y	y	/	/	"	"	bro father Nicola Ficca Torricella Peligna	"	Rhiver
5	25	Ficcarelli	Antonio	25		M	"	y	y	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torricella Peligna	bro wife Coletta Ficca Via Costa 12 Torricella Peligna	Pa	Coaterville
6	26	Di Ulisse	Filomena	25		M	wife	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Di Ulisse Via Costa 12 Torricella Peligna	"	"
7	27	Bianchi	Veranzio	21		S	"	y	y	/	/	"	Castelbottaccio	bro father Angelo Castelbottaccio	Pa	Old Forge
8	28	Maggi	Lando	32		M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Secinaro	bro wife Francesca Maggi Via Fabrizia Secinaro	Ohio	Steubenville
9	29	Maggi	Giuseppe	bro 17		S	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	bro father Pasquale Secinaro	"	"
10		Barbati	Giovanni	27		M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

91

Arriving at Port of New York the 22nd Day of September 23rd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	him self	30	no	—	—	bro uncle Gaetano Marino Grand Ave 125 Bklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	brown chestnut	~	Italy	Roseiolo
2	no	"	25	yes 1905	Elwood		bro cousin Nicola Bonucci Elwood city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	~	"	Teodi
3	no	"	20	yes 1906	"		bro cousin Gennaro Principi Elwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	~	"	Montecarilli
4	no	bro bro	28	no	—		bro bro Carmine Ferraro Madison st Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown	scar right eye brow	"	Cerreto
5																			Villanovalonga
6																			"
7																black			"
8																brown			"
9																black			"
10																			
11															fair	black chestnut			Villanovalonga
12	no	bro in law self	18	no	—	—	bro brother in law Vincenzo Palladino Mulberry st 280 NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	two moles left temple	"	Sroce S. Magliano Nolano
13																brown		"	
14																		"	
15																		"	
16	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Raffaele Novello Box 244 Fremont st Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown chestnut	1 car. right temple	"	Fagnano Castello
17	yes	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	—
18	yes	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	—
19	—	bro friend	25	yes 1906	NY		bro friend Luigi Allevo 68 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brown chestnut	~	"	Monteroale
20	no	bro in law self	28	no 1905	1908		bro cousin Giuseppe D'Alessio 766 743 Forth 9th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	gray	scar chin	"	Cervinaro
21	no	"	28	no	—	—	bro friend Giuseppe D'Alessio 766 743 Forth 9th st Utica Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown	~	"	"
22	no	"	30	no	—	—	bro brother in law Antonio Cicipri 2134 No 8th st Box 747 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	~	"	Torriella Peligna
23	no	"	20	yes 1904	1907	Lockport	bro brother Angelo Rocco 127 Burca st Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	~	"	"
24	no	"	26	yes 1905	1907	Elmira Pa	bro in law antonio Picone	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey blue	"	"
25	no	"	32	yes 1901	1908	Castorville	3253 Broad st Utica Pa bro brother Ciriello Giuseppe 705 Castorville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brown	~	"	"
26	no	husband	18	no	—	—	bro husband Giuseppe Ciriello Box 705 Castorville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fair	"	grey blue	~	"
27	yes	bro in law	20	no	—	—	bro cousin Pignatelli Americo Box 213 Elv Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blue	~	"	Castelvecchio Subequo
28	no	bro in law self	29	yes 1902	1907	Stenbenville	bro brother Cipolini Stenbenville Ohio Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	chestnut	~	" Scontaro
29	"	"	26	no	—	—	bro brother Giovanni Pentenvelli Ohio Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	28	"	"	~	"
30																		~	"

12 05 Pass

S. Micel
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schelles, Master, of the SS Hadamar, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909

at New York

Leo A. Schmid
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2955 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~1-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2955 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the SS Madonna Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. List Containing 18 names

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

52

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
18 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9 Th 1908

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Di Domenico~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~30~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~						
~~2~~	~~Di Domenico~~	~~Domenico~~	~~28~~	~~M~~					"	"					
~~3~~	~~Barone~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~19~~	~~M~~					"	"					
4	Nappo	Luigi	47	M	M	farmer laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Palma Campania	bro wife Maria Calieno	My	Brooklyn
5	Jacobelli	Giovanni	31	M	M	farmer laborer	Y	Y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casalnuovo Conte di Palma	bro wife Francesca Fanelli Casalnuovo	My	Newark
6	Fanelli	Donato	17	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Giovanni Fanelli Casalnuovo	"	"
7	Liberusso	Salvatore	46	M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	S Giovanni a Paganica	bro wife Angela Carli Colle di Paganica	"	Newyork
8	Laccara	Mariano	40	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Agata Laccara Colle di Paganica	"	Newyork
9	~~Di~~ Filipantonio	Luigi	38	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Martins Kreek Pa	bro wife Giuseppina S. Filipantonio Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek Pa
10	~~Di~~ Filipantonio	Pasquale	32	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Colonnella	to leave money	"	"
1	11 Ciccali	Tommasina	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	to leave money	"	"
2	12 Ricci	Gaetano	22	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Padre	bro wife Rosaria Ricci S. Padre	Mass	Boston
3	13 Lancia	Maria	23	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Roccadarce	bro father no Lino Bernardo Falorella Roccadarce	My	Mamaroneck
4	14 Germani	Angelina	21	F	S	at work			"	"	"	"	bro father Alessandro Germano	"	"
5	15 Crolfi	Antonio	18	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Collagnico	bro father Giovanni Crolfi	"	Newyork
6	16 Maiello	Raffaele	25	M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	Prattamaggiore	bro father Maiello Francesco Via Cavour Prattamaggiore	Pa	New Castle
~~7~~	~~17 Mazzotta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~						
8	18 Notte	Cosimo	30	M	S	farmer laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Macchiagodena	bro wife Notte Anna Maria Macchiagodena	Ind	Fort Wayne
9	19 Mancino	Vito	33	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lassano Murge	bro wife Orsola Mancina Lassano Murge	My	Newyork
10	20 Di Giuseppe	Angelo	24	M	M	Shoe maker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giulietta Tomitano S. Giovanni Montefalcone	"	"
1	21 De Palma	Raffaele	20	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pratola Serra	bro mother Angelica Calabrino Pratola Serra	Pa	Wilkes Barre
~~2~~	~~22 Barretta~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~						
~~3~~	~~23 Cipolla~~	~~Antonio~~	~~35~~	~~M~~					"						
~~4~~	~~24 Annicchia~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~32~~	~~M~~					"						
~~5~~	~~25 Manna~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~	~~M~~					"						
~~6~~	~~26 Carino~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~41~~	~~M~~					"						
~~7~~	~~27 Giglio~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~25~~	~~M~~					"						
8	28 D'Ascenzo	Vito	24	M	M	farmer laborer	Y	Y	"	1907	Italy	Agnone	bro father Raffaele D'Ascenzo Agnone	Colo	Denver
~~9~~	~~29 Cilibert~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~26~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~						
~~10~~	~~30 D'Orazio~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~29~~	~~M~~					"						

R. Attenelli Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of New-York *the 22th Day of* September, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	sf	bro son	60	no	-	-	bro Raffaele Nappi 223 North 9th st Allentown Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar nose	Italy	Acciano
5	no	bro self	50	y	1902	Scranton	bro friend Caterisacci Gerardo 21 Concord st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	S. Gennaro
6	no	"	43	y	1902	"	bro uncle Gerardo Caterisacci 21 Concord st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	Casalvieri
7	no	bro cousin	25	y	1901	NJ	bro cousin Alleva Luigi 60 Mulberry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	~	"	"
8	-	bro self	25	no	-	-	bro friend Luigi Alleva 60 Mulberry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	~	"	Montecalvo
9	no	"	50	y	1904	Manhattan Beach Pa	bro brother in law Giuseppe Martucci Manhattan Beach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
10	y	bro son	20	no	-	-	bro son Giuseppe di Filippantonio Martucci Manhattan Beach Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	yes	5	10	gray	sky blue	tattooing arms		"	Colonnella
11	y	her husband	20	no	-	-	her husband Giuseppe Di Filippantonio Martucci Manhattan Beach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	chestnut	- "	"	"
12	no	bro self	26	no	-	-	bro brother in law Pia Giovanni 170-172 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	~	"	Cordoreto
13	no	"	16	no	-	-	her husband Antonio Talarico Hannaconeck NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	~	"	S. Padre
14	no	"	20	no	-	-	bro brother Gaetano Gennaro Box 675 Hannaconeck NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	~	"	Roccadarce
15	~	"	22	no	-	-	bro friend Luigi Alleva 60 Mulberry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	~	"	"
16	no	"	20	no	-	-	bro cousin Di Girolamo Rocco Hoover st Port Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	sky blue	scar forehead	"	Montecalvo
17																					Frattaggiano
18	no	bro self	36	y	1900	Fort Wayne	bro brother in law Felice Curcuruto Fort Wayne Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Grottolella
19	no	"	24	y	1906	Newark	bro brother in law Raffaele Marinaro 157 Baxter st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Macchiagodena
20	no	"	26	y	1906	"	bro brother Gennaro di Giuseppe 278-278 Bleeker st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	~	"	Carnaro
21	no	"	40	no	-	-	bro brother Vincenzo di Valtria 10 Young Walker Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar left eye	"	Montefalcone
22																pale	"	"	~	"	Valfortore
23																					Sotto la Terra
24																fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	Ballagorio
25																			scar forehead	"	"
26																			scar left hand	"	"
27																					"
28	y	bro self	35	no	-	-	bro brother Antonio D'Amico Box 1001 Denver Col	yes	no	no	no	good	yes	5	9	"	"	"	~	"	Agnone
29																				"	Gattano
30																black	sky blue		scar left eye brow	"	Navelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New York
Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenz Finnian, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Transport Commerce, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenz Finnian

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New York

Fred C. Schmidt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9 Day of, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 1	Dodaro	Giuseppe	21		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgia	bro Pastore Salvatore Dodaro	Pa	Allendown
2 2	Cuda	Giovanni	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gizzeria	bro wife Anna Falco Borgia	W Va	Gentry
3 3	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	22		M M	"	✓	no	no	"	"	"	bro wife Rosaria Gizzeria	W Va	" "
4 4	Mastroianni	Giovanni	18		M S	"	✓	no	no	"	"	"	bro brother Francesco Rosaria Gizzeria	W Va	Gentry
5 5	Mastroianni	Rosaria sister	21		F M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 6	Gargano	Alfonso	25		M M	boulder	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Michele Amalfi Amadeo	Conn	New Haven
7 7	Betti	Antonio	29		M M	stone mason	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Calabria	bro wife Agneni Angelo Falerna	My	Croton Lake
8 8	Salamides	Olindo	30		M M	farmer laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	bro wife Euzzolina Lazzaro Falerna	My	Newyork
9 9	Del Moro	Flaminio	20		M S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	bro father Rosa Stefano Falerna	"	"
10 10	Paternesi	Settimio	33		M M	"	✓	no	no	"	"	"	bro wife Giacinta Verdi Falerna	"	"
11 11	Palamides	Filippo	42		M M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	bro wife Stefani Giuseppina Falerna	Mich	Detroit
12 12	Gabianelli	Pietro	38		M M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Teresa Caccia Falerna	My	Newyork
13 13	Agneni	Aristotile	27		M S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Italy	Calabria	bro father Luigi Falerna	Mich	Grosse
14 14	Pellegrini	Domenico	35		M M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	bro wife Berta Pellegrino Via Roma Falerna	Pa	Pittsburg
15 15	Magalotti	Riccardo	33		M M	"	✓	no	no	"	"	Riguano	bro wife Natalia Leonilda Falerna	Pa	Masontown
16 16	Pellegrini	Luigi	30		M M	"	✓	no	no	"	"	Calabria	bro wife Maria Caccia Riguano Flaminio Falerna	"	Pittsburg
17 17	Canestrari	Girolamo	28		M M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa	bro wife Ippolita Julvia Falerna	Mich	Grosse Grosse
~~18~~	~~Stobacco~~	~~Rocco~~	~~31~~		~~M~~										
~~19~~	~~Scobatori~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~										
150 20	Di Mario	Terminio	26		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calabria	bro wife Luisa Persi Falerna	My	Newyork
1 21	Galeotti	Antonio	39		M M	shoe-maker	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carpineto	bro wife Umenitta Salvaggio Carpineto Romano	My	Newyork
2 22	Galeotti	Alfredo	36		M M	Black-smith	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	bro wife Annunziata Carpineto	"	"
3 23	Stella	Alessandro	16		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Pietro Stella Carpineto	"	Nocera
4 24	Matrone	Milanina	39		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Siciliano	bro Liano money	My	Yonkers
25	daughter Soriente	Maria	14		F S	house worker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	" "	Isabella	12		F -						"	"		"	"
27	son "	Rocco	9		M -	2-841906 (505) 2-19-41					"	"		"	"
155 28	Di Mauro	Giovanni	18		M S	carter	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Nocera Inferiore	bro father Luigi Mauro	"	Newark
6 29	Cascini	Raffaele	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Mauro Castilla	bro wife Domenica Nocera Inferiore Mongibera	Pa	Shirla
157 30	Santoro	Carmela	20		F S	2-969893-4/27/42	"	no	no	"	Italy	Montemarano	bro sister Giovannina Santoro Montemarano	My	Haverstraw

Attested
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 22nd *day of* September, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	/	from self	23 no	-	-		bro brother Ordario Francesco Allentown Pa 610 Ridge Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	brown	black chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Borgia
2	"	"	25 "	1904	Gentry NY		bro of father Martinnanni Giovanni Box 40 Gentry NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	fair brown	"	scar forehead	"	Girzeria
3	no	"	24 "	-	-		bro cousin Francesco Martinnanni Box 28 Gentry N.Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 -	"	black "	scar forehead	"	"
4	/	from self	25 no	-	-		bro brother Francesco Martinnanni Box 40 Gentry N.Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	pale	brown Wg. blue	scar	left cheek	"	"
5	—	"	25 "	-	-		" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 -	fair	"	chestnut	~	"	"
6	/	bro son	25 /	1903 1908	Allentown Pa		bro son Ruggero Gelso 56 Hyatt st New Haven Conn	Died	Epil	blood	Light	Neg		5 2	brown	"	dark	~	"	Amalfi
7	no	bro self	28 no	-	-		bro brother in law Agnesi Virginio Canton Lake NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 -	"	black	chestnut	~	"	Valeria
8	—	"	26 /	1906	1907 Pittsburg Pa		bro cousin Alessandro Corati 82 Bowden st Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 1	"	"	"	~	"	"
9	—	"	30 /	-	-		bro cousin Antonio Di Maio 176 Hester st NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	"	"	"	~	"	"
10	—	"	27 /	1904	Pittsburg Pa		bro sister Annetta Paterson 82 Bowden st York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	fair	brown	"	~	"	"
11	no	"	36 /	1906			bro nephew Stasny Giuseppe Gross Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	brown	"	"	~	"	"
12	—	"	40 /	1906			bro cousin Lelli Umberto 82 Bowden st Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	"	"	"	~	"	"
13	no	"	30 /	1907	New York		bro brother in law Severini Valentini Gross Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	fair	"	"	~	"	"
14	no	"	40 /	1906	1907	Norristown Pa	bro cousin Coccia Nicola 506 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	.	blond	light	~	"	"
15	no	"	40 /	1903	1906	Connellville Pa	bro Cousin Cassani Ignazio Box 98 Norristown Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	pale	brown	chestnut	~	"	Agnano
16	/	bro brother in law	28 no	-	-		bro brother Nicola Coccia 506 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	brown	"	.	scar forehead	"	Flavinio Valeria
17	no	bro self	30 /	1906	1908	Pittsburg Pa	bro uncle Valentino Severino Gross Mich 9 Gross Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	fair	"	light	~	"	"
18																			
19																			
20	-	bro self	30 /	1903	1907 Pittsburg Pa		bro brother in law Olindo Corrado 82 Bowden st NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	fair	blond	light	~	"	Rettinaro
21	-	bro self	28 /	1905	1907 Olivet Pa		bro cousin Francesco Colbangelo Bank Colonial New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	.	brown	chestnut	~	"	Valeria
22	-	"	43 /	1907	Ayer Mass		bro cousin Francesco Glangelo 342 East 116th st NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	pale	"	"	~	"	Carpineto Romano
23	no	"	24 no	-	-		bro cousin Antonio Stella 130 21 23 Mavis NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 8	brown	"	"	~	"	"
24	no	bro husband	24 no	-	-		bro husband Marco Barisano 175 Oak street Yonkers NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	fair	"	"	~	"	"
25		-	3 -	-	-			/	/	/	/	/	/	5 3	brown	"	"	mole left cheek	/	Licignano
26		-	-	-				/	/	/	/	/	/	=				~	"	- 71
27		-	-	-				/	/	/	/	/	/	-				-	"	-
28	/	bro brother	26 no	-	-		bro brother Andrea Di Mauro 169 West 208 st Newyork NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	brown	black	dark	-	/	Nocera
29	no	bro self	29 /	1903	1909 Mainville		bro brother in law Giuseppe Monsera 6th st 611 Port A Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	fair	blond	light	scar left eye	/	Superiore Pescara
30	/	bro mother	70 no	-	-		bro mother Maria Bonetti and step father Giovanni Riccardi Hoboken NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	dark	~	"	Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Achilles Caster, of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Achilles Caster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New York

Geo. A. Simmons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vincenzo Timiani, Surgeon of the S. Vaterland Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cornell University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Manifest Containing 2 names

Vincenzo Timiani

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
158 1	Marino	Domenico	37		M	M	farmer laborer	y		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giuliano	his wife Cranella Chiarino	Pa	Monongahela
9 2	Columnio	Lucia	30		F	M	house wife	no					di Puglia	her mother Filomena Gaido	NY	Rochester
3	Son Del Regno	Emilio	8		M								Torino			
60 4	Palombi	Santo	44		M	M	Coach man	no	no			Italy	Carpinelo Romano	his wife Anna Palumbo	Pa	Carbondale
1 5	Montella	Pasquale	20		M	S	sailor	y	y				S. Maria Capua Vet.	Via S. Cristina Carpinelo Romano his father Raffaele Montella	NY	Brooklyn
2 6	Catalano	Oreste	23		M	M	blacksmith	y	y			Italy	Scafati	his wife Riverde Cavallaro	Conn	Newhaven
3 7	Iacaruso	Angela	22		F	M	house wife	no	no					S. Maria Capua Vet. Scafati		
8	son Riccardo	Filippo	3		M									his father Giacinto Iacaruso	NY	Brooklyn
9	" "	Giacinto	1		M									Celenza Valfortore		
H 10	Tosa	Maria	17		F	S	Jas. Prof	y	y			Italy	Celenza Valfortore	his mother Raffaele di Luisa	"	"
5 11	Palermini	Antonio	37		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no					Celenza Valfortore		
6 12	Pizzi	Antonio	30		M	M	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Angelina Pia Cazzetto	Pa	Latrobe
7 13	Lodi	Enrico	30		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Rosa Alba Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
8 14	Santucci	Luigi	23		M	S	farmer laborer	y	y			Italy	Capistello	his wife Angela Salustro Capistrello		
9 15	Bisegna	Ernesto	37		M	M	"	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Giuseppe Santucci	Pa	Shenandoah
10 16	Lustri	Luigi	22		M	M	"	no	no			Italy	Capistello	Via S. Sebastiano 6 Canistro his wife Domenica Silvestri Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
1 17	D'Andrea	Angelo	41		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no					his wife Mallese Giuseppa Capistrello	"	"
18	Cesarini	Giovanna	17		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife De Michele Ma Rosa	Pa	Kaisport
3 19	Grossi	Antonio	19		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Bugnara	his wife Rosa Grossi	Conn	Kaisport
4 20	Zinicola	Concetta	28		F	M	house wife	y					S. Maria Infante	her mother Giuseppa Pocca Bugnara	"	Stamford
21	De Santis	Silverio	50		M	M	farmer laborer	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Liz Antonia S. Maria Infante	NY	New York
6 22	Testasecca	Gabriele	45		M	M	"	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Antonia Scritchmore S. Caterina	Pa	Masontown
7 23	Morrardo	Antonio	28		M	S	farmer laborer	no				Italy	Pizzone	his wife Maria Rosa Donato Pizzone	Pa	Wilkinsburg
8 24	Nola	Agostino	31		M	M	"	no	no					his wife Luisa Donato Pizzoni	"	Bradock
4 25	Tucci	Vincenzo	18		M											
80 26	Depascali	Nicola	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Pizzone	his mother Marianna Pizzoni	Pa	Wilkinsburg
27	Mirenzi	Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no					his father Francesco Pizzone	"	"
2 28	Colozzi	Pasquale	33		M	M	"	no	no					Macchiagodena his wife Michelina Pisano	"	Tyrone
3 29	Cuccoria	Alessandro	18		M	S								Piazza Barraceo Macchiagodena his father Casimo Cuccaria	"	"
184 30	Marcelsio	Michele	16		M	S								Macchiagodena his father Alessandro Macchiagodena	"	"

Aliens Forsted Inspection

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 22th *Day of* September, 1909.

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), as far as can be determined without a medical examination?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his father in law	30	no	-	-	his father in law Giuseppe Cirinello Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar right cheek	Italy	S Giuliano di Puglia
2	Yes	her husband	30	no	-	-	her husband Salvati Del Regno 4 Glasgow st Rochester	4	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	brown	"	dark	~	"	Jorrito
3	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	4	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	~	"	—
4	Yes	him self	26	y	1908	Carbondale Pa	his bro in law Leopoldo Palombi 87 Dundaff st Carbondale Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Carpinello
5	Yes	his brother	16	no	-	-	his brother Francesco Monsellato 28 Hazel st Dunmore Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	"	black	scar left eye brow	"	S Maria Capua Vetere
6	Yes	his cousin	25	y	1908	Carbondale Pa	his cousin Francesco Simone 106 Hazel st New Haven Conn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	brown	black	black	~	"	Scafati
7	~	her husband	24	y	1907	Brooklyn	her husband Raffaele Recardi 264 North st Brooklyn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Celenza Valfortore
8	~	~	~	~	1908	~	~	1	1	1	1	1	1	—					—	"	—
9	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	1	1	1	1	1	1	—					—	"	—
10	Yes	her self	20	no	-	-	her sister Angiola 370 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	brown	brown	black	~	"	Celenza Valfortore
11	Yes	him self	20	y	1908	Latrobe	his brother Enrico Lupes No 2 Latrobe Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	pale	"	chestnut	~	"	Carbisho
12	Yes	"	40	y	1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa	his cousin Michele Luciano 4755 Laurel ave Pittsburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	brown	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Capistrello
13	~	~	40	y	1905 1908	~	his cousin Raffaele Bagnaffa 4755 Laurel ave Pittsburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	"
14	Yes	him self	32	y	1903 1908	Schenectady	his cousin Antonio Persia 11 Westcent st Schenectady	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	fair	black	"	~	"	Cavistro
15	Yes	"	38	y	1905 1908	Pittsburg Pa	his brother in law Lorenzo Lucroni 4755 Laurel Pittsburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	brown	"	black	~	"	Capistrello
16	Yes	"	30	y	1907 1907	"	his brother Domenico Lustri Laurel ave 4755 Pittsburg	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	fair	"	chestnut	~	"	"
17	Yes	him self	32	y	1906 1908	Kaispirt Pa	his cousin Domenico Fontana Kaispirt Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	brown	"	black	~	"	Cavistro
18	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	1	1	1	1	1	1	~	~	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	"
19	Yes	him self	26	no	-	-	his brother in law Francesco Pasquale 177 Waddington ave Bridgeport	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	brown	black	"	~	"	Villalago
20	Yes	"	30	no	-	-	her husband Crescenzo Coppola 287 Pacific st Stamford Conn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	fair	brown	"	scar forehead	"	Minturno
21	Yes	him self	23	y	1908	Chicago Ill	his cousin Cipriano Cardinale 42 Baxter st New York	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	predpttfs. oblique,	herring- engulfed,	complete right	~	"	Alatri
22	Yes	his son	22	y	1905 1908	Waynesburg	his son in law Vincenzo Colasacco Box 291 Waynesburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	brown	brown	"	~	"	Frignano Piccolo
23	Yes	him self	36	y	1902 1907	Wilkinsburg	his cousin Bruno Bruno 1314 Monroe st Wilkinsburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	fair	black	black	~	"	Alatri Pizzoni
24	Yes	"	34	y	1903 1908	Bradock Pa	his brother in law Nicola Jordano Bradock Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	brown	black	chestnut	~	"	"
25	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	1	1	1	1	1	1	~	~	"	brown	"	scar right ear	"	"
26	Yes	him self	38	no	-	-	his cousin Vincenzo Arcara 1314 Monroe st Wilkinsburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	fair	"	"	~	"	"
27	Yes	"	36	no	-	-	his cousin Bruno Bruno 1314 Monroe st Wilkinsburg Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	11	"	"	"	~	"	"
28	Yes	"	35	no	1905 1907	Tyrone Pa	his brother Alessandro Colozza Tyrone Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Macchiagodena
29	Yes	"	30	no	-	-	his brother in law Gennaro Nappero Tyrone Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	steel blue	scar eye brow	"	"
30	Yes	"	22	no	-	-	his brother in law Nicola Terrigno Box 114 Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schuller Master, of the S.S. Yadnund, from Orapesa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New-York

Lee Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tiniaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria Employed by owners, third of
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tiniaro

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909

at Newport

Lew A. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th Days of, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
185 1	Palombo	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmer laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	bro wife Maria Cristiniano	NJ	Newyork
6 2	Pizzuti	Pasquale	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Raffaele Vicalvi	Colo	Denver
~~7 3~~	~~Loreggiola~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~											
8 4	Cialfi	Ludovico	27		M	M	farmer laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Monteroduni	he leaves now	NJ	Newyork
9 5	Cialfi	Paolo	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Colle Paganico	bro mother Maria Cialfi	"	"
99 6	Rotondo	Achille	23		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Colle Paganica	bro father Pietro	"	"
1 7	Trocchi	Roberto	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pallagorio	bro father Francesco Paganica	"	"
2 8	Caleagni	Giulio	30		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Montereale	bro wife Angelo Laurenzi Castel Paganico	"	"
3 9	Godino	Francesco	26		M	M	3-13 4 1/32	no	no	"	"	"	Montereale	bro wife de Fazio Rosina S. Giovanni di Paganica	Pa	Scranton
4 10	Godino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no	2/4/37	"	"	Italy	Nicastro	bro father Giovanni Nicastro	Pa	"
~~5 11~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Donato~~	~~46~~		~~M~~											
~~12~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~25~~		~~M~~											
6 13	Monaco	Francesca	43		M	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Pettoranno	bro mother Rosaria di Stefano	Pa	Steubenville
7 14	Monaco	Antonio	30		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pettoranno d'Isernia	bro wife Margherita di Sterio Via Marcello Pettoranno d'Isernia	"	"
8 15	Carnara	Domenico	25		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Pettoranno d'Isernia	bro wife Bonitatibus Civita Via Marcello 11° Pettoranno d'Isernia	Pa	Philadelphia
9 16	Bonitatibus	Giulia	24		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pettoranno	bro mother Domenica Federico Colle Marcello 15 Pettoranno d'Isernia	NJ	Gallardon
17	Daughter Ciccolella	Clementina	1	7	F		none	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
200 18	D'Amico	Antimo	31		M	M	Mason	y	y	"	"	"	Pettoranno d'Isernia	bro wife Rosa Rondinone	NJ	Hoboken
~~19~~	~~Colacocco~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Macchiagodena~~	~~bro father Giovanni Colacocco~~ Terzo	~~Ind~~	~~Goshen~~
~~E~~ 20	Macchiavelli	Matteo	50		~~M~~	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calcata	bro wife Maddalena Macchiagodena	Pa	Uniontown
3 21	Figliacconi	Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Faleria	bro mother Maria Pastiglia Barbieri Calcata	"	Masontown
4 22	Figlianoni	Pietro	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Severini Maddalena Faleria	"	Jerusalem
5 23	Maccaroni	Felice	33		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Palmira Corsetti Faleria	"	Masontown
6 24	Tommazzo	Gaspare	25		M	M	farmer laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Sambiase	bro wife Celeste Pellegrino Via Vittorio Emanuele Sambiase	NJ	Brooklyn
~~7 25~~	~~Cristaudo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~25~~		~~M~~											
~~8 26~~	~~Sinopoli~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~39~~		~~M~~											
~~9 27~~	~~Sparato~~	~~Luigi~~	~~51~~		~~M~~											
10 28	Di Lauro	Francesantonio	51		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bucchianico	bro wife Camilla Santaferara	Pa	Reading
1 29	Di Lauro	nephew Carmillo	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Carmine Bucchianico	"	"
~~30~~	~~Mariotti~~	~~Francesco~~	~~52~~		~~M~~											

22

Passed all

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 22th *Day of* September, 1907. 59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	him self	23	y	1902 1907	Allegheny	passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody													
2	no	"	60	no	-	-	his brother Giuseppe Rizzuto Prospect st S.20 Seneca	19	/	/	/	/	/	56	"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
3																				
4	-	him self	25	y	1905 1907	New York	passengers upon being questioned													
5	-	"	25	y	1903 1907	Murray N.Y.	claims to be going to nobody - passenger upon being questioned													
6	-	"	30	y	1905 1906	New York	claims to be going nobody his uncle Luigi Rotondo														
7	-	"	25	y	1903 1908	N York	60 Mulberry st N York his friend Luigi Alleva														
8	-	"	25	y	1904 1907	N York	60 Mulberry st N York his friend Luigi Alleva														
9	no	"	23	y	1903 1908	Scranton	60 Mulberry st N York his cousin Vincenzo														
10	no	"	26	no	-	-	Vincenzo Di Faris Scranton Pa his uncle Mascaro Antonio Scranton Pa	99	Lack	ade				52	"	"	stky blue	moles face	"	"
11																				
12																				
13	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband onorato checca	0	Cert	Blind	left		75	1	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Pettorano
14	no	him self	33	y	1903 1907	Steubenville	140 North Sixth st Steubenville his brother in law onorato checca													
15	no	"	30	y	1907 1908	Virginia	140 South Sixth st Steubenville his brother in law Berino Bonifacino 809 Lehman st Chicago							56	"	blond	"	~	"	"
16	y	her husband	20	no	-	-	her husband Liberatore Cicolella Box 218 Tollandville N.Y.							56	"	brown	chestnut	~	"	"
17	-5																			
18	-	him self	20	y	1905 1907	Hoboken	his sister Maria D'Amico 508 Madison st Hoboken							56	fair	blond	blue	~	"	Cuoco
19		him self	40				his cousin Rocco Nolfo Monsen st 1129 Fortescue							57	"	black	chestnut	~	"	Mallemaggiore
20	wife	his son	30	y	1906 1907	Montreal	his sister Nicola Machiarelli Box 588 Uniontown Pa	Dea	Cert	syphilis				56	"	gray	"	~	"	Calcata
21	no	him self	20	y	1905 1907	Masontown	his cousin Canestran Josia Box 122 Masontown Pa							56	brown	brown	"	~	"	Faleria
22	no	"	28	y	1905 1907	Pa	his cousin Foglaccaro Giuseppe Box 404 Uniontown Pa							57	fair	blond	light	~	"	"
23	no	"	38	y	1906 1907	Pittsburg	his Umberto Canestran his cousin Box 122 Masontown Pa							57	"	brown	chestnut	~	"	"
24	no	him self	30	y	1899 1907	Pa	his brother Gaspare Gaspari Pellegrino 664 Degran st Brooklyn							52	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Sarabrese
25																		scar left eye brow	"	"
26																brown			"	"
27																gray			"	Sarabrese
28	no	him self	100	Cash	-	-	his nephew D'Lanzo Rocco 142 Penn st Reading Pa							54	"	brown	"	~	"	Bucchianico
29	no	his father	20	no	-	-	his brother Rocco D'Lanzo 142 Penn st Reading Pa							53	"	blond	"	~	"	"
30																brown	light		"	Montereale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schell's Master (Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Watonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schell's
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22Th day of September, 1909,
at New-York

Fred Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the S.S. Katonna, employed by Thos. of Thos. Cook & Sons, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Sheets containing 25 names

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from @Naples September The 9 Then, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3	Mattia	Olindo	32		M					Italy	So. It.					
4	Mattia	Dontolino	17		M											
5 3	Calcagni	Franco	28	w	M	M	laborer	y	y	Italy	So. It.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Chiara Calcagni S. Giovanni Lagonico	Ny	New York
6 4	Calcagni	Terige cousins	26	w	M	S	"	no	no			"	"	bro father Ernesto Calcagno S. Giovanni Lagonico	"	"
7 5	Di Pietro	Antonio	26	w	M	M	coach-man	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Emilia Cardone Rivero ni Volturno	"	Rochester
8 6	Paradiso	Rosa	33		F		Spinner	y	y			"	New York	bro mother Angela Paduano	"	New York
9 7	Rianna	Rosa	18	w	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Casiano			bro father Luigi Rianna Agerola	"	New York
10 8	Di Meglio	Fortuna	28	w	F	M	wife	no	no		Ischia	"		bro father Carlo Di Meglio Casiano	"	Brooklyn
11 9	son Bianco	Francesco	3	w	M	-	2-1043574-7-13-43 Child	-	-			"			"	
12 10	" "	Carlo	2	w	M	-						"			"	
13 11	Di Meglio	Angela	24	w	F	S	2-970723-7-13-43 house-woman	no	no			"		bro father Carlo Di Meglio Ischia	"	
14 12	Scotti	Antonio	18	w	M	S	shoe-maker	no	no			"		bro father Bonaventura Scotti Ischia	"	New York
15 13	Parmuzio	Giuseppa	16	w	F	S	house-wife	no	no	Italy	Agnone			bro mother Domenica D'Ascenzo Agnone	Col	Denver
16 14	D'Ascenzio	Michele cousins	17	w	M	S	farmer laborer	y	y			"	"	bro father Pasquale D'Ascenzo Agnone	"	"
17 15	Caporri	Pietro	18	w	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Croce del Sannio			bro father Marcario S. Croce del Sannio	Pa	Garnetta
18 16	Fantozzi	Stefano	30	w	M	M	" "	no	no	"	Capistrello			bro wife Luisa Silvestro Capistrello	Pa	Pittston
19 17	D'Alessio	Giovanni	17	w	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no		Pettorano sul Gizio			bro aunt Maria Cianacca Via Calabria 13 Pettorano sul Gizio	Ohio	Cleveland
20 18	Di Stefano	Domenico	51	w	M	M	shoemaker	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Filomena Di Stefano	Pa	Lehigh Run
21 19	son	Pietro	13	w	M	S	"	y	y			"		bro Mariozza N 10 Pettorano sul Gizio	"	"
22 20	Di Marco	Emilio	22		M											
23 21	D'Annibale	Enrico	16		M											
1 22	Castiglia	Agostino	31	w	M	S	farmer laborer	y	y			Italy	Galeria	bro mother Rosa Strani	Mich	Grosse
2 23	Giovannini	Antonio	18	w	M	S	farmer laborer	y	y			Italy	Posi	bro mother Crescenzia Domenica Galeria	Pa	Pittsburg
3 24	Ventresca	Feliciano	34	w	M	M	cab-man	no	no			"	Bugnara	bro wife Teresa Fontana	Pa	Roslyn
4 25	Capodicasa	Domenico	26	w	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Torino di Sangro	bro wife Annalia Morelli Bugnara	Pa	Pittsburg
5 26	Venditelli	Vincenzo	21	w	M	S	farmer laborer	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pico farmer bro father Antonino Torino di Sangro	Can	Montreal
6 27	Renzi	Carmino	17	w	M	S	farm laborer	y	y			"		bro father Pietro Pico	Mass	Pittsfield
7 28	Giorini	Antonio	60	w	M	S	cab-man	no	no			"		Alatri bro nephew Pasquale Giorini	Ny	New York
8 29	Carafa	Vincenzo	18	w	M	S	black-smith	y	y			"		Pietrelcina bro father Antonino Carafa Alatri	Conn	Waterbury
9 30	Losito	Francesco	18	w	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			"		S. Michele di Bari bro father Nicola Pietrelcina S. Michele di Bari	Mass	Danville

Nos 1, 2, 6, 20 & 21 cancelled. W. S. P. Watson, Com. Inspector.

Sept. 23/09.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York *the 22th Day of September* , 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			Italy Casacandida
2																			" "
3	~	bro self	28	no			bro cousin Domenico Calvagni							5	7	fair	black black	~	" Montereale
4	~	"	28	no			bro uncle Adamo Santori							5	3	fair	brown chestnut	~	" "
5	~	"	30	no	1905	Rochester	bro father Ignazio D. Pietro							5	3	brown	" "	~	" Rionero
6	~	brother	30	no	1908	Newyork	bro sister Antonia Agerolo							5	6	"	black black	~	" Agerolo
7	~	her husband	40	no	1908		her husband Pietro Natale							5	1	fair	blond chestnut	~	" Casavano
8	~	her husband	30	no			her husband Domenico							5	1	"	blond dark	~	" Ischia
9	~	father	11	"			Bianco												
10	~	"	"	"			238 Columbia st												
11	~	her brother in law	30	no			Brooklyn NY												
12	~	bro brother in law	30	no			bro brother in law Luigi Morelli							5	8	"	black dark	~	" Ischia
13	~	himself	40	no			29 Prince st Newyork							5	5	brown	" chestnut	~	" "
14	~	father	19	no			bro brother Giovanni Pannunzio							5	6	fair	blond chestnut	scar left eye	" Agnone
15	no	bro self	28	no			bro cousin Giovanni Pannunzio							5	5	"	black "	scar right eye	" "
16	no	"	33	yes	1906	Pittsburg	bro brother Agostino							5	6	brown	brown	~	" S Croce del Sannio
17	no	bro self	40	no			bro cousin Gaetano Luigi							5	2	fair	" "	~	" Capistrello
18	~	"	60	yes	1904	Rochester	bro brother D. Nino Giuseppe							5	3	"	" "	~	" Pettorano
19	~	father	59	no	1908		bro son in law												
20																fair	brown chestnut		Colle
21																			
22	no	bro self	25	yes	1902	Pittsburg	bro brother in law Leonardo Matteucci							5	8	brown	" "	~	" Valeria
23	yes	bro self	20	no			bro father Salvatore Giovannina							5	3	pale	" "	~	" Posta
24	no	"	36	yes	1903	Niagara Falls	bro cousin Francesco Ventresca							5	7	fair	" "	~	" Bugnara
25	no	bro self	25	yes	1905	Pittsburg	bro father Agostino Capodicasa							5	7	brown	" "	~	" Turrivalignani
26	yes	bro brother	20	no			bro brother Armando Vendittelli							5	7	fair	" "	~	" Pico
27	no	bro self	30	no			bro uncle Pasquale Ferriti							5	5	"	" "	~	" "
28	no	"	36	no			bro brother Domenico Fabrizio							5	7	pald	white gray	~	" Aliadri
29	no	"	25	no			bro uncle G Battista Crapa							5	4	brown	brown chestnut	~	" Pietrelcina
30	no	"	25	no			bro uncle Leonardo Bisell							5	7	"	black black	~	" Sannicandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peschelli Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peschelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909,
at New York

Leon A. Sowers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Finizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Vaterland Employed by Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 6 finishes containing 23 names

Vincenzo Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New-York

Lew A Swan

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September 9 to Sept, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caprano	Francesco	23	M	M		farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	bro wife Carolina Mattia Aquino	Pa	Aldenna
2	Boffa	Giuseppe	24	M	M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Reino	bro wife Maria Caterina Aquino	NJ	Newark
3	Berlisenga	Pasquale	29	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reino	bro father Francesco Reino	Ohio	Steubenville
4	Lucarini	Cesare	41	M	M		farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castelvecchio Subequo	bro wife Loreta Superesso	Pa	Pittsburg
~~5~~	~~Caldarelli~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~									Villa S. Stefano			
6	Iorio	Giovanni	41	M	M		farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelvecchio	bro wife Loreta Columbia Villa S. Stefano	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Tranelli	Angelo	32	M	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Tambucca Maria Villa S. Stefano	"	"
8	Santelloco	Marco	30	M	M		farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Luca	bro wife Giovanna Santelloco Via Fabbrica Luca	Ill	Chicago
9	Barbato	Michelangelo Giuseppe	35	M	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiaravalle Centrale	bro wife Caterina Francesco Chiaravalle Centrale	NJ	Newport
~~10~~	~~Viglione~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	~~M~~												
11	Truscella	Raffaele	24	M	M		farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petrella Tifernina	bro wife Antonietta Di Stefano Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Cannino	Angelo Michael	23	M	M		gardener	no	no	Italy	"	Petrella Tifernina	"	bro wife Maria Marsilis Petrella Tifernina	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Liguori	Onofrio	30	M	M		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"	Crispano	Via del Cancello Crispano	bro wife Maddalena Pagnano	Conn	Bridgeport
~~14~~	~~Evangelista~~	~~Stefano~~	~~36~~	~~M~~												
~~15~~	~~Son~~	~~Camillo~~	~~15~~	~~M~~												
16	Simonetti	Maria Louise	27	M	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palma Campania	bro mother Rosa Dello Iacono	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Son Riccardo	Antonio son	3	M	-	-	child	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
18	Daughter "	Caterina daughter	1	M	-	-	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
19	Dello Iacono	Angela Pasquarina cousin	9	M	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Italy	Palma Campano	Grandfather Ferdinando Gozzino Palma Campanio	"	"
20	Caliendo	Giovanni husband	23	M	M		laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro father Vincenzo Palma	"	"
21	wife Siriani	Agata wife	28	M	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy			"	"
22	Deriato	Gennaro	30	M	M	S	maritime player	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Napoli	bro father Vincenzo Deriato Via Papa N° 3 Napoli	NJ	Newfoundland
23	Greco	Umberto	48	M	M	M	glove maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Enrico Largo Cesarea N° 5 Napoli	"	" (Brooklyn)
24	wife Luisa	Anna	39	M	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Ferraniolo	Francesco	28	M	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Arzano	bro wife Carmosina Fiore Arzano	"	"
~~26~~	~~Cristiano~~	~~Teresa~~	~~30~~	~~F~~												
~~27~~	~~Cilento~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~7~~	~~M~~												
~~28~~	~~Cilento~~	~~Caterina~~	~~6~~	~~F~~												
29	S. Martino	Maria Assunta	26	M	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	S. Martino in Pensilis			bro mother Anna S. Martino in Pensilis	R.I.	Providence
30	son Aquilante	Matteo son	2	M	-	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(Nos 5, 10, 14, 15 & 26/28 cancelled)

W. S. Watson, Immigrant Inspector.

Sept 23/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York *the 22 d Day of* September, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	28	no			bro cousin Pasquale & Biancaro nonno					Good	no	5	6	brown	black chestnut	~	Italy	Aquino
2	"	"	26	yes 1907	1907	Newark N.J.	friend Libero Daniello Atlanta Ga 2113 Atlanta Ga							5	5	"	brown dark	~	"	Reino
3	no	himself	23	yes 1906	1906	Steubenville O. Newark N.J.	bro cousin Pierino Stones Steubenville Ohio							5	5	fair	" chestnut	~	"	Castelvecchio Subequo
4	no	"	60	yes 1907	1907	Pittsburg Pa	bro brother in law Leo Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	" e "	~	"	Villa S. Stefano
5																				
6	no	himself	19	yes 1904	1904	Pittsburg	bro brother Dario Rocco							5	4	"	" "	~	"	Villa S Stefano
7	no	"	22	yes 1905	1905	"	610 Boston st Pittsburg Pa bro nephew Tatti Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa							5	3½	"	" "	~	"	"
8	no	himself	40	yes 1906	1906	Chicago Ill	bro brother in law Natale Antonio 159 West Taylor st Chicago Ill							5	4½	"	" gray blue	~	"	Luco
9	-	"	22	yes 1907	1907	Troy N.Y.	bro cousin Antonio Gulli Mulberry 199 New York							5	8½	"	brown " chestnut	~	"	Chiaravalle
10																				Centrale Petrella
11	no	himself	30	yes 1903	1903	Pittsburg	bro brother in law Domenico Foglione Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	brown	brown chestnut	~	"	Organno
12	no	"	28	no	-	-	bro brother Antonio Canning Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	" "	scar, neck under st. ear	"	"
13	yes	his father	15	yes 1906	1906	Pittsburg Pa	bro father liquor dealer Compton st 141 Washington Ave							5	3	"	" sky blue	~	"	Crispano
14																"	" black	scar left cheek	"	Napoli
15																"	" black chestnut	~	"	
16	,	husband	32	yes 1896	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	bro father husband Antonio Bizzardi 214 North st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	fair	black chestnut	~	"	Palma Campania
17	,	fils	20	do.												born in Brooklyn, N.Y., 1906.		-	"	-
18	,	"		do.												" " - " " 1908.		-	"	-
19	-	-	52	no	-	-	her father Carmine delle Cacone and mother 247 North Jefferson st Brooklyn N.Y.											-	Italy	Palma Campania
20	-	husband	37	yes 1903	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	bro cousin Filippo Caputo 218 North 2nd st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	fair	blond stay-blue mole	left cheek	"	Palma Campania
21	-	husb.	37	no	-	-								5	1	"	brown sky blue	-	"	"
22	-	himself	30	no	-	-	bro cousin Alfonso de Filippo 586 Boulevard st Hamilton							5	5	brown	brown dark	scar right cheek	"	Napoli
23	-	"	50	yes	-	-	bro brother in law Francesco Zeppetti 82 Elkman Ave							5	9	fair	" "	spot marked	"	Napoli
24	-	husb.	48											5	2	"	black black	-	"	"
25	-	self	25	yes 1907	1907	Verplanck Kings Co N.Y.	bro brother Raffaele Ferraro Thompson st 16 New York							5	6½	pale	brown sky blue	~	"	Arzano
26																fair	" chestnut	~	"	Grumo Nevano
27																			"	
28																			"	
29	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	her husband Domenico Aquilante 193 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.							5	12	fair	brown chestnut	~	"	S. Martino in Cassino
30	-	fils		-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mitchell S Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Hadonny, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mitchell S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 th day of September, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Finished containing 24 names

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1909

at New York

Lee Ahern

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th, 1909

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
262 1	Parquini	Sebastiano	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortona	his father Tommaso Parquini Ortona a mare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lupica	Calogero	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			U.S. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland Ohio	he leaves money	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Battigaglia	Nicola	19		M											
6 4	Ceccarella	Antonio	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		IV	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.A. Harrison	his wife Giovanna Scafa Via Sabramunto - Casamicciano	L.I.	Ravenwood
5	Mercurio	Michele	20		M											
6	Pinto	Antonio	60		M											
7	Mennonna	Filomena	23		F											
8	Mennonna	Vincenzo	20		M											
1 9	Lubrano Lavadera	Vincenzo	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Pietrada	his mother Teresa Sotto Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 10	Proietti	Mario	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Vallo di Nera	his father Augusto Proietti Vallo di Nera	R.I.	Providence
3 11	Palermo	Michele	35		M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no			"	Macchiagodena	his wife Lenanda Palermo Macchiagodena	Ind.	Fortwayne
4 12	Palma	Innocenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo N.Y.	his father Felice Palma Capriehio Romano	N.Y.	East Buffalo
5 13	Carriotti	Luigi	32		M	M	farmer Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Carpineto	his wife Enicetta Magliocchetti Carpineto Roman	N.Y.	Elmira
6 14	Saginario	Angelo	28		M	M	not known	no	no			"	Cichelcina	he leave home —	L.I.	Glen Cove
7 15	Mariotti	Angelo	39		M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	his wife Colomba Mariotti Viadel Giading - Montereale	N.Y.	N.Y.
8 16	Marchetti	Giovanni	17		M	S	farmer Laborer	yes				Italy	Montereale	his father Ezidio Marchetti Montereale	N.Y.	N.Y.
9 17	Carcasio	Francesco	25		M	M	barber	yes	yes			U.S.A.	N.Y.	his wife Angelina Muscara Piacasto	N.Y.	N.Y.
80 18	Lombardo	Giovanni	31		M	S	farmer	no	no			"	New Castle P.	his brother Nicola Lombardi Roccamonfina	Ohio	Lowelville
X 19	Amorto	Carmela	50		F	W	Dress Maker Tailor	no	no			Italy	Marsala	her son Matteo Titone Marsala	N.Y.	N.Y.
X 20	daughter Titone	Nicolina	28		F	S	" "	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
X 21	" "	Maria	18		F	S	" "	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
X 22	son "	Domenico	15		M	S	Taylor	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
23	Mule	Vincenza	64		F	M	Dress Maker	no	no			"	Girgenti	he leave none	"	"
24	daughter Falco	Calogera	20		F	S	" "	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
3 25	Colletti	Giuseppe	50		M	M	barber	no	no			"	Caltabellotta	his wife Maria Indelicato Caltabellotta	"	"
4 26	Milazzo	Salvatore	36		M	M	farmer Laborer	yes				"	Mussomeli	his wife Marianna Nolo Mussomeli	Pa	Ralstown
5 27	Scamella	Giuseppe	33		M	M	" "	yes	yes			U.S.A.	South Canton Pa	his wife Vincenza Schifani Mussomeli	Pa	Ralstown
6 28	Glorioso	Rosario	51		M	M	" "	no	no			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	his wife Rosaria Taia Cefali	Ill	Chicago
7 29	Galfano	Matteo	18		M	S	Blacksmith	no	no			Italy	Marsala	his father Giuseppe Galfano Marsala	Mich	Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York *the 22nd Day of* September, *1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— No. of Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	yes	1900 1908	N. Y.	his brother Rocco Pasquini 1068 Steet 25 - Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fair	red	chestnut	scar left cheek	Italy	Ortona
2	no	himself	$25	yes	1903 1908	Cleveland Ohio	his wife Giuseppe Gargallo 25½ East 40th st Cleveland Ohio							5	9	"	black	black	—	"	Bagheria
3																					
4	no	himself	$25	yes	1903 1908	Hartford Conn	his Cousin Tommaso Sacco Pastarelli - 16 Sherman st	Ravanpietro				Good		5	6	pale brown	chestnut		scar right cheek	"	Casamarciano
5																					
6																fair	"		—	"	Sambiase
7																fair	"		scar forehead	"	"
8																fair	sky blue		—	"	Mesoraca
9		himself	$25	yes	1907 1908	Pittsburgh Pa	his uncle Settimio Maio 287 Elk st Buffalo							5	8					"	
10	no	his brother	no	—			his brother Nicandro Provitelli 328 Hatwell Ave	Provitelli				Good		5	3	brown	chestnut		—	"	Valle d'Maca
11	no	herself	39	no	—		his Cousin Rocco notte Mayden st 1129 Fosbroan Ind							5	2	natural	black		—	"	Macchiagodena
12	no	himself	26	yes	1904 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	his brother Raffaele Palma Lovejoy st N 1290 - Buffalo							5	7	natural	chestnut		—	"	Carpinetto
13	no	himself	25	no	—		his Cousin Angelo Mizzandi 99 - John Stuet Elmira ny							5	6	natural	chestnut		—	"	Carpinetto
14	yes	her Husband	35	no	—		her Husband Cosimo Squadrone Box 29 - Glen Core - Erie —							5	4	brown	chestnut	light	—	"	Pietrelcina
15	no	him self	26	yes	1907 1908	N. York	Passager upon being questioned Claime to be going to no body	Luigi Deva						5	7	brown	black		scar left eye	"	Colle D.
16	no	his Cousin	29	yes	1905 1907	ny	his Cousin Carmelo Nanni 60 Mulberry Stet ny							5	3	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Montemaggiore
17	no	himself	40	yes	1903 1908	ny	his Cousin Nicola Vescio 124 Thompson st ny							5	7	"	black		—	"	Micastro
18	no	him self	26	yes	1907 1908	New Castle	his brother Pietro Lombardo Lonellville ohio							5	9	natural	Chestnut		—	"	Roccamonfina
19	no	her self		no	—	—	her Son Michele Cirone First Street N 34							5	5	nat	chestnut		—	"	Maranola
20	"	"		"	—	—	Each floor N 8 - East -							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"		"	—	—								5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	"		"	—	—								5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	no	Herself	46	yes	1900 1908	ny	her Husband Pellegrina Falco - 60 Street 2nd ave new yorke	Dis Cert				Spinality		5	5	brown	black	Chestnut	scar forehead	"	Caltabellotta
24	no	Herself	40	no										5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
25	no	Himself	29	yes	1900 1904	Phila Pa	his sons Girolamo and Salvatore Colletti - 154 St 519 East							5	6	nat	chestnut		moles chin	"	Castelbellotta
26	Yes	him self	30	yes	1904 1907	South Canton	his Cousin Rosario Squeo Box 101 Ralstonun Pa							5	6	nat	chestnut		scar chin —	"	Nerano
27	yes	him self	28	yes	1902 1908	S. Scranton	his cousin Rosario Squeo Box 101 Ralstown Pa							5	6	brow	"		—	"	Nerano
28	yes	him self	40	yes	1900 1908	Chicago Ill	his Son Francesco Gloriosso 192 N. Carpenter st Chicago							5	5	nat	Chestnuts		bored ear	"	Cepaliè
29	yes	him self	28	no	—	—	his Cousin Matteo Calfapo Antoyne Stut 215 Detroit Mt							5	6	brow	n.		—	"	Marsala
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Katonna, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1909,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizia, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria Employed by Commerce, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizia

Sworn to before me this 22 Th day of September, 1909

at New York

Geo. O. Schmidt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovēnian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
2881	Lopinto	Maria	23	w/ 5	M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bivona	bro father Lo Pinto Giovanni Bivona Italy	Ill	Chicago
2	son Cardinale	Francesco	son 11	w/ 11	-	-	child	-	-					Lopinto "		
3	Lopinto	Antonina	sis 18	w/ 5	S	F	housework	no	no			Italy	Bivona	bro father Lo Pinto Giovanni		
2904	Dieli	Gioacchino	19	w/ 11	S	M	farm labourer	no	no					bro father Dieli Filippo Bivona		
5	Bondi	Domenico	cousin 17	w/ 11	S	M	tailor	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Chicago	bro mother Barbera Francesco Via Labirinto Bivona	"	"
6	Vasile	Francesca	32	w/ 5	S	F	housework	no	no			Italy	Bivona	bro father Vasile Pasquale Bivona	"	"
7	Vasile	Carmelo	31	w/ 11	M	M	farm labourer	no	no			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	bro wife Chiara Bivona	Col	Berwin
8	Vasile	Concetta	38	w/ 5	M	M	Sportsman	no	no			Italy	Bivona	bro wife Mistello Serafina Via Porta Palermo Bivona	Ny	Newyork
9	son Piano	Luigi	cousin 11	w/ 11	-	-	child	-	-			"	"	bro father in law Luigi Sciarra Via Strada Lunga Bivona	"	"
10	" "	Giovanni	" 8	w/ 11	-	-	"	-	-			"	"		"	"
11	" "	Giuseppa	daughter 4	w/ 5	-	-	"	-	-			"	"		"	"
12	Vasile	Giuseppa	18	w/ 5	S	F	housework	no	no			"	"	bro father Vasile Giuseppe Via Lunga Bivona	Ny	Portagentile
13	Vasile	Francesco	cousin 14	28 w/ 11	M	M	farm labourer	no	no			U.S.A.	Stapleton	bro wife Maria Vagino Via Lucio Bivona	"	"
14	Licarella	Nicolò	cousin 13	36 w/ 11	M	M	"	no	no			Italy	Bivona	bro wife Carmela Apollona Via Marconi Bivona	"	"
15	Reina	Salvatore		27 w/ 11	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Newyork	bro wife Barone Nerina Via Arco Marconi Bivona	"	Newyork
[illegible]	Noto	Antonino		46	M	M	farm labourer	no	no			Italy	Bivona	bro wife Lo Verde Maddalena Bivona	"	"
[illegible]	daughter	Rosa		12	F	S						"	"		"	"
3 16	Sciarrabba	Vincenza		16 w/ 5	S	F	Corset maker Former	yes	yes			"	"	bro father Sciarrabba Antonino Via dell'Orto Bivona	Conn	Darbes, Ulster Co.
17	Di Salvo	Rosalia		12/11 w/ 5	S	F	child	yes	no			"	"	bro mother Maida Paola Via Arco Marconi Bivona	Ny	Newyork
2 20	Spoto	Stefano		22 w/ 11	M	M	farmer labourer	no	no			"	"	bro brother Salvatore Spoto Via Gela Bivona	"	"
21	wife Loscalzo	Maria		36 w/ 5	M	F	Sportsman	no	no			"	"	bro father Lerbo Salvatore Via Gela Bivona	"	"
3 22	Lerbo	Giuseppe		26 w/ 11	M	M	barber	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	bro wife Lo Verde Giustina Via Pisciotto Bivona	"	"
23	Bondi	Caterina		39 w/ 5	W	F	Former	no	no			Italy	Bivona	bro sister Bondi Maria Bivona	"	"
24	Castellana	Francesco Paolo		14/12 w/ 11	S	M	Barber	yes	yes			"	"	bro grand-mother Guastella Bivona	"	"
6 25	Mortellaro	Alfonso	bro	27 w/ 11	M	M	barber	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Newyork	bro father Girolamo Bivona	"	"
7 26	Mortellaro	Giuseppe	bro	26 w/ 11	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	bro mother Bullara Antonia Via Lungotiere Bivona	"	"
8 27	Lapio	Carmelo		22 w/ 11	S	M	tailor	yes	yes			"	"	bro wife Bullara Antonia	"	"
9 28	Lamela	Salvatore		15 w/ 11	S	M	farm labourer	yes	yes			"	"	bro father Lapio Paolo Via Giarra Bivona	"	"
29	Lamella	Giuseppa		15 w/ 11	S	F	servant	yes	yes			Italy	Bivona	bro father La Stella Francesco Via S. Antonio Bivona	"	"
31 30	Salemi	Placido	cousin 24	w/ 11	S	M	farm labourer	no	no			"	"	bro mother Giordano Maddalena Via Montepellegrino Bivona	"	"
												"	Corleone	bro father Salemi Salvatore Corleone	"	"

(Nos. 10 to 17 cancelled) U.S. Station

Sept. 23/08 Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 22nd *day of* September, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care or treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	himself	20 no	—	—		wife husband Salvatore Cardinale	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	stout	dress fretted visage	Italy	Bivona
2	y	self	"	—	—		mother 192 & 20th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	—
3	y	himself	15 no	—	—		bro brother Paolo Lo Pinto 192 & 20th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	brown	stout	clad mole chin	Italy	Bivona
4	y	"	15 no	—	—		bro brother Orel. Giuseppe 192 & 20th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"
5	y	himself	20 no	Chicago Ill	—		bro uncle Giuseppe Varile 192 & 20th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
6	y	himself	15 no	—	—		bro brother Varile Giuseppe 192 & 20th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
7	y	himself	15 no	Bowmanstown Pa	—		bro brother Varile Orazio 192 & 20th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	~	"	"
8	—	himself	40 no	—	—		wife husband Gaspare Saiara Servino di	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black	"	~	"	"
9	"	self	43 00	—	—		Grocery store 61 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	—					—		—
10	—	"	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"		"	"	—					—		—
11	—	"	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"		"	"	—					—		—
12	no	Hebrew	15 00	no	—		bro brother Varile Salvatore Box 19 Portegenille Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Bivona
13	no	Caruso	17 00	Chicago	—		bro cousin Salvatore Varile Box 19 Portegenille Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	no	"	25 00	no	—		bro cousin Salvatore Varile Box 19 Portegenille Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	~	"	"
15	no	"	25 00	Ny	—		bro brother in law Raffaele Varga 8 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	—	"	"
16	—	—	10 00	—	—		bro brother Orazio Varga 552-556 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
17																					
18	no	himself	25 00	no	—	—	bro brother Paolo Sciarratta Box 48 Bogches Ulster	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Bivona
19	~	"	18 00	no	—	—	bro father Salvatore Orofrio 359 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	4	7	"	"	"	~	"	"
20	—	"	50 00	no	—	—	bro cousin Giuseppe Cambuzzi 554-556 Grand st Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	~	"	Girgenti
21	—	himself	40 00	Ny	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	~	"	Bivona
22	—	self	25 00	Ny	—	—	bro brother Carlo Antonino 67 Grand st Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	~	"	"
23	—	herself	20 00	no	—	—	bro brothers di Filippo Gaetano 74-76 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	"	~	"	"
24	—	himself	35 00	Ny	—	—	bro father Filippo Cancellaro 1 Jackson st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
25	—	"	400 00	Ny	—	—	bro uncle Valenti Nettrisa 51 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	"
26	—	"	400 00	"	—	—	bro uncle Crocifisa Antiaco 51 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
27	—	"	25 00	Ny	—	—	bro uncle Mario Cugino 554-556 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	—	father	15 00	Ny	—	—	bro brother La Mela Rosalia 554-556 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
29	—	father	15 00	no	—	—	bro father Giuseppe Cancelle 166 Grand st Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	~	"	"
30	—	"	25 00	no	—	—	bro uncle Valenti Gianco 215 Cedar 97 st Ny	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reginald Webster, of the S.S. Hatonna, from Hayti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Tiniani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by Hamburg Amer. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Vincenzo Tiniani

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New York

Geo. A. Shuman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September 9th day, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
269 1	Salario	Francesco	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER Italian	French	Italy	Marselle	Brother Salario Francesco Rue Vella Vega 44 Marselle	Ill	Chicago
329 2	Vasile	Vincenzo	30		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bivona	Brother Salario Francesco Rue Vella Vega 44 Marselle	Ill	Chicago
3	wife	Rosaria	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bivona	Brother-in-law Father Pasquale Bivona		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert Forst Inspector

3c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 22nd *Day of* September, 1909.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy, or has been or will be supported by money? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	first uncle	6	no	-	-	brother Pacifico Salarris	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	
2	the	himself	25				93 Rafferty St New York													
3	the	"	"				brother Giuseppe 25 St 92 Chicago Ill													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Passport # 6 [illegible] 5 [illegible] brown chestnut ~ " Brioni
2 " " " " 5 1 " " " scar forehead " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Schiller Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the SS Patavia employed by Cosmos third cl, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th day, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	di Salvo	Giuseppe	27		M	farmer Laborer		no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Maggaro Palermo Castellamare	New York	
32	Ardizzone	Giorgio	27		M	Farmer						Chicago Ill.	Wife Strano Maria		
33	di Benedetto	Vito	28		M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Castellamare	Father Pasquale di Benedetto Mistretta		
34	Justaino	Giuseppe	27		M	W						Petralia S.	Father Paolo Castellamare	Wy. Buffalo	
35	Siccione	Vincenzo	18		S	Mason Mechanic							Father Salvatore Petralia	Newark	
36	Avanzato	Calogera	24		M	Laborer	no	no				Palermo	Brother Avanzato Angelo Palermo	Nbl Omaha	
37	Logiudice	Diego	17		S	no profession						Caricatti	Brother Lo Giudice Calogero Caricatti	New York	
38	Traina	Rosario	28		M	no profession							Father Traina Ignazio Caricatti	NJ East Orange	
9	daughter di Piazza	Maria	ch	1		ch			U.S.	Born			Grand Father	New York	
39 10	Dolce	Fortunato	28		M	Laborer					Italy	Campofelice	Wife Leonarda Anna	Pa Pittsburg	
40 11	Schimmenti	Giuseppe	23		M	Farmer Laborer						Chicago Ill.	Wife Pivetta Clementina Campofelice	Ill. Chicago	
41 12	Di Bianca	Santo	33		M						Italy	Campofelice	Wife Libella Francesco Lascari	Pa Pittsburg	
42 13	Di Leonardo	Filippo	29		M								Wife Rosolia Bianca Campofelice		
43 14	Lascalzo	Francesco	42		M							Biviona	Father in Law Filippo Dudi Campofelice	New York	
44	wife Russo	Lucia	24		M								Via Pasquale Biviona Father		
45	daughter	Rosalia	6		F								Grand Father		
46 17	Noto	Giuseppe	16		S	Schoemaker	yes	yes					mother Corbo Caterina		
47 18	Colletti	Carmelo	16		S								Piazza Quartieri - Biviona Father Vincenzo		
48 19	Storniolo	Angelo	45		M	Farmer Laborer	no	no				Pettineo	Strada Nuova Biviona he leave mont	NJ Westerly	
49 20	daughter	Rosalia	ch 16		S	no profession									
50	Lanza	Carmelo	46		M		yes	yes				Valledolmo	Father "Loreto Lanza Valledolmo	Ill Chicago	
51 22	daughter Castagna	Rosa	2		F								Grand Father		
52 23	Giambruno	Antonino	36		M	Merchant	yes	y				Lercara	bro wife Rosaria Orlando Via Crispi Lercara	NJ Newyork	
53 24	Rizzano	Mattia	51	7	M	Laborer	no	no					bro can't money	"	
54 25	daughter Settineri	Antonina	ch 17		S		no	no						"	
2 26	Giordano	Giacchino	39		M	farmer Laborer	no	no					bro wife Cristiano Greco	"	
3 27	Greco	Bernardo	31		M	2-5700	no	no				Mistretta	Via Colomba Lercara bro wife Giordano Anna Mistretta	"	
4 28	Bruno	Francesca	39		M	home wife	no	no				S. Stefano	bro father Giovanni Bruno S. Stefano	Pa Easton	
29	son Rubino	Pasquale	3		M	-	-	-						"	
30	daughter "	Maria	1	7	F	-	-	-						"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 45 am

Arriving at Port of New York. the 23d Day of September 23 rd, 1909.

71

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of this kind, not excepted by clause 2 of sec. which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother in Law Enrico Francesco 467 W. 39th St.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6					Italy	Castellamare
2	"	"	$25	yes	907	Chicago	Brother Arduino Vincenzo 185 Elizabeth St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	creatrice on the	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	905	Buffalo	Brother in law Benedetto Giuseppe 35 State St. Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Chestnut	right eye creatrice on the	"	Castellamare
4	no	"	$40	no	—	—	His Uncle Luca Giuseppe 48 Jefferson St. Newark		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	forehead moles on the	"	Castellamare
5	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Lo Bue Antonino 718-720-14th St. Omaha		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black	Chestnut	visage creatrice on the	"	Petralia S.
6	"	"	$25	yes	906	New York	Husband Vincenzo Cernius 661-7th Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Chestnut	Hazel blue	right eye brown	"	Palermo
7	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Calogero Central ave and Cross St. Ft.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chestnut	Hazel blue	—	"	Sanica Ht
8	"	herself	$20	yes	905	N.J.	Husband Gaspare Piazza 235 East 29th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	creatrice on the forehead	"	"
9	"	father	—	—	—	—	Father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	N.Y.
10	no	himself	$30	yes	905	Pittsburg	Brother in law Leonardo Diego Pittsburg- Warden St 1920-		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	Black	Chestnut	moles on the visage	"	Sampofelice
11	"	"	$25	yes	905	Chicago Ill	Brother Saverio Schiavonnetti 377 South Clark St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	Lercara
12	no	"	$30	yes	1896	Pittsburg	Brother in law Lanuzo Paolo 18-31 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	large scar at side face	"	Sampofelica
13	no	"	$40	yes	907	"	Brother in law Alfio Giuliano Pittsburg Pa 1710. One Alley		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	pock marked	"	"
14		"	$50	yes	907	Ky	Cousin Schiffo Pensato [illegible] Ky		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	freer on the chin	"	Brooca
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
16																					
17	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gennaro Otto 36 First St. Elizabeth Park N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	Chestnut		—	Italy	Biccica
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Paolo Colletti 7 Sacket St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"		—	"	"
19	no	"	$25	yes	—	—	Daughter Maria Morgan St 46 Waverly N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	black	Chestnut	—	Tettimo
20	no	"	—	—	—	—	Sister		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	"
21	no	her self	$16	no	—	—	Husband Melchiore Castrogiovanni 133 Prince St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	black	freckled visage		Polizzi
22							His father														
23	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Filippo Lo Bono 298 East 108 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Licata
24	—	herself	$28	no	—	—	her son in law Vito Mazzinaro 211 E 108 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	/	mother	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Giordano 326 E 79 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	—	"	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Lo Bocchiero Michele 261 Elizabeth St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Montmaggiore
28	—	her husband	$30	no	—	—	her husband Calvino Antonino 223-235 Broad St. Easton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	S Stefano
29	—	father	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

12 05 pm

Dr Mircel
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New York

Geo. A. Shuer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the U.S. National Steamship Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New-York

Chas. O. Schmidt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th day of, 1908

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3 1	Montagnino	Michele	44		M	M	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	his wife Caterina Salerno Lercara	N.Y.	New York
6 2	Picarotta	Concetta	40		F	W	house-woman	no	no			Italy	Lercara	her daughter Anna Romano Lercara	N.Y.	New York
7 3	Salamone	Rosa	20		F	M	hous-wife	no	no			"	"	her father Salamone Giuseppe Lercara	N.Y.	New York
4	Son Rotolo	Francesco	3		M		2-177467	6-1-33		Am 8-14-36		—	—		N.Y.	New York
5	" "	Giuseppe		3	M		2-113256	-				—	—			
8 6	Di Franco	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	no	no			Italy	Lercara	his father Di Franco Bartolo Lercara	N.Y.	New York
9 7	Giordano	Salvatore	30		M		laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	his cousin same	N.Y.	New York
8	wife Bonaccorso	Giuseppa	27		F		2-105120 housek. wife	11-17-43	- Nog			Italy	Lercara			
10 9	Giacalone	Giuseppe	28		M		Barber	y	y			Italy	Marsala	his father Giacalone Antonio Tunisia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	wife Lidia	Paola	18		F		hous-wife	y	y			Italy	Marsala		"	"
42 11	Masi	Cesareo	35		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Toronto C.	his wife Nazarena Von-Cavarino	Ont. C.	Toronto Franco
3 12	Bello Rocca	Rosa	21		F	M	house-wife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Son Vacchiano	Carmella	1		F		—	—	—			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her cousin none		
4 14	Alfieri	Andrea	16		M	S	Butcher	y	y			Italy	S. Maria Capua	his father Raffaele Alfieri S. Maria Capua	"	"
5 15	Della Rocca	Antonio	64		M	M	laborer	no	no			"	Capua	his brother Vincenzo Della Rocca Capua	"	"
16	wife Mazzarchiello	Maria Antonia	62		F	M	house wife	no	no			"	"		"	"
6 17	Palmiero	Michele	19		M	S	farmer	y	y			Italy	Sala di Caserta	his father Domenico Sala di Caserta	"	Paterson
7 18	Onorato	Michele	33		M	M	farm laborer	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Teano	his wife Grazia Cicatillo Teano	N.J.	Hoboken
8 19	Rocco	Gennaro	27		M	M	"	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his wife Francesca Dell'Aquila Teano	"	"
9 20	Picazio	Lamberto	30		M	S	laborer	y	y			"	Casolla	his father Francesco Picazio Casolla	"	Paterson
50 21	Rossi	Maria	22		F		2-839261 housework	2-19-41				"	Napoli	his uncle Evangelista Antonio Vici Fucari 12 Napoli	N.Y.	Newport
22	sister	Immacolata	15		F		2-468975	2-28-36		Rech 4-22-38		"	"		"	"
23	"	Elvira	10		F		—	no	no			"	"		"	"
24	"	Ida	7		F		-	—	-			"	"		"	"
25	Petrilli	Pasquale	23		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Casalvieri	his wife Virginia D'Agostino Casalvieri	Ill.	Chicago
2 26	Vernusiottinus	Enrico	27		M	M	laborer	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rimini	his mother Beccino Enrichetta Rimini via Voltina	N.Y.	Newport
27	wife Carafa	Rosa	21		F	M	house wife	y	y			"	"		"	"
28	Lombardo	Nicola	16		M	S	Cabinet maker	y	y			Italy	Scafati	his grand father Nicola Lombardi Scafati	R.I.	Providence
29	Sister	Rosa	14		F	S	———	y	y			"	"		"	"
4 30	Paolini	Antonio	29		M	M	singer	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	his brother Pietro	N.Y.	New York

Attested
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York *the 22nd Day of* September, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to read any language, or supposed by examiner to be able to read, and what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		him self	20 $	1907 1908 N. Y.	his daughters Mondaguno 218 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown	gray chestnut	scar nose	Italy	Tercara
2		her self	25 do		her daughter Anna Romano 2111 First Av. New York	Read	but	Speaks				5 5	fair	white gray	one foreteethss	Italy	Tercara
3		her self	15 no		her husband Biagio Robolo							5 5	fair	brown chesnut	mole forhead	"	Lercara
4		—	10		424 East 13th St. New York							—			—		—
5		—	16									—			—		—
6		him self	15 no		his brother Francesco Di Franco 424 East 13th St. New York							5 5	fair	brown chesnut	scar forhead	Italy	Lercara
7		him self	69 $	1907 1908 New York	his cousin Gioacchino da Rosa 326 E 39th St. New York							5 6	fair	" "	one tooth less	"	"
8		him self				Read	but					5 3	"	" "	—	"	"
9		" —	50 no		his cousin Andrea Fasulo							5 2	fair	brown sky-blue	scar forhead	Italy	Mezzara
10		"	" —	—	87 Central Ave - Brooklyn his brother in law Enrico Alicandro							5 —	fair	" chesnut	—	"	"
11	no	"	40 $	1907 1908 Toronto	Toronto Ont. Canada							5 10	brown	black	———	Italy	Terranna
12	—	her husband	15 $	1907 1908 Brooklyn	her husband Pasquale Vacchiano (sail st 47 Brooklyn							5 4	fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Lapuca
13	—											—			—	"	
14	—	his uncle	25 no	— —	his uncle Vincenzo Alfiero Bronx 215 Brooklyn	Read	but	Speaks				5 8	fair	brown chestnut	—	"	S. Marco Capua
15	—	his son	30 no	— —	his son Domenico Vincenzo and Maria della Rocca (sail st 47 Brooklyn							5 6	"	gray light	—	"	Lapuca
16	—											21 10	"	brown "	—	"	"
17	no	his sister	16 no	— —	his sister Nicola Palmiero							5 6	"	chesnut	scar left cheek	"	Sala di Cerola
18	no	him self	25 $	1907 1907 Hoboken	(sail st 105 Paterson NJ his brother Giacomo Onorato							5 4	fair	brown chestnut	scar left eye	Italy	Castelmezzano
19	no	"	15 $	1907 1907 Phila Pa	413 Bergen St Hoboken NJ his brother Tommaso Rocco							5 8	brown	" "	scar right eye brow	"	Tuoro
20	no	"	15 no	— —	412 Bergen St Hoboken NJ his brother Elia Picario							5 6	fair	red gray	—	"	Carolla
21	—	his father	10 no	— —	(sail st 292 Paterson NJ his father Francesco							5	brown	brown chestnut	scar forhead	"	Napoli
22	—			— —	Nov 2nd end 268 2nd New York							5 2	"	" "	scar forhead	"	"
23	—			— —								—			—		—
24	—			— —								—			—		—
25	no	his self	40 no		his adoptive brother Andrea Felice 149 Bridge St Brooklyn NY							5 9	fair	black hazel	———	Italy	Carolleri
26	no	"	20 $	1896 New York	his uncle Chiaconetangelo							5 10	"	black chestnut	—	South America	Montevideo
27	—	"	(U.S. Born)		351 E 117 St New York							5 3	"	" "	—	North America	New York
28	y	his father	100 no	———	his father Bernardino Lombardo Cranz St. No 66. Providence R.I.	Read	but	Speaks	Understood			4 10	brown	brown chestnut		Italy	Scafati
29	"																
30	//	him self	30 $	1907 1909 New York	his friend Petrucci Giovanni c/o 488 9th Av. N.Y.							5 8	pale	brown chestnut		Italy	Forno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Achilles Master, of the SS Hartland, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Achilles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 th day of September, 1907
at New York

Ben O Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fiuiani, Surgeon of the SS. Navonia, employed by the owners of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Luigi Fiuiani

Sworn to before me this 22½ day of September, 1909

at New York

Lew A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th Sept, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
355 1	Arcuricchi	Antonio	22		M	S	farmer laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepino	bro mother Angelina Morra Corigliano	NJ	Alpha
62 2	Spolverini	Alberto	39		M	M	"	M	M					bro wife Spolverini Silvina Corigliano	"	"
78 3	Coccioni	Celmira	20		F	M	house wife	no	no				Rispe	bro father Coccioni Rispe	"	"
4	daughter Forte	Rosa	10		F		2-986029-6/30/4								"	"
85 4	Schiaffi	Antonio	26		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no				Capramontana	bro father Schiaffi Giacomo Capramontano	Wash	Spokane
96 5	Simoncini	Ennio	34		M	M	"	no	no					bro father Simoncini Mario Capramontana	"	"
607 6	Cicioni	Domenico	39		M	M	"	M	M					bro father Cicioni Achille Capramontana	"	"
18 7	Minnone	Pietro	23		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no				NY IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	bro father Pietro Minnone Rossano	N.Y.	New York
29 8	Migliore	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cervino	Wife Santelli Zampari Cervino	Conn	New Haven
310 9	Cernacchio	Marco	19		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Marco Infine	bro father Francesco Cernacchio S. Marco Infine	Md.	Cumberland
411 10	Zerizzi	Gregorio	34		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Botticelli	bro wife Caterina Ferraro	N.Y.	Rome
412 11	Froio	Raffaele	23		M	M	"	no	no			"	Botticelli	bro wife Maria Testi Botticello	N.Y.	Rome
618 12	Di Benedetto	Francesco	10		M	S	"	no	no			"	Carpanzano	bro father Gregorio di Benedetto Carpanzano	N.Y.	New York
714 13	Rizzi	Nicola	27		M	M	"	M	M			"	Capistrello	bro wife Teresa Scatena	Pa	Pittsburg
815 14	Balamades	Domenico	21		M	S	"	no	no			"	Galeria	bro father Giovanni Capistrello	NJ	Newyork
916 15	Venditti	Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	no	no			"	Sesto Campano	bro father Rocco Venditti Palazzi per Galeria	"	Mechanicville
1017 16	Tarnelli	Salvatino	22		M	S	"	M	M			"	"	bro father Pasquale Tarnelli Sesto Campano	"	"
1 18	Amori	Silvestro	20		M	S	Porter	yes	yes				Poggiodomo	mother Angela Amore Poggiodomo	Pa	Connelsville
2 19	Naso	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"	"			"	S. Agata M.	Wife Maria Conti S. Agata M.	Ohio	Cleveland
3 20	Naso	Onofrio	18		M	S	"	no	no			"	"	Father Onofrio Naso S. Agata	"	"
4 21	Santoro	Vincenzo	53		M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Calogera Bruno S. Agata	"	Canton
5 22	Sanfilippo	Calogero	34		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Raffaela Lattuca S. Agata	"	Cleveland
6 23	Frandolino	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Francesca Fortunato S. Agata M.	"	"
1 24	Naso	Salvatore	36		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Conti Teresa S. Agata M.	"	"
8 25	Rosco	Antonino	22		M	M	"	yes	yes			"	Alcamo	Wife Giovanna Fabiano S. Agata	NJ	Brooklyn
9 26	Mannino	Gaetano	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Alcamo	Wife Mannino Teresa Alcamo	Ohio	Cleveland
80 27	Di Vita	Teresa	19		F	S	Artificial maker	yes	yes			"	"	Father Di Vita Basilio Alcamo	"	"
1 28	Costanzo	Antonio	26		M	M	Porter	no	no			"	"	Wife Romano Mariangela Alcamo	"	"
2 29	Fragapane	Basilio	30		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Giuseppe Fragapane Alcamo	"	"
3 30	Venne	Castenzo	28		M	M	"	"	"			"	Alcamo	Cousin Vivanza Wife Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn

Attested
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 22Th Day of September, 1909. 75

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother Agostino Giovannonnonno 122 Alpha Ny					Good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	—	Italy	Castnaldo
2	no	"	23	no	—	—	his friend Minicelli Anselmo Alpha Ny							5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	"
3	no	"	45	no	—	—	her husband Fucili Antonio Alpha Ny							5	5	"	blond	light	—	"	"
4			26																		
5	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his brother Schiaffi Francesco Box 1840 Spokane Wash							5	9	brown	black	chestnut	—	Italy	Aspiro
6	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Simoncini Luigi Box 1840 Spokane Wash							5	4	fair	brown	"	—	"	Capannoria
7	no	"	35	no	—	—	his friend Schiaffi Francesco Spokane Wash							5	6	"	black	"	—	"	"
8	"	himself	60	1907	New York		his brother in law Enrico Pasquale 1414 and 2d Av. New York							5	7	brown	brown	chestnut		Italy	Rossano
9	go his brother	visit	21	yes	20		Brother in law Biviato Gaetano 10 Locust St. Y Harbor							5	10	fair	chestnut			"	Cerisco
10	no	himself	32	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Pomarachino 165 Offett St. Cumberland Md							5	4	med	brown	chestnut	scar	forehead	Italy	1. Maro Filiano
11	y	his brother	25	y	1907	Rome N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe Spizzi Domenico St. No. 301 Rome N.Y.							5	4	brown	black				Italy	Botticelli
12	y	his brother	23	no	1907	Rome N.Y.	his brother Francesco Troio 115 Mill St. Rome N.Y.							5	4	brown	black				Italy	Botticello
13	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his uncle Francesco Di Benedetto 64 Morris St Newyork							5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—		"	Carpanzano
14	no	"	38	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Luciani 1 U.P.S. Canal Box Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	"	"	—		"	Capitello
15	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Di Dario Giuseppe 82 Broadway Newyork							5		"	black	"	—		"	Valeria
16	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Gennaro Tarinelli Meghanicville Ny Box 1							5	3	"	brown	"	—		"	Santo Campano
17	no	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Gennaro Tarinelli Meghanicville Ny "							5	4	"	"	"	—		"	"
18	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Di Cuzzio Raffaele Box 1840 Spokane Wash							5	6	"	"	"	creatrice on the forehead		"	Poggiomarino
19	"	"	60	yes	1905	Cleveland	Brother Carnabucco Pietro Box 1840 Spokane Wash							5	6	brown	"	"	—		"	Pagata
20	"	"	36	no	—	—	Uncle Calogero Danise 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland							5	6	"	"	"	—		"	"
21	"	"	40	no	—	—	Son Salvatore Santoro 311 Lafayette St. Canton Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	—		"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	1908	Cleveland	Brother in law Quello Calogero Range St. 1608 - Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	—		"	"
23	"	"	60	no	1908	"	Brother in law Francesco Vicari Range Ave 1608 Cleveland							5	7	"	"	Gyblue	—		"	"
24	"	"	40	yes	1904	Cleveland	Brother in law Saviano Salvatore 121 Range Ave - Cleveland							5	6	"	"	Chestnut	mole on the nose		"	"
25	"	"	28	no	—	—	Cousin Verna Leonardo 180 John St. Nave Staten Ny							5	6	fair	"	"	—		"	Alcamo
26	him	self	28	no	—	—	Cousin Romano Francesco 1608 Range St - Cleveland Ohio							5	6	brown	"	"	—		"	Alcara Li Fusi
27	No	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	Brother Di Vita Gaetano Range St 1608 - Cleveland							5	6	fair	"	"	freckled visage		"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	Brother Cottanze Nicolò 1608 Range St Cleveland Ohio							5	7	brown	"	"	creatrice on the left face		"	Alcara
29	"	"	26	yes	1905	Cleveland	Brother Pagapane Nicolò Range St 114 - Cleveland							5	6	"	"	Gyblue	—		"	"
30	"	"	15	no	—	—	Brother Leonardo Verna 180 John St. Nave Staten							5	6	"	"	Chestnut	—		"	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Deschelles Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deschelles ?
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1904,
at New York

Allen C. Lewis,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Empress of Britain, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11a
1059

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September the 9th and, 1909

No. on List.	2 Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1341 1	Delfina	James	42		f	m	housewife	y	y	French	French	[illegible]	Kerrytown	her sister Rosalia Rue de Parin Marseille	NJ	Newfork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert Forster Inspector

1 or

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 22d *Day of* September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	herself	$40	Yes	1892 1909	Norfolk	her husband Augusto James 236 West 9th St New York				Common	good	no	5	2 fair	gray	blue	—	France	St. Geaudeau Gard
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De Schiulli Master, of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the S.S. Yalumna, Employed by Transit of Commerce (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1909

at New York

Lew A. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

11-11

1111.

1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
22 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Madonna sailing from Naples the 7th Sept, 1908

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Correnzano	Antonino	22		M	M	barber	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	bro wife Vucci Maria Messina	N.Y.	New York
2	Bottari	Salvatore	9		M		2-929055-10/9/41							he leaves money		
3	Russo	Agostino	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Cronisti	Salvatore	14		M	S	laborer	no	no				Montemaggiore	bro wife Grazia Milluzzo Montemaggiore	Ill.	Chicago
5	Stallone	Antonino	32		M	M	"	Y	Y				S. Agata	bro father Concetta Cappuccio	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Greco	Antonio	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Campobello	Rosario Stallone Campobello	N.Y.	New York
7	Palazzo	Francesco	29		M	M	laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Mariala Fossa	bro wife Elisa DeGymaro S. Maria la Fossa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	wife Mannino	Francesca	15		F	M	house wife	no	no			U.S.	New York	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Chiesa		
9	Perricone	Salvatore	14		M	S	laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Regalbuto	bro mother Santo Macarelli Via Garibaldi 20 Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
10	Parqua	Carmelo	21		M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y			"	"	bro father Perricone Vincenzo Via Quarella Regalbuto	"	"
11	Romano wife	Giuseppa	19		F	M	house wife	no	no			U.S.	New York	IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro father Parqua Vito Regalbuto	"	"
12	Parqua sister	Carmela	18		F	S	house worker	no	no			Italy	Regalbuto	bro mother Arena Saccone Regalbuto	"	"
13	Cordaro	Concetta	18		F	S	"	no	no			"	"	bro mother Romano Vita and father Parqua Vito Regalbuto	"	"
14	Parqua	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			"	"	bro mother Maccarone Giovanna Via Santa Lucia Regalbuto	"	"
15	daughter	Vita	19		F	S	house keeper	Y	Y					bro wife Romano Concetta Regalbuto	"	"
16	daughter	Francesca	13		F	S	"	Y	Y						"	"
17	Cordaro	Giuseppa	16		F	S		no	no						"	"
18	Rinaldi	Francesca	15		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	457961 5/21/32	2(505) 4/24/36	Rech. 10/2/08	"	bro aunt Regalbuto	"	"
19	Di Benedetto	Maria	25		F	M	house wife	Y	Y			"	"	bro mother Trapnica Giuseppa Regalbuto	"	"
20	daughter Palazzo	Santa	2		F					U.S. Born		"	"	bro mother Perricone Francesca Via Lungo 18 Regalbuto	"	"
21	Nicotra	Antonino	37		M	M	blacksmith	Y	Y	Dipl.	Script	"	Catania	bro wife Carmela Berti Via Castiglione 17, Catania	"	Brooklyn
	Cipolla	Carmela	24		F	M	house wife	no	no			"	Siracusa	mother Fabrizio Nazzaro Via Palazzo Siracusa	"	Paterson
	daughter Pantano	Giuseppa	12		F	S		Y	Y			"	"		"	"
			10		F	S			Y			"	"		"	"
25	Attanita	Carlo	27		M	S	Commis	Y	Y			"	Roma	bro father Antonio Attanita Via Leopardi N 118 Roma	Ill.	Evanston
26	Chiariello	Antonciano	24		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y			"	S. Antimo	bro father Domenico Santantonino	"	"
27	Ferraiuolo	Aniello	40		M	M	blacksmith	no	no			U.S.	New York	IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Gargiulo Maria	N.Y.	New York
28	Balsamo	Domenico	16		M	S	coachman	Y	Y			Italy	Via Squeuse	bro father Balsamo Giovanni Via Squeuse		
29	Curro	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	Y	Y			U.S.	New York	IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro father Curro Ciro Via Squeuse	N.J.	Hoboken

Peacock

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New-York the 22th Day of September, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment for care and instruction of the children, or application supported by claim of U.S. citizenship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Tornambe 61 Catharine st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Messina
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	his mother Maria Rosso 464 W 39th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	y	Himself	62	y	1901 1907	Chicago	his brother in law Milloro Giuseppe 21 st 112 North Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Montemaggiore
4	y	Himself	26	no	—	—	his brother Cormniti Calogero 1608 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	S. Agata
5	—	"	23	y	1906 1908	NY	his cousin Saverio & Natale Colburn 211 & 29 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	sky. blue	scar cheek	"	Caccamo Vecchio
6	—	his self	25	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Greco Atlantic Ave 219 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	S Maria la Gloria
7	—	his self	60	y	1904 1908	Newyork	his brother Gaetano Palazzo 184 Forsyth st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	chestnut	scar right eye	"	Regalbuto
8	—	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	"	"	-	"	"
9	—	his self	18	y	1906 1907	Newyork	his brother Pernicone Martino 130 Thompson st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar nose	"	"
10	"	"	25	y	1902 1909	"	his cousin Giuseppe Perna 15 Mott st Newyork	20	Christian St	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	wide face	"	"
11	—	her self	24	no	—	—	her cousin Perna Giuseppe 15 Mott st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
12	—	"	24	no	—	—	same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	—	"	48	no	—	—	her brother Giuseppe Fossait st 187 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	"	—	"	"
14	—	his self	100	no	—	—	his nephew Catanzaro Michele 118 Chrystie st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	blue	"	scar forhead	"	"
15	—	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	—	"	"
16	—	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blue	"	—	"	"
17	—	herself	25	no	—	—	her sister Cardaci Francesca 195 Spring st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		brown	brown	black	scar right cheek	"	"
18	—	"	25	no	—	—	her father Vito Rinaldi 195 Spring st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	—	"	26	y	1904 1908	NY	her husband Palazzo Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	sky. blue	—	"	"
20	—	"	"	"	"	"	forrait st 184 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Usa. city
21	—	his self	14	no	—	—	his brother Sebastiano Nicotra 179 Columbia st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	blue	—	"	Catania
22	—	herself	40	no			her husband Piccoperro Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	sky blue		"	Siracusa
23	—	"	"	"	—	—	205 Market st Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
24																					
25	—	his self	50	no	—	—	his friend Margelli Antonio 61 Clinton st Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Roma
26	y	Brother in law	22	no	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Lodge Clash 285 Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	—	"	S Antimo
27	—	his self	24	y	1902 1908	NY	his friend Pasquale Cammarano 211 Grist st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	—	"	Nocera
28	—	"	18	no	—	—	his father Balsamo Carlo 207 Grist st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Pagani Salerno
29	—	"	15	no	1906	Newyork	his cousin Maraca Antonio 299 Earl Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mitchell Master, of the SS Hatonny, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finizio, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finizio

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1909

at New York

Sept. 22, 1909.

[illegible]
Immigration Service.

40 10c
1 14c
41 14 Total
2 Transits
M. A. D.

69 Del

Madonna III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples September 9th day, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cacciopoli	Elisabetta	31		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	the father Noe Cacciopoli Vico Equense	NJ	Newport
2	son Attanasio	Vincenzo	11		M	S	child	Y	Y							
3	" "	Francesco	7		M	S	"	Y	Y	1-29-1936 - C.A.	Italian	"	"		"	"
4	" "	Antonio	4		M	S	"	-	-	U.S. Cert.	"	"	"		"	"
5	" "	Domenico	2	8	M	S	"	-	-	2-10936	"	"	"		"	"
6	Napolillo	Felice Antonio	24		M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Castelfranco		his wife Assunta Boccella Castelfranco	Pa	Pleasantdale
7	Grabbotta	Federico	22		M	M	"	Y	Y	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"		Rivero Sannito his wife di Franco Elisabetta Castelfranco	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Rizzoli	Gerardina	55		F	W	housework	no	no	"	"	"		his cousin Antonio Sannito Calabritto	NJ	Newark
9	son Cateri	Pasquale	14		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"			"	"
10	D'Alessio	Sabato	17		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"		his father Luigi D'Alessio Calabritto	Mass	Westfield
11	Battaglia	Domenica	29		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Gallina		her mother Caterina Mennito Gallina	NJ	Port Chester
12	son Capula	Andrea	3		M	S		no	no	"	"	"			"	"
13	Battaglia	Antonia	19		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	2-9588378 - 2/17/42	"	"		per mother Caterina Mennito Gallina	NJ	Newark
14	sister	Francesca	16		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except T. J. Watson, Sept 23/09 Insp.

1/2/1/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 28th Day of September, 1909. 81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	/	her husband	24	yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	her husband Attanasio Giovanni 311 579 10th Ave 42nd st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	scar right eye	Italy	Vicolgueuse
2	/	father		yes	do.	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
3	/	"	sons	yes	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
4	/	"		U.S. Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
5	/	"		10 yrs			"	Denied by U.S. Insp.						—					—	"	—
6	no	his self	35	yes	2 yrs	1907	Bronx his brother in law Socorro Bracella 1st Ave & 119th st Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Castelfranci
7	no	"	35	yes	4 yrs	1902	Cleveland his brother Giovanni Arabitta 1278 Clevland Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	stg. blue	~	"	Rigner
8	yes	son-in-law	40	yes	2 yrs 6 m	1839	Newyork father in law Mattia Pietro 141 Eighth st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	~	"	Sannito
9		bro.-in-law	30	no		1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
10	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio D'Alessio 71 Elm st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	chestnut	~	"	Calabritto
11	—	her husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Pietro Capula Box 359 Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	—	"	Gallina
12	—	father	4	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
13	/	her brother	19	no	—	—	her brother Francesco Bastaglia 346 Bowery Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Gallina
14	/	"	20	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benhilles (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the U. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Benhilles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of September, 1909,
at New York

Edw. O. Sproule
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MADONNA (Fabre Line) arrived September 23, 1909., 19..., ... M., ..., from 82

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Smorto,	Carmela & 3 ch	11	19/22		4	To son	10:30						
✓	2	Avanzato,	Cologera	14	6		1	" husband							
✓	3	Logiudice,	Diega	14	7		1	" brother							
✓	4	Meliti,	Maria & dau	1	5/6		2	" husband							
✓	5	Santoro,	Carmela	6	30		1	" mother "Haverstraw							
✓	6	Di Meglio,	Fortuna, 2 ch & sis	9	8/11	1	3	" husband &c							
✓	7	Riannna,	Rosa	9	7		1	" husband							
✓	8	Rinaldi,	Francesca	18	18		1	" father							
✓	9	Mastrangela,	Adelina	4	12		1	" b-i-l							
✓	10	Rossi,	Maria & 3 ch	15	21/24		4	" father							
✓	11	Di Cicco,	Antonia & dau	3	18/19		2	" husband							
✓	12	Vasile,	Concetta & 3 ch	12	8/11		4	" husband							
✓	13	Satamona,	Rosa & ? ch	15	3/5	1	2	" husband							
✓	14	Cannella,	G'ppa	12	29		1	" father							
✓	15	Di Salvo,	Rosalia	12	19		1	" father							
✓	16	Cordari,	Concetta	18	13		1	" brother							
✓	17	Bondi,	Caterina	12	23		1	" daughter							
✓	18	Castallana,	Fran. P	12	24		1	" father							
✓	19	Piscopo,	Maria	3	16		1	" uncle							
✓	20	Battaglia,	Antonia & sister	19	13/14		2	" brother							
✓	21	Caccioppoli,	Elizabetta & 4 ch	19	1/5	1	4	" husband							
✓	22	Sciarabba,	Vincenza	12	18		1	" brother							
✓	23	Scotti,	Antonio	9	12		1	" b-i-l							
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

MADONNA - SEPT. 23,

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

I J G S. S. MADONNA, Fabre *arrived* Sept. 23, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* 83

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	1	Romano, Mattia & daughter	14	24	2	LPC	11.10	DiMico							9/23 54 Gil		3.15								—	2
19f		Billitteri, Antonina																								
19m	2	Piccione, Vincenzo	14	5	1	LPC	11.20	Di Mio	9/23 151 Lew						9/27 118 Clark		10.—								4	4
17m	3	D'Alessio, Giovanni	9	17	1	LPC	11.27	Wats							9/23 149 Lew		3.10								—	1
22m	4	Torrensano, Antonino	18	1	1	LPC With #5	11.40	Pears							9/23 67 Gil		3.50								—	1
9m	5	Bottari, Salvatore	18	2	1	LPC With #4	11.40	Pears							9/23 67 Gil		3.50								—	1
60m	6	Fiorini, Antonio	9	28	1	LPC Med. Cert.	11.45	Wats	"23 Gold 283 Chase												2/10 pm 1869	Madonna		5	6	5
19m	7	Dieli, Gioachinio	12	4	1	LPC " "	11.52	Wats							9/23 59 Gold		4.10								—	1
64f	8	Mule, Vincensa & daughter	11	23	2	LPC " "	12.	Pears							9/23 65 Gil		3.40								—	2
20f		Falco, Calogera																								
50m	9	De Santi, Silverio	7	21	1	LPC " "	12.	Fors							9/23 153 Lew		3.50								—	1
19m	10	Mirinsi, Nicola	7	7	1	LPC	1.	Fors							9/23 59 Clark		4.12								—	1
17m	11	Turro, Guiseppe	18	29	1	LPC	12.50	Pears							9/23 58 Gil		3.25								—	1
21f	12	Della Rocca, Rosa ch -mo-fa	15	12	4	LPC Med. Cert.	12.50	Mitch							9/23 60 Gil		3.35								—	4
1m		Vacchiano, Carmilla																		U.S. Born						
64m		Della Rocca, Antonio																								
62f		Marruchiello, Antonia																								
16m	13	Lombardo, Nicola & sister	15	28	2	LPC Med. Cert.	1.10	Mitch	9/23 71 Gil						9/24 63 Chase		11								2	2
14f		Rosa																								
70f	14	Ficaretta, Confetta	15	2	1	LPC Med. Cert.	12.50	Mitch							9/23 56 Gil		3.25								—	1
55m	15	De Robbio, Antonio wf 2 ch	1	12	4	LPC	1.10	Pears							9/23 69 Gil		3.55								—	4
40f		Lo Mastro, Marta																								
9m		De Robbio, Alfonso																								
7m		Raffaele																								
52m	16	Di Filippantonio, Pasquale	5	10	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.10	Mito	9/23 61 Clark 30						Cert 11 93 Nel		3.15								1	1
50m	17	Macchiavelli, Matteo	8	20	1	LPC " "	1.15	Pears	9/23 59 Clark												2/9 pm 9/1869	Madonna		5	6	5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm K Pfeffer, Surgeon of the S/S Luriana, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm K Pfeffer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Jno F Williams

Immigration Officer.

81

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Demerara, B.G., Sept. 10th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	John	26	9	m.	Entranced Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Prof. T.B. Harrison Georgetown, Demerara B. Guiana	Canada	Montreal
2	Morris	James	33	7	m.	Law filer	"	"	United States Citizen						
3	Withers	Francis			s.	Init	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? (Specify which of the classes, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	1908	New York	No	No Travel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Bk. of Guiana, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm R Stoffer Surgeon of the S/S Genoa, Sailing thereon
(State whether "now there" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Stoffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

John Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, Sept. 12th, 1909.

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bourne	Wesley	23	6	M.	S.	Student (Ex-transit)	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Father James T. Bourne Pollards, St Phillips, Barbados	Ga.	Lumber
2	Herbert	Thomas	21	4	M.	S.	Do. (Ex-Transit)	"	"	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Agnes D. Herbert Strathmore, Worthing	Penn	"
3	de Souza	Charles	24	7	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	Do.	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados		Father Antonio de Souza 110 Lagunha St Georgetown	N York	City
4	Jones	Joseph Allen	49	11	M.	M.	Merchant (Ex-transit)	"	"	Do.	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife Mrs Harriet Jones Valery, Barbados	Eng	London
5	Mitchell	Edward	35	—	M.	S.	Merchant (Ex-transit)	"	"	Do.	Do.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother Donald Mitchell Bridgetown, Barbados	Ga.	Valdosta
6	Legueil	Eva	24	7	F.	S.	None	"	"	Do.	African Black	St. Lucia	Castries	Mother, Laura Dermuid 10 Brazil St. Castries, St Lucia	N.Y.	City
7	Leira	Marjorie	21	9	F.	S.	None	"	"	Do.	"	New York	City	Father Mr W. E. Leira Basseterre, St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Williams	Adina	23	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	Do.	West Indian	Barbados	St James	Father Mr J. T. Williams Springhall, St Andrews, Barbados	"	Brooklyn
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	~~No~~ 1909	N.Y. City	Friend Manuel de Silva	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	None	Barbados	St Phillips
2	Yes	Mother	"	" 1909	Do	49. 5-Avenue. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	"	St Michaels
3	Yes	Self	~~50~~ 17	" 1909	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	Barbados	Georgetown
4	No	"	"	" 1909	N.Y. City	Lou Fraucit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	Yes	Self	"	" 1908	N.Y. City	Lou Fraucit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	Yes	"	~~150~~ 17	—	—	Friend Mrs Francis Megaby 15 W. 99 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	St Lucia	Castries
7	"	Father	"	~~No~~ 1909	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Sarah Deiza 1254, 65 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	St Kitts	Basseterre
8	"	Do	~~52~~ 17	—	—	Aunt Mrs Fitchett 344½ Clifton Place Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Do	Brown	"	St Vincent	Kingstown
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Brit. S. Guiana, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Shipley, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, Sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Shipley.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Antigua, B.W.I., Sept 14th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Francis	Joseph	22	7	m/m	Grocery	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Antigua	St John	Mother Mary Francis St Johns, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Halliday	Kathleen	40		f/w	Home	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother James Darrell Wall St. John, Antigua	N.J.	Egmont
3	Tull	Alice	26		f/s	Teacher	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother Mrs J. B. H. Tull St Johns Antigua	N.J.	Atlantic City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 0/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 81C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Ed. Gonsalves 401 W. 53 St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	St. Johns
2	Do.	"	"	Yes	1907	N.Y. City	Friend Miss Whittington Hoboken on Hudson N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	Brown	Brown		Portugal	Plymouth
3	Do.	"	"	Do.	—	—	Brother Dr. J.C. Cull. 1801 Pacific Brooklyn Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	"	St Vincent	Chatham Cove
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master, of the Br. S. Guiana, from Antigua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Casey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Shuffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Luciana, sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Shuffer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from St Kitts, Sept 14 15 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coldera	Joseph	23		m. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African Black		New York City	Mother Mrs Agnes Coldera Cayenne St. Basseterre, St Kitts	N Y	City
2	Missett	Mary	23		f. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Do	Do		Plymouth	Father Michael Missett Plymouth Montserrat	"	"
3	Roche	Florence	23		f. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Do	African Black		Montserrat Plymouth	Mother Elizabeth Roche Plymouth, Montserrat	N Y	City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 0/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	15	N Y City	Brother Emanuel Coltrin 35 E 11 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Bassiano
2	"	Father	50	No			Sister Mrs Angelo Lentini 361 W 126 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Block	"	"	None	Italy	Bassiano
3	"	Self	50				Brother Miss Rocco 122 E 118 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Italy	Bassiano
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bk "L. Lucania", from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept., 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Pfeffer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be:)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Pfeffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lauaua* sailing from *St Croix*, *Sept 18th*, 1909

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brower	Lauza	23		f. s.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brookhaven	Friend Miss Agnes Bjerg Frederickstd. St Croix	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Christensen	Ella	61		f. m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	West Indian	St Croix	Frederickstd	Friend Mr Wally Bjerg Frederickstd. St Croix	N.Y.	City
3	Christensen	Nina	26	10	f. s.	Clerk	"	"	Do	Do	Do	/ Do	do	"	"
4	Du Bois	Kathleen	15		f. s.	Servant	"	"	Do	African Black	Do	/ Do	G Mother, Nancy Grant Frederickstd. St Croix	Pa.	Bloomsburg
5	Moore	Alice	50		f. s.	none	"	"	Do	West Indian	Do	Christiansted	Friend Jose Gautier Christiansted, St Croix	N.Y.	City
6	Moore	Mary	23		f. s.	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	/ Do	do	"	"
7	Mackey	Frank	32		m. s.	Cable Clerk	"	"	British	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tortola	Town	Brother, Kathleen Mackey Christiansted, St Croix	N.Y.	City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Sept., 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Herbert Christensen 5209 3 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	St Thomas V.I.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	147 N. 14 St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St Croix
3	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Do	No	"E"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St Croix
4	Do	Self	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Miss Ella Getter Bloomsburg Pa	No	"E"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Do
5	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1903	Philadelphia	Do Hoffman Hotel 13 St & 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Do
6	"	"	$40	"	1899	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	Do
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mrs L Jacobsen 138 Montauk St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right Eye	St Croix
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1* Sept., 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	$30	No.			Cousin. Herbert Christensen 520 3 Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Black. Black.	None.	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
2	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1904	N.Y. City	No. Hotel Algonquin 147. W. 14 St. City	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	None	St Croix	Frederickstd
3	"	Self.	"	No	—		Cousin. Mrs Ella Petta Blenman Pa.	No.	"E"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	St Croix	Frederickstd
4	No	Self	$10	No	—		Do.	No.	"E"	"	"	1	"	5	2	Dark	Black Black	None	Do	Do
5	No	"	$40	Yes	1903	N.Y. City	The Cosmopolitan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Grey Blue	"	St	Christiansted
6	"	"	$40	Yes	1899	Do	Do Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown Blue	"	Do.	Do.
7	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend. Mrs L Jacobsen 138 Montauk St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on right Eye	St Croix	Christiansted
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Str. "Guiana", from Demerara, West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Pfaffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, Agents," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Pfaffe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept., 1907

at Montreal

Sept. 23, 07.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	EXEMPTIONS				Total	Aliens in Transit	Total	Aliens in Transit	Head Tax $4
	U. S. Citizens								
	2				2	24	26	5	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens 24 U. S. 2 Total 26

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, Sept 12th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bjerg	Ina	14	4	f/s	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalia	Mother Mrs. Emil Bjerg Charlotte Amalia St Thomas	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Paul Elpes	Maggie	47		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Do.	Do.	New York City	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Daughter Miss Lucy Charlotte Amalia St Thos.	N Y	City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist?			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	In Father	Own	No	—	—	—	Brother Jno Halcon Berg 788 Park Place, Bklyn N.Y.	No No No No			No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn. Grey	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
2	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y. City	Husband Marinus Jan Berg 55 W. 94 St. N.Y. City	" " " "			"	"	"	5	3	Lt. Brn.	"	"	St Croix	Christiansted
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Brt S. Guasa, from Nuevitas West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Chiffon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Guiana", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Chiffon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Chas V Vaux

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

INDEXED

By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, Sept. 12th, 1909

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Luther	18		M	S	Tailor 27-1053	Yes	Yes	Brit.	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Gabriel Harrison Father Bridgetown Barbados	U.S.	Brooklyn
2	Pilgrim	Gardon Gordon	21		M	S	Hunter	Yes	Yes	Br. Brit.	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Alfred Pilgrim Father Christ Church Barbados	U.S.	Boston
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept., 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father $30	No	—	—	—	Mrs Annie Tenfuin - Aunt - 2009 Hancock St - Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	No	Self. $36	No	—	—	—	Cousin Edith Bloom - Boston - 23 - Wade St - Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	.	.	None	Barbados	Christchurch
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bel. J. Guiana, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

John V Lucas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. R. Phyfe; Surgeon of the S.S. Ivernia, sailing Liverpool, (State whether "proceeding" sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of New. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Phyfe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua, Sept. 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Begun	Ann	36	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Montserrat	Plymouth	Catherine Begun Mother. Plymouth.	U.S.	N.Y.
X 2	James	Princess	18	7	S.	Sanders	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Barbados		Lazarus Lynch - Mother Barbados B.W.I.	U.S.	N.Y.
3	Martin	James H	39	4	M.	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Antigua	St. Johns	Mary Martin - Mother Antigua St. Johns	U.S.	N.Y.
X 4	Nathan	Amelia	25	7	S.	Sanders	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Antigua	St. Johns	Arthur Nathan - Brother Antigua - St. Johns	U.S.	N.Y.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept., 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	Miss Lucy Osborne Sister. 182 E 110 24th St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	Julia Hanley Sister. 208 East 122nd St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Barbados	B.W.I.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	Miss Caroline Martin & Wife 49 E. 129th St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Antigua	St. Johns
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	Jane Grant Sister. 108 W. 131st St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	Antigua	St. Johns.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bk. "J. Guzman", from Antigua, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1907

at Halifax N.S.

H. M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R. Shaffer, Surgeon of the SS "Guiana", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Wm R. Shaffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

John Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from St. Kitts, Sept 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunbar	John	18		M S	Carpenter 2-94149	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	St. Kitts	Basse Terre	Francis Dunbar - Father St. Kitts - Basse Terre.	U.S.	U.S.
2	Martineau	Catherine	34		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Montserrat	Plymouth	Margaret Hayes - Mother Montserrat - Plymouth	U.S.	U.S.
3	Philips	Elizabeth	32		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	St. Kitts	Basse Terre	Eliza Philips - Mother St. Kitts - Basse Terre.	U.S.	U.S.
4	Philips	Caroline	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	St. Kitts	Basse Terre	Eliza Philips - Mother St. Kitts - Basse Terre.	U.S.	U.S.
5	Shoy	Ursula	19		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African	St. Kitts	Basse Terre	Marion Shoy - Mother St. Kitts - Basse Terre.	U.S.	U.S.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	— —	Mrs. Edgar Williams # 10 115 E. 100th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None.	St. Kitts	Basse Terre
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 N.Y. City	Henry Myers - Brother 5 W. 135th St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Black	Black	Brown	None	Montserrat	Plymouth.
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908 N.Y. City	Cousin Mrs. Myers 7 E. 135th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	St. Kitts	Basse Terre
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	St. Kitts	Basse Terre.
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	— —	Mrs Elfen Allen - Sister 136 E. 100th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bk. T. Susana, from St Kitts, do
(Strike out the Master, First, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 190 7,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]; Surgeon of the S.S. "Ivernia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana, sailing from St Croix, Sept 18th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bough	Adriana	37	7	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Danish W. Indies	St Croix	Antony Williams Father Christiansted St Croix.	U.S.	U.S.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Leonard
Wm Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1903

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				25	26	27													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Husband	$30 Yes	1883 1909	N.Y. City	Peter Baugh 174 E. 99 St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	5½	Black	Black	Brown	None	St. Croix	Christiansted
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Jnr. (Name whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.), of the Bst of Guiana, from Demerara & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1901,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5)

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Chaffee, Surgeon of the "S. Laurentic", sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Chaffee M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Sept. 23, 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13, a
c
14

3 Dk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, Sept 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	George	Henry	2	4	M S	None	No.	No.	United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Martha Harrigan	N.Y.	City
2	Buckle	Alvara Aunt	17	7	F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	St Kitt	Guiana	[illegible]	[illegible]	Martha Harrigan - Aunt - Rhode Town Tortola -	Ill.	Ill.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept.* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, or by whom purchased, or by whom furnished, and what amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Theresa Mangla - Mother 203 W. 61st St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Black Brown	Date of birth 1st Mar 1907 Above	Austria Austria
2	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1903 N.Y. City	Theresa Mangla - Brother 203 W. 61st St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Black Brown	Above	Austria Austria
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Masta, of the Br. S. Guiana, from Demerara West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

S. S. Guiana (Quebec) arrived 9-24-09 190 M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	Shoy, Ursula			1	L P C 11	Leonard	9/24	65	Chase				9/24	85	Clark	4 55								-	/

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIANA S S CO. } arrived September 24, 1909., 19—, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Nathan, Ameli	B	4		1	To sister 10:30	Sis. Jane Jacobs 108 E. 134 NYC	B.	Sept. 24	11 S	—	1	—
✓	2	Begnor, Ann	B	1		1	" sister	Sis. Mr Lucy Osborn 8 E 132 NYC	B	"	1 "	—	1	—
✓	3	James, Princ	B	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Payne 2 Cleveland Pky	B.	"	"	—	—	—
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	17													
	18													
	19													

GUIANA - SEPT. 24.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the D & Cleveland, employed by PRR Co. (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1909

at PM PS Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Sept 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Grant	39		M M	Machst	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Allen	Edward E	43		M "	"Hotel Steward"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Bower	Charles	44		M S	Lid Engr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Baker	Miss Jesse A	40		F S	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	Collins	Father Henry	48		M S	Priest	"	"	England English		Canal Zone	Culebra.	Col. R. Goethels. Culebra C.Z.		
6	Clark	James F.	24		M S	Machst	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Caughey	Geo M	42		M M	City Foreman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Curry	James E	38		M S	Gen Foreman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
9	Davis	Will F.	36		M S	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
10	Etowski	Joseph	35		M M	Car. Repairer	"	"	Aust. U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	Fagan	Sam	48		M S	Painter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	Fretig	Edward M	39		M S	Post Master	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	Farran	Thos.	34		M S	Track Foreman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Fitzgerald	James G.	34		M S	Loco Engr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Gorgas	Mrs Wm C	40		F M	H. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Goldsmith	Edwin F.	43		M M	Clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	Goldsmith	Mrs E. F.	38		F M	H. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Gilbert	James	32		M M	Post Master	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	Gilbert	Mrs J.	24		F M	H. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
20	Hoobler	Allison C.	44		M M	Loco Engr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
21	Jensen	Mrs Mary	31		F M	H. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	Jensen	Dessie	14		F S	Scholar	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	Jensen	Meara	4		F S	"	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	Long	Thos H.	37		M M	Gen Foreman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
25	Long	Mrs Thos H.	34		F M	H. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
26	Long	Donald M	4		M S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
27	Long Jr.	Thos H.	1	6	M S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
28	Little	Joseph	40		M M	Supt Construction	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
29	Little	Mrs Joseph	27		F M	H. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
30	Monge	L. Ernesto	23		M S	Student	"	"	Ecuador Spanish		M. Ecuador	Quito	Father. E. Monge. Quito. Ecuador	Mass	Boston

30 Not 28

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22nd, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	1904	N.Y.C.	Manhattan Hotel Madison Ave + 42nd st. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk Bk Dk		England	London
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Boston	Boston, Institute of Mass. Technology	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Bk Dk		Ecuador	Quito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins Master, of the S.S. Bristobal, from Bristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Oct., 1909

at NY P&O Pier 56

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 S.O.

S.O.

4 (2)

110

CRISTOBAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, employed by P.R.R. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1909, at N.Y. P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SEPT. 23RD 1909.

50/3/

50 4 54 — — /
3 — 3 — /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4 — 50 — 54 — — 3 — 3 —

4 — 53 — 57

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCombs	Mrs Wm B.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	McCombs	Miss Bertha	19		F	S	Student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	McCormack	Angus	30		M	S	Policeman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4	Ninas	Mrs Ida A.	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
5	Ninas Jr.	Geo. A.	5		M	S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	Pettolette	Louis	38		M	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
7	Puente	Mrs Ida	40		F	W	Fore Lady	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Puente	Enrique	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish	Am. Ecuador	Quito	Brother R. Puente Quito. Ecuador.	NY.	NYC
9	G. de Quevedo	Carlos	27		M	S	Traveling Salesman	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	Pto. Rico	NY.	Mrs. Shannon 1170 Ogden ave NYC	"	"
10	Stoehr	Geo P.	26		M	S	Moulder	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	Turner	Edward K.	42		M	M	Paint Washer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
12	Turner	Mrs Edw K.	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
13	Turner	Gay R.	3		F	S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
14	Talbot	Sidney F.	32		M	S	Machist	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.						
15	Tucker	Allen B.	40		M	M	Paint Washer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
16	Viberg	Mrs Geo L.	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
17	Viberg	Herman	8		M	S	Scholar	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
18	Viberg	Catherine	6		F	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
19	Valdivido	Leonardo	18		M	S	Student	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish	Am. Ecuador	Quito	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "Mother" Victoria Monge Quito Ecuador	Mass	Boston
20	Wallace	Mrs Alex	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
21	Wallace	Alex	6		M	S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
22	Weidman	Frank	50		M	M	City Fireman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
23	Weidman	Mrs Frank	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
24	Weidman	Ruth L.	5		F	S	—	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

33—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.C.	Consul, Ecuador. 11 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Bk	Br.	Ecuador	Quito
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Sharp & Bohlen 41 John st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk Blk	Br	Porto Rico	San Juan
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	Yes	self	No	-	-	-	Boston Institute of Technology. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Ecuador	Quito
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of ....., 190..

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes self	Yes Yes 1907 N.Y.C.				Consul. Ecuador. 11 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Bk	Br.		Ecuador Quito
9	Yes self	Yes Yes 1908 NYC				Sharp & Bohlne 41 John st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk Blk	Br		Porto Rico San Juan
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	Yes self	No - - -				Boston Institute of Technology. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Bk	Dk		Ecuador Quito
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgens, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1909

at [illegible] P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the SS Bretonia, employed by PRR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept., 1909

at NY

P S Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSPECTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal C. Z. Sept. 16th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Studer	Mrs Wm	46		F	M	H. wife	Ga	Ga	U. S. CITIZEN.						
2	Studer	Miss Norma A	21		F	S	Tourist	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
3	Vogel	Cornelius	34		M	S	Painter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Clerk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept. 22nd, 1909.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroads or other conveyance to a final destination in the United States, and if so, over what railroad or railroads or other conveyance?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgens Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hobart Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Finland," employed by the owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept. 18th., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yearsley	Mary	30		F S	None			U.S. Citizen	"					
2	Rohlfs	Harry	32		M M	Merchant			"	"					
3	Thompson	Daniel L.	35		M	Banker			"	"					
4	Kneeneyer	Augustus	28		M S	Bookkeeper			"	"					
5	Knox	Blanche	34		F	None			"	"					
6	Pierce	Fred	39		M M	Insurance			"	"					
7	Pierce	Elizabeth	38		F	None			"	"					
8	Pierce	Ruth	11		F S	"			"	"					
9	Savage	Walter C.	41		M M	Builder			"	"					
10	Savage	Elizabeth	38		F	None			"	"					
11	Savage	Walter C.	11		M S	"			"	"					
12	Barnes	Parker Y.	55		M M	Editor			"	"					
13	Hill	Elson C.	48		M	Advertising			"	"					
14	Hill	Florence	46		F	None			"	"					
15	Hill	Elson C.	14		M S	"			"	"					
16	Hananer	Albert G.	35		M M	Railroad Clerk			"	"					
17	Horton	Forest G.	45		M	Manufacturer			"	"					
18	Horton	Anna	41		F	None			"	"					
19	Van Tambacht	Eugene	54		M	Clerk			"	"					
20	Cusack	Thomas L.	44		M M	Telegrapher			"	"					
21	Cusack	Katherine	6		F S				"	"					
22	Cusack	Lucie A.	44		F				"	"					
23	Hansen	Edward L.	25		M S	Clerk			"	"					
24	Keck	Charles C.	35		M M	Bookman			"	"					
25	Keck	Mabel W.	32		F	None			"	"					
26	Keck	Mabel	1		F S	"			"	"					
27	Waldron	Arthur S.	32		M M	Cashier			"	"					
28	Waldron	Lachka	22		F	None			"	"					
29	Waldron	Arthur S.	1		M S	"			"	"					
30	Maull	Evelyn	40		F M	"			"	"					

3 Fleet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27								28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

J. M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Habat Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. Florizel, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Swear years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept. 18th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Protzmann	Louis	26		M S	Chemist			U. S.	Citizen					
2	Protzmann	Ernest	30		M	Contractor	"	"	"	"					
3	Chambers	George J.	35		M M	Reporter	"	"	"	"					
4	Gerken	Louie A.	35		F	None	"	"	"	"					
5	Gerken	George	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Corey	William H.	60		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Petty	Hamilton	48		M	Journalist	"	"	"	"					
8	Lindzey	Mabel	21		F S	None	"	"	"	"					
9	Clark	Rogers W. B.	24		M S	Paper Expert	"	"	"	"					
10	Bryden	Maud	34		F M	None	"	"	"	"					
11	Winter	Florence	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Sullivan	Agnes	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Sullivan	John	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Elgar	James	35		M M	Builder	"	"	"	"					
15	Buchanan	William	36		M	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Lewis	Louise	16		F S	None	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland St Johns		Herbert Lewis Lower Island Cove	Nfld	Wilkesbarre
17	Barnes	Arthur	40		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Charles Barnes Topsail	Nfld	Newfoundland
18	Jaque	Wilson	23		M S	Janitor	"	"	"	"			Lisle Selina Jaques Bay Roberts	Nfld	N.Y. New York
19	Winter	Marion	16		F S	None	"	"	"	"			F. Winter Kenmare Hill Road	St Johns Nfld	N.J. Orange
20	Harvey	Elizabeth	60		F M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		chr J. Harvey Kingsbridge Road	St Johns Nfld	Newfoundland
21	Harvey	Gertrude	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
22	Kavanagh	Lillian	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		chrs R. Kavanagh 236 Donald St.	St Johns	do
23	Currie	Laura	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		chr Currie Freshwater Road	St Johns	do
24	Currie	Flora	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Fortune	Hannah	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		chr T. Smyth	do 46 Lower Street St Johns Nfld	Newfoundland
26	Smyth	Agnes	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

11—Cancelled

16 Sept 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	self	over $50	no		Bristol Hotel 46th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	N Fld.	Lower Island Cove
17	"	"	"	yes	1904	Pratt Institute Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4½	Fair	Light			"	"	Topsail
18	"	"	"	no		Mr H. Winter 17 Highland Ave Orange N.J.							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	Labrador
19	"	"	"	yes	1902	Aberdeen Hotel New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		N Fld.	St Johns
20	"	"	"	yes	New York	do							5	5	Fair	White	Grey		Newfoundland	St Johns
21	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Sullivan 722 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	-	Light	Blue		do.	"
22	"	"	"	no		Mr J. Christian 142 Spruce Street N.J.							5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		do	do.
23	"	"	"	"									5	4	-	Brown	Brown		do	do
24	"	Mother	"	"		Mr J. Phelan 520 24th Street Bklyn													do.	do.
25	"	self	over $50	no									5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		do.	St Johns
26	"	"	"	yes	1907	do.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		do.	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether office paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	self	over	no			Bristol Hotel 46th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	N Fld	Lower Island Cove
17	.	.	.	yes	1904	N.Y.	Pratt Institute Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Fair	Light	.	.	.	Topsail
18	.	.	.	no			Mr & Mrs Winter 12 Highland Ave Orange N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	.	.	Labrador
19	.	.	.	yes	1903	N.Y.	Aberdeen Hotel New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	.	N Fld	St Johns
20	.	.	.	yes	New York		do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	.	Newfoundland	St Johns
21	.	.	.	"	"		do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	-	Light	Blue	.	do	"
22	.	.	.	no			Mrs J Sullivan 722 Hancock Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	.	do	do
23	.	.	.	-			Mr J Christian 142 Spruce Street N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	-	Brown	Brown	.	do	do
24	Mother	-	-					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	do
25	self	over	no				Mr J Delany 350 24th Street Brklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	.	do	St Johns
26	-	-	-	yes	1904	New York	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	.	do	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph E. Clark, Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1909,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Hongel, "Employed by Ocean, (Strike out whichever Surgeon "not" is inapplicable. If "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty first day of September, 1909

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Sept. 21st., 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thomas	Charles W.	29		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	E. J. Thomas	N. S.	N. S. Truro
2	Thomas	Marguerite	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Truro	do	N. S.	"
3	Tait	Mary	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	Mrs Tait	North Sydney Nova Scotia	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Burnham	William P.	58		M	M	Insurance				English	Canada	Truro			
5	Burnham	Florence E.	36		F	M	None				"	"	"			
6	Gesner	Minnie	33		F	M	"	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	Mrs E. C. Jones	15 Botsford St Moncton N. B.	Canada New Brunswick
7	Stokes	Frederick	52		M	M	Publisher				English	Canada	Truro			
8	Stokes	Ellen	49		F	M	None				"	"	"			
9	Kaulback	Helen	54		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	McClelland	Henry W.	18		M	S	Student				"	"	"			
11	McClelland	Lucy W.	40		F	M	None				"	"	"			
12	Jennings	Hyde	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Adams	Martha	20		F	"	"				"	"	"			
14	Jamieson	Ida	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro	Mrs M. Jamieson	Truro	Penn. Phila
15	Vernon	Ernest D.	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Canada	Truro	Mrs M. Vernon	Truro N. S.	Nova Scotia
16	Vernon	Ella M.	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Ramsay	Marguerite	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Cooper	Katherine	55		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Cooper	Elizabeth	65		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Cooper	Elizabeth	68		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Cooper	John W.	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Hopkock	Carolyn	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Hopkock	Ernest	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Gilman	Dorothea	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Larson	Lilly	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Davidson	William A.	44		M	M	Steamship agent	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	W. A. Davidson	Halifax N. S.	Halifax N. S.
27	Davidson	Edna	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do		"
28	Schubert	Garfield	31		M	M	Confectioner				"	"	"			
29	Schubert	Louisa	30		F	M	None				"	"	"			
30	Pearce	Robie	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Mrs R. Pearce	10 Maynard St. Halifax	Halifax N. S.

30 Robert
10
10 Carters

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1904	New York	Victoria Hotel, 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Truro
2	"	"	"	"	1904	"	Brooklyn Hospital De Kalbrecht Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Sydney
4																					
5																					
6	yes	self	over	yes	1908	New York	Dr. W. R. Brentnall 382 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Moncton
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	self	over	yes	1905	Phila	William Penn Charter School 4th 12th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Truro
15	"	"	"	no			Victoria Hotel 29th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	yes	self	over	yes		New York	H. D. Wignall 592 E. 164th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax
27	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																					
29																					
30	yes	self	over	no			Maud Pearce Gelbruychve Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Canada	Halifax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. FLORIZEL

(4)

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Treanaunth D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel" - Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos. Treanaunth D

Sworn before me this twenty first day of September, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

67 / 21 /
9 / 11 /

88 — 88 — —
20 / 2 / 22 — —

Sept. 23rd
1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21 — 67 — 88 —
13 — 9 — 22 —

34 — 76 — 110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Sept 21st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rimple	Martin	50		M M	Clerk			U S Citizen						
2	Rimple	Emelia	40		F -	-			"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 left

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor or service, to be performed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Montreal, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1904,
at New York
John Marron
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert T Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H T Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

INTENDED

Hull

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, September 18th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Green	Marion	22		F	S	None	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Antle	Jane	23		F	S	servant	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	Burin	Mr. H. Antle	Burin Nfld	
3	Doody	Minnie	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Doody	Salmonier Nfld	
4	Elliott	Nora	40		F	M				U. S. Citizen						
5	Elliott	Clara	11		F	S										
6	Elliott	Archibald	13		M	"										
7	Lundrigan	Lucy	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	Wilkes Bay	W. Lundrigan	Wilkes Bay Nfld	Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Evans	Caroline	45		F	M				U. S. Citizen						
9	Evans	Augusta	12		F	S										
10	McCarthy	Theophilus	19		M	M	Fisherman 43/90430	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	Lamaline	Mary McCarthy	Lamaline Newfoundland	Bklyn. N.Y.
11	Sparks	William	76		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	Wm. Sparks	40 Springdale Street St Johns	"
12	Sparks	Elizabeth	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	chas H. Abbott	12 Stewarts Lane	New York
13	Ford	Julian D.	22		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	William Lynn	St Johns Nfld	Brooklyn
14	Lynn	Maria	56		F	W	None	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	chas B. Sheehan	644 Water Street St Johns Nfld	New York
15	Sheehan	Edward	24		M	S	Sawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			
16	Druie	Bertha L.	30		F	M	None	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
17	Green	Ronald	1		M	S				do.	do.					

Not Passenger No 1
9 steerage
17 Steer
9 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	yes	self	$50.00	no			Mrs B. Norris 912 2nd Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Nfld	Burin
3	"	"	$12.00	"			sister Lexington New York do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	"	"	"	Salmonier
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	yes	self	$50.00	"			Mrs Ch. Carew 412 17th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Nfld	Wilkes Bay
8																						
9																						
10	yes	self	$60.00				John Mc Carthy 95 South Portlandchr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Nfld	Lamaline
11	"	"	$40.00	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Wm. Lewis 5 th Third Street Brooklyn N.Y. Son-in-law 3 Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Wht	"	"	"	Harbor Grace
12	"	"	$10.00	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25.00	no			Arthur et Hepburn 102 Washington chr Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Barbadoes	St Michaels
14	"	"	$10.00	yes	1908 3 mo	Brooklyn	Mrs et Allen 1543 D.f Hall chr Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled in left leg	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Nfld	Quidi Vidi
15	"	"	$15.00	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Mrs Walsh 101 Atlantic chr Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	St Johns
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909,
at Quebec

E. M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Renaud M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Korrigel - Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Renaud M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of September, 1909

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Sept 21, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Appersham	Fred C.	28		M S	Insur. Agt.			~~Eng~~ Citizen				Thomas J. Stephan		
2	Leylan 6/17/27	Annie	24		F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	~~Irish~~ Canada French		Halifax	149 Prescott St. Halifax	Md	Baltimore
3	Ball	John W.	60		M M	Broker	N	Y		~~English~~		Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
4	Peters	Lena	30		F M	~~Domestic~~	-	-	Germany	German		~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Mrs Hansen	Mr Grant	NY	Brooklyn
5	Williamson	John W.	29		M M	Fireman	"	-	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Sydney	S.S. Man	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Cabin Pass

5 Steer
1 Sick
4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23rd, 1909

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or subscribing to that belief, or practising it, or advising it; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister - Mrs. H. Callaman	1011 N. Monroe St														
2	no	self	$20.00	no			Home	Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Baltimore
3	yes	✓	30.00	1903	3 yrs.	N.Y.	116 Gove St	Brooklyn N.Y.												Canada	
4	"	"	$25.00	1903-09	6 yrs.	N.J.	Cousin	West Norwich						5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Baden	Germany
5	-	-	$16.00	yes	15 years	-	as sailor	Sailors Home 14 Hamilton Place Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6 ½	-	Brown		-	Norway	Stavanger
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1909,
at New York
Edward Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

Ship S. S. Florisel (Red Cross) arrived 9-24-09, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
562	1	Pynn, Maria II Cab	E	14	1	L P C 4 Dr Cert	Warren	9/24	103	Gil	30	19	Dakel							2 25 pm	9/29	Rosalind		10	10	10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1909

at NY

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Hall All

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from New York, Septbr 3, 1909

97

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bender	William A.	✓						U. S. A.						
2	Teil	Harry a.	✓						"						
3	Secker	Albert Jr.	✓						"						
4	Luff	James Ch.	✓						"						
5	Stephens	Elizabeth J.	✓						"						
6	Armstrong	John H.	✓						"						
7	Small	Robert A.	✓						"						
8	Cornell	Samuel H.	✓						"						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Septbr 24, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or brought for any immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER, of the "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Devantier
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept., 1909,
at NY
PS Bughin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1909

at NY PS Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, Septbr 11, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mr 1	Tenney	Dudley L.			✓				U.S.A.						
Mrs 2	"	"			✓				"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Septher 24, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Devantier.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept., 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 3/5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1909

at NY

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Barranquilla, Sepbr 16, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	East	Adam H.							U.S.A.						
2	Le Fevre	Alfred G. F.			m.	Tourist	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Toronto Canada		A. H. Berg & Co	Ontario	Toronto
3	Ficwig	Robert							U.S.A.				Barranquilla		
4	Llamas	Enrique	26		m.	Student	yes	yes	Colomb.	Spanish	Colomb.	Barranq	Enrique Llamas Barranquilla	Maryland	Baltimore
5	Enslow	Edward J.							U.S.A.						
6	Durbee	Alvaro C.							"						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Klatt

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Grand Hotel Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	blond blue	None	Ontario	Lakefield
3																			
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Baltimore	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black black	"	Colomb.	Barranquilla
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Barranquilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Devantier
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept., 1907

at New Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 11

11 4

133

PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH

Sept. 23rd 1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing [illegible] (State whether owned by, chartered by, or employed by the Government of the United States in the case of vessels) from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sep 190 9

at NY

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19 3 22 1

3 < 19 < 22

3 — 19 — 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from St Marta, Septbr 17, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mr 1	Tyler	Harry B			✓				U.S.A.						
Mrs 2	"	Maria			✓				"						
Miss 3	"	Paulina			✓				"						
" 4	"	Vanefred			✓				"						
" 5	"	Myrtle			✓				"						
" 6	Hernandez	Victor	13		✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	Colomb.	Colomb.	Colomb.	St Marta	mother Cataca	Colombien	Massachusetts
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 Slat 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, Septbr 24, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in, prison, or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	by my Tyler	No	No	No	No going with the family	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	—	dark yellow bl	None	Colomb	St Maria
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from St Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

	5					5	2	7	1	
TOTAL										

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 = Cards O.P.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	2	5	7
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 8 September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Wendell P.	23		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	Chicago	Chicago	/		
2	De Simone	Michele	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cava dei Greci	Father De Simone Francesco Torre de Greco	N.Y.	New York
3	Rupert	Kingsford	59		M	Judge	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Italy	Napoli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Toronto Canada	N.Y.	New York
4	Bruno	Mario	23		M	Storeholder	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	Bro: Pasquale Baldassare Francavilla al Mare	N.Y.	B'lyn
5	Sarretta	Maria Rosa	26		M	Merchants	yes	yes	Naturalized American	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	Mother Carolina Alfieri Via S. Maria N. 14 Agnone	N.Y.	New York
6	Grazia	Fortuna	1						American	American	New York	New York	Grand Mother Carolina Alfieri Via S. Maria N. 14 Agnone	N.Y.	New York
7	Florence	C. Humphry	60		F	Housewife	yes	yes	American	White	New York City	New York City	College	N.	Rensport
8															
9	Del Prete	Gaetaldo	Italian Royal Commissioner returning with ship to Italy												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15/20

1/1.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Father Rev. Jesse W. Brooks 167 Wabash Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	dark	Black	dark	Long Island Bayshore
2	yes	my self	$ 25	yes 2 years New York	Brother in law Loffredo Albino 71-73 Mulberry St. 61 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut	Scars on both wrists	Italy Borrea di Greco
3	yes	self	$ 150	yes 1908 Newport	Grand Central Station Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	Brown	Blue	Canada Montreal
4	yes	my self	$ 50	yes 1891/98 New York	Brother Cesare Bruno 186 Bath Ave Bath Beach Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut		Italy Pescara
5	yes	Husband	$ 100	yes 1901/08 New York	Husband Guiseppe Lusi 303 St 110th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	good	Chestnut	Gray Hair	Italy Afragola
6	yes	Father			Father Guiseppe Lusi 303 St 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					New York New York
7	yes	self	$ 100	Born in U.S.A	184 Montague Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	grey	blue	Davis Walworth
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

M Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clearfield, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as appear on the _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 23 day of _____, 1909

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

137

INDEXED

IM. NOT

JOIN JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clearfield sailing from Unalaska, Sept 6, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	John	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hawaiian	Hawaiian	Honolulu		Father: Kalani Frank Honolulu	New York	City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 22* 1909, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own, or whether some other person, or the steamship company, or railroad paid it.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Steerage	None	Yes	—		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Brn		Roumania	Constantia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2228

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Str. S. S. Clearfield (Standard Oil Co) arrived 9-24-09, 190, M., from 139

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m ✓	1	Frank, John	----------			Stowaway 335	Yates							9/24	37	Jan	3 55									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Navarino sailing from ~~Glasgow~~ Sauvarangue Malaga, 1909

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Walsh Thomas Morgan 5 W. 65th St. c/o Miss M. Malloy. New York City	31	M		S.	Sailor	yes.	yes.	Ireland	Irish Scotland			Father Patrick Walsh 12 Donegroak Belfast Ireland.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9			File 95504 Bur. of Nat. " 703698 E.I.												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not admitted
in Detail

Manifested at Ellis Island,
Apr. 13. 1917. 3.30 P.M.
No head tax paid.
J. H. Wyman

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 23, 1909

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York		Sailor Discharged	13.	No, except on ships			Brother Joseph Walsh 24 Adams Av. Bronx	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
2									Obtained work with														
3									Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.														
4									as motorman in about 2 mos.														
5									Worked there 4 mos.														
6									Came for Inter R. Co.														
7									one summer, Conductor														
8									for Union Railway Co.														
9									14 mos. Garage man,														
10									Cor. 58 & Madison for 3 yrs.														
11									Since Nov. 20, 1912 has														
12									been employed as chauffeur														
13									and mechanic for various														
14									private parties, At present														
15									by W. A. Taylor, 18 E. 66th St.														
16																							
17									Not out of Mt. since Sep. 1909.														
18									except 2 mo. in summer														
19									of 1916, touring through														
20									Canada as employee														
21									of J. Bergonzi.														
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 8. Septembre, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmezia	Albina	17		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian S.uth	Italy	Bari	Uncle Paternostro Enrico Bari	N.Y	N.Y
2	Napoleoni	Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Francesca Coco Maenza	N.Y	Rochester
3	Policoro	Giovanni	16	5	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	father Policoro Pietro Maenza	Ohio	Mingo Jct
4	Cerillo	Arnolfo	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Sopeano Francesca Maenza	N.Y	H. Johnsonville
5	Coco	Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Coco Assunta Maenza	N.Y	Rochester
6	Coco	Francesco	33				Died on board			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Concetta Cardillo Maenza	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Coco	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Giovanna Coco Maenza	N.Y	Rochester
8	Buccirossi	Clementina	68		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Son DeCrimmo Antonio Benevento	N.Y	N.Y
9	gr.ch.	Gaetanina	9		f	s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
10	Cirillo	Umberto	6		m	—	—	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Brother del Vesmo Antonio Benevento	N.Y	N.Y
11		Vincenza	5		f	—	—	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
12	De Felice	Donatina	27		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father De Felice Pietro Baronissi		
13	Fumo	Modesto	4		m	—	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baronissi	grand-father — do —	N.Y	N.Y
14	Fumo	Carmela	2		f	—	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
15	Primi	Letterio	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arrone	wife Granelli Giuseppa Arrone	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	Scardocci	Luigi	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Mirteto	mother Bomi Maryhuita Poggio Mirteto	Mass	Boston
17	Gabamonte	Amalia	22		f	s	Dress-maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca del Monte	father Gabamonte Francesco Rocca del Monte	N.Y	N.Y
18	Vasti	Cristina	40		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
19	Suozzi	Caterina	6		f	—	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca del Monte	Brother Vasti Alfonso Rocca del Monte	N.Y	N.Y
20	Suozzi	Carmela	16		f	s	Servant	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
21	Mazilli	Elisabetta	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	father Mazilli Luigi Elena	N.Y	Bklyn
22	Piccolo	Marianna	44		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		mother Cacilli Filomena Elena	N.Y	Brooklyn
23	Papa	Anna dau	15		f	s	servant	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	grand-mother — do —	Mass	Boston
24	Papa	Filomena dau	10		f	s	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
25	Liberti	Girolamo	23		m	s	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manzano	mother Sbarcanti Francesca Manzano	Pa	N. Clarksville
26	Lopio	Francesco	18		m	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Arpino	mother Melanero Santa S Arpino	N.Y	N.Y
27	Rocco	Marco	24		m	m	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercolabrense	mother Sicula Caterina	N.Y	Bklyn
28	Fantina	Maria Michela	32		f	m	none	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	M. arcolabrense	mother-in-law Mascalabrense	N.Y	Bklyn
29	Ferraro	Stefano	23		m	s	Farm-laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Rosa Magella Vico Lalamita Napoli	N.Y	Bklyn
30	Bijtano O	Antonio	21		m	m	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontelgrande	mother Bonin Santina Pontelgrande	N.Y	Greenville

Charles E Murphy
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11:15 am
1 PM

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th*, September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no		no	Husband Gallucci Antonio 308 E. 103 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Bionio
2	no	self	24	no		no	Brother Cesare Napoleone 410 elizabeth st. Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		Scar on forehead	Italy	macuga
3	no	self	23	no		no	Brother Colabro Tommaso Box 673 Monongahela Ohio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		Scar on forehead	Italy	macuga
4	no	self	40	no		no	Brother Angelo Cirillo Box 49 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	macuga
5	no	self	30	no		no	Brother-in-law Cesare Bono 410 North street Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	d	—	Italy	macuga
6	no	self	25	no			Brother Carlo 810 West Ave Cattaraugus Co.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	macuga
7	no	self	24	no		no	Brother Cocco Domenico 410 elizabeth street Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	macuga
8	yes	daughter	25	no		no	Daughter Del Monaco Maria 112 E 116 113 East N.Y.	Med cert—Senility	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		mole on chin		
9	9		—	no		no	mother — d —	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	d		—	Italy	Benevento
10	4	sister	—	no		no	mother — d —	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	d		—		
11	4		—	no		no	mother — d —	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	d		—		
12	yes	husband	25				husband Fumo Pellegrino	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	Chestnuts		—		
13	—	father	—	no		no	father 373 Pleasant ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	1	fair	"	—	Italy	Bermuda
14	—	father	—				New York City	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—		fair	"	—		
15	yes	cousin	24	yes	1907	Boston	Cousin Brandini Libero 201 Mott Ave 121 E Tremont N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Gualdo Cattaneo
16	yes	self	18	no		no	Brother Scarducci 6 ave 3 Worth Square Boston Mass	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnuts		scar on left forehead	Italy	Foppe Nuovo
17	yes	brother	14	no		no	Brother Gabamonte Dodaro 233 East Ave N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Ruvodel Monte
18	yes	husband	35				husband Suozzi Antonio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Chestnuts		—	Italy	
19	—	father	40	no		no	father 2133 East ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Ruvo del Monte
20	—	father					father New-York	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Black		—	Italy	
21	yes	selver	36	1904/05		N.Y.	Husband Mascherone Samuele 102 President street Albyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Celeno
22	yes	husband	40				Husband Crispo Gennaro 84 Carroll Pl.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts		Warts on neck		
23	"	father	25	no		no	father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	5	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Celeno
24	"	father					father Boston Mass	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—		—		
25	yes	sister	20	no		no	sister Margherita Liberti Box 4 Smith Mills Co.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Manziana
26	yes	brother	18	no		no	Brother Lapis Carlo 2133 East Ave N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		—	Italy	Argusa
27	yes	brother-in-law	23	1905/07		Albyn	brother-in-law Liberati Gaetano 233 East Ave Albyn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	blue	—	Italy	Monfalcone
28	yes	father	—	—	—	—	father	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		scar on left forhead	Italy	
29	—	self	25	no		no	Guelli Ferruccio Stanzaia 179 Columbus	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Black		scar on forhead	Italy	Napoli
30	no	self	26	1902/08		Bridgeville	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Carbonare Bridgeville N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnuts		scar on forhead	Italy	Castepaudi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Nash, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909.

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Perugia sailing from Naples 8 September, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amoroso	Adelaide	40		f	m	2-420018 Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father in law Amoroso Gennaro Vico Cinese N° 6 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
2	Amoroso	Maria	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father Amoroso Gennaro Vico Cinese N° 6 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
3	Amoroso	Consiglia	14		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	New York
4	Amoroso	Vincenza	12		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	New York
5	Amoroso	Giuseppe	10		m	s	2-770775-505 mill	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	New York
6	Amoroso	Espedito	7		m	s	2-102725 mill	no	no 1-2/13/43	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	New York
7	Amoroso	Nunzio	4		m	s	mill	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	New York
8	Amoroso	Teresa	3		f	s	2-860676-5/8/41 mill	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	New York
9	Attolico	Angelo	20		m	s	11-18[illegible]106 Laborer	no	1/26/38	Italian	Italian South 505	Italy	Bari	Father Attolico Michele Bari	Ill	La Salle
10	Attolico	Porzia	4		f	s	11-277257-505-12-4-40-nr c/1 mill	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Grand Father Attolico Michele Bari	Ill	La Salle
11	Lupelli	Michele	12		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Grand Father idem	Ill	La Salle
12	Gentile	Ruggiero	20		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Brother Gentile Vincenzo Barletta	N.Y.	B'klyn
13	Rago	Michele	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Albidona	Wife Oriolo Benedetta Albidona	Ill	Chicago
14	Concetto	Antonio	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso Tapino	Wife Caresta Chiara Montescaglioso Tapino	Pa	Reading
15	D'Oto	Giuseppe	22		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso Tapino	Wife Coretto Vittoria Montescaglioso Tapino	Pa	Reading
16	Panzone	Emiddio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montescaglioso Tapino	Mother Verrillo Leonardo Montescaglioso Tapino	N.Y.	New York
17	Ficocelli	Angela Nicola	32		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sepino	Sister Ficocelli Francesca Sepino	Conn	Hartford
18	Piccolo	Salvatore	46		m	w	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gratteria	Daughter Piccolo Rosa Gratteria	N.Y.	B'klyn
19	Pezzella	Ciro	54		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napole	Sister Pezzella Carmela N° 5 Vico Colonna all'Incoronata Napoli	N.Y.	Johnstown
20	Carbone	Francesco	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Wife Sposito Fortuna Ischia	N.Y.	New York
21	Giordano	Carmine Pietro	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Foggia		Conn	Hartford
22	Mascadante	Angela	9		f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stefano		Conn	Hartford
23	Schettini	Concetta	38		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	Mother Viola Francesca Stefano	N.J.	New Rochelle
24	Zambarelli	Carmine Antonio	6		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	Grand Mother Viola Francesca Stefano	N.J.	New Rochelle
25	Zambarelli	Maddalena	9		f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	Grand Mother idem	N.J.	New Rochelle
26	Piscopo	Biagio	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Wife Buonfacqua Giustina Via Napoli 16 Arpaise	N.J.	Scotchtown
27	Di Rocco	Balbenio	33		m	m	farmer	Did not embark			Italian South	Italy	Sella Cuonzo	Wife Lauria Balbenia Sella Cuonzo	N.Y.	Paterson
28	Cramontano	Maria	28		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montella Ufficio	Relative Napoletano Rose Montella Ufficio	Pa	Bemswood
29	Ottini	Carmela	3		f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montella Ufficio		Pa	Bemswood
30	Salerno	Giovanni	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	Grand Mother Viola Saverio Montefusco	Pa	Philadelphia

279

F. B. Little
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 September, 1909 11 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	my Self	$ 50	no	no		Husband Amoroso Salvatore 311 E 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
2	yes	Mother	63	no	no		Father Amoroso Salvatore 311 E 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Ch Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Italy	Napoli
3	yes	Mother	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
4	yes	Mother	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
5	yes	Mother	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
6	yes	Mother	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
7	yes	Mother	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
8	yes	Mother	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Napoli
9	yes	my Husband	75	no	no		Husband Lupelli Orongio 254 26th St. Lat 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Fair	Black		Italy	Bari
10	yes	my Father	4	no	no		Father Lupelli Orongio idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Black			Italy	Bari
11	yes	my Father	-	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Fair	Blue		Italy	Bari
12	yes	my Uncle	20	no	no		Uncle Calamo Ruggiero 108 Bowne Street Red Hook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Barletta
13	no	my Self	38	no	no		Cousin Pietro Francesco 221-223 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Grey	Ch Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Abidona
14	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no		Brother in law Lebano Felice 900 Nicolls Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Monteforte Irp.
15	yes	Cousin	25	no	no		Cousin di Scaffio Felice 900 Nicolls Street Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Monteforte Irp.
16	yes	Brother	15	no	no	2 yrs	Brother Pauzeno Michele 116 Bowne St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ch Brown	Gray		Italy	Monteforte Irp.
17	yes	my Husband	15	yes	$50 00	Hartford Conn. W 3 yrs	Husband Ferrante Giuseppe 64 Jocau Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ch Brown	Blue	Warts on neck	Italy	Sepino
18	yes	Son in law	25	yes	$50 00	3 yrs	Son in law Iannuzzi Nicodemo 195 St. Ann's Ave St. J. No trade	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Ch Brown		Italy	Guattieri
19	yes	Son in law	25	no	25 cents	2 mos C & A	Son in law Scarpati Vincenzo 117 Washington St. Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ch Brown		Mole on forehead	Italy	Napoli
20	yes	my Self	25	no	no	Sailor	Cousin Luca Lucci 67 Street nr 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		good	Fair	Ch Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	Napoli
21	yes	my Husband	15	no	no		510 Franklin St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Stephano
22	yes	Father	-	no	no	4 yrs	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Stephano
23	yes	my Self	240	yes	1897	other Rochelle	Husband Lamparelli Pasquale 118 East 11th Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Stephano
24	yes	my Father	-	Came	in 1880	with husband	Father Lamparelli Pasquale 16 - 4th Ave idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Stephano
25	yes	my Mother	-	"	"	"	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Stephano
26	no	my Wife	25	yes	1906	Port Richmond	Brother in law Catalano Guiseppe 3 Bow Park 24 Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Napoli
27	yes	my Cousin	30	yes	1906	Port Richmond	Cousin Giannantino Guiseppe 208 Mark St Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Stephano
28	yes	my Husband	17	no	no		Husband Ortino Pietro Fifth and Main Street Bernardsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Ch	Brown	Mole on right	Italy	Monteforte Irpino
29	yes	my Father	-	no	no		Father Ortino Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Ch	Brown		Italy	Monteforte Irpino
30	yes	my Brother	15	no	no		Brother Salerno Francesco 200 Bainbridge Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	Ch	Brown	Mole on neck	Italy	Castiglione

1896
11 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevelli Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... A Brevelli ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1907,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 8th September, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42	Rodolico	Francesca	32		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palazzolo Acreide Syracuse	Husband Salvatore Rodolico	N.Y.	B'klyn
43	Giordano	Teresa	16		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio Potenza	Aunt Pasquale Ampolo	N.Y.	B'klyn
3	Laudano	Bambina	33		f	m	Fabricator	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	Mother Ferraro Maria Palazzo S. Gervasio	R.I.	Westerly
4	Biondino	Maria Cristina	11		f	s	Schoolgirl	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	Grand Mother Ferraro Maria Aeri	R.I.	Westerly
5	Biondino	Giuseppe	8		m	s	At	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	Grand Mother Ferraro Maria idem	R.I.	Westerly
6	Biondino	Maria Domenica	6		f	s	At	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	Grand Mother Ferraro Maria idem	R.I.	Westerly
7	Nocerino	Raffaele	34		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Migliaccio Giovanna	N.Y.	B'klyn
8	Ambrosio	Teresa	wf 28		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother in law Migliaccio Gema Pozzuoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
9	Nocerino	Giovanna	ch 3		f	s	At	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	Grand Mother Migliaccio Gema Pozzuoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
10	Rossetti	Antonia	30		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.M. Capua Vetere	Uncle Ciciello Salvatore	N.Y.	B'klyn
11	Lattuca	Giuseppe	ch 10		m	s	At	2-770263 (505)	10/15-40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.M. Capua Vetere	Uncle Ciciello Salvatore S.Maria Capua Vetere	N.Y.	B'klyn
12	Lattuca	Giovanni	" 7		m	s	At	2-770191	no (505) - 8/14/40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.M. Capua Vetere	Uncle Ciciello Salvatore idem	N.Y.	B'klyn
13	Lattuca	Francesco	5		m	s	At		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.M. Capua Vetere	Uncle Ciciello Salvatore idem	N.Y.	B'klyn
14	Guerriero	Eusanio Antonio	53		m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	Wife Del Giudice Maria Castelli	N.Y.	Gozzano
15	Coletto	Pietrantonio	48		m	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Brazzoni	Wife Bisfoli Anna Brazzoni	N.Y.	Bonefro
16	Di Lauro	Guiseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Can not read	Italian South	Italy	Orto di Atella	Father Di Lauro Vincenzo Orto di Atella	Ohio	Akron
17	Esposito	Antonio	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Piano di Sorrento	Wife Quarniera Concetta Piano di Sorrento	N.Y.	B'klyn
18	Luccaro	Maria	53		f	w	Widow	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Mother e Brother Via Lanzieri 33 Napoli		N.Y.	B'klyn
19	Esposito	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Can not read	Italian South	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	Mother Mandrillo Anna Piano di Sorrento	N.Y.	Jordanville
20	Fazzella	Vito	27		m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barezi	Wife Furiore Carmela Barezi	N.Y.	New York
21	Coppola	Guiseppa	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Amabile Anna Via Cavone alla Sanita 47 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
22	Coppola	Antonetta	17		f	s	Dressmaker	2-928292	10/9/41	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Amabile Anna idem	N.Y.	New York
23	Silvestri	Maddalena	17		f	m	Laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Alfedena		N.Y.	New York
24	Ponzio	Simone	1		m	s		no	no		Italian South	Italy	Alfedena		N.Y.	New York
25	Di Marco	Antonio	16		m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Broccolo		N.Y.	New York
26	Di Marco	Francesco	26		m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerasole		N.Y.	New York
27	Parella	Pasquale	22		m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Lagopesole		N.Y.	New York
28	Canos	Saba	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syrian	Mountlebon	Wife Farduy Saba Mogrebeen	Ind. T.	Wynona
29	Elias	Rashed	20		m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syrian	Mountlebon	Father Rashed Nole Mogrebeen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Halon	Murad	30		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syrian	Mountlebon	Father Joseph Mourad Mogrebeen	N.Y.	Bronx Bellaire

21/20 4 AA

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York 24 September, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	20	no	no		Husband Gaetano Angelo Nicolosi N° 313 - 7 Street B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		Italy	Bonjo Ufficio
2	yes	Father		no	yes		Father Gaetano Nicolosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		Italy	Catagirol Genova
3	yes	Husband	200	no	no		Husband Biondino Vincenzo Piercy St. N° 40 Westerly R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Dk Chestnut	Blue scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Aeri
4	yes	Father	—	no	no		Father Biondino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Fair Chestnut		Italy	Aeri
5	yes	Father	—	no	no		Father Biondino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut		Italy	Aeri
6	yes	Father	—	no	no		Father Biondino Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Aeri
7	yes	Brother in law	25	yes	1905/908	B'lyn	Brother in law Mariantonio Germano Lot New York Ave Bet 44 & 45 B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Pozzuoli
8	yes	Brother in law	—	yes	no		Brother in law Mariantonio Germano idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
9	yes	Uncle	—	no	no		Uncle Mariantonio Germano idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Blue		New York	B'lyn
10	yes	Husband	25	no	no		Husband Lattuca Pasquale Grover Street N° 137 B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Italy	S. Marco Cajano Ben.
11	yes	Father	—	no	no		Father Lattuca Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Black		Italy	S. Marco Cajano Ben.
12	yes	Father	—	no	no		Father Lattuca Pasquale idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Black		Italy	S. Marco Cajano Ben.
13	yes	Father	—	no	no		Father Lattuca Pasquale idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair Chestnut		Italy	S. Marco Cajano Ben.
14	yes	Cousin	400	yes	1902/908	B'lyn	Cousin Pasqua Saverino Box 145 Gardner St. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	Chestnut	Blue	Italy	Castelle
15	yes	Nephew	295	yes	1906/908	Holden	Nephew Cirillo Giuseppe St 643 Herndon Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Grey	Chestnut	Italy	Dragoni
16	yes	Husband	20	no	no		Husband Mangiacapra Immacolata 60 Hosterd Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Fair	Chestnut	Italy	Ario di Atella
17	yes	my self	60	yes	1894/908	B'lyn	Brother in law Guarriero Salvatore 1460 Bergen B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Meeta
18	yes	my Self	1300	yes	1901/908	B'lyn	Sopis Ferdinando, Nicola Pasquale Vincenzo President Street 118 B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Grey	Chestnut	Italy	Napoli
19	yes	my Self	25	no	no		Brother Gabriele Nicolosi 588 Oceans Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	Italy	Ciaurdi Secondo
20	yes	my self	27	yes	1903/908	New York	Brother in law Carbonello Nicola C. 23 St. N° 315 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut	Grey	Italy	Barzio
21	yes	Uncles	25	no	no		Uncle Giovanni Amabile Gabriella 424 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Italy	Napoli
22	yes	Uncle	25	no	no		Uncles idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Napoli
23	yes	Husband	25	no	no							good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Italy	Ufficio
24	yes	Father	—	no	no							good	no			good	Chestnut		Italy	Ufficio
25	no	my self	25	no	no							good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Italy	Cucumole
26	yes	Brother	25	no	no							good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	Caivano
27	no	my self	25	no	no							good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Italy	S. Angelo a Cupolo
28	yes	Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle B. J. Saba Forestville Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Black		Syrian	Mount Lebanon
29	no	my self	25	no	no		Cousin Nathan Farris Came England to N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black		Syrian	Mount Lebanon
30	yes	Husband	15	no	no		Husband Illias Kaouse Hamm England N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Black		Syrian	Mount Lebanon

12 05 pm

B. Wiehle Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ellis
Albert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 8, September, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56 1	Marrano	Alberto	23		M	M	11-273957-505-11/27/10-Nap/A. farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Maria Cribari Cosenza	N.J.	N.J.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. T. Tutte
Inspector

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, 24, September, 1909. 11 30 a.m.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$30	yes	1904 to 1908	U.S.	Cousin Salvatore Cavalieri 614 Baxter Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Brn	Gray	Scar on left	Italy	S. Fele
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brench Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S Brench Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples & Sept. Palermo 9, September, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Manno															
25 1	Manna	Francesco	39		m	m	Mason	no		U. S. of So.		American		Father Salvatore Manna Carolmuro	N.J	Montcl
2	Pelliccia	Assunta	27		w	m	Wife	no		U. S. of So.		American		father-in-law — d —	N.J	Montcl
3	Giacca	Luigi	38		m	m	farm-laborer	yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER American South		American			N.J	N.J
4																
5														From Palermo		
6	Di Domenico	Antonio	42		m	m	Laborer	no	no	U. S. American	Sicily	Sicily	Messina	Father in Law Arena Saclatio Medina	Mas	Boston
7	Arena	Lucia	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	Sicily	Sicily	Messina	same address	Mas	Boston
8	Di Domenico	Antonio	7		m	S.	boy	no	no	U. S.	Sicily	Sicily	Messina	same address	Mas	Boston
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York 24, September, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$75	1909	—			Brother Antonio Manno [redacted] N.Y.													
2	no	—	—	—	—			Brother-in-law Antonio Manno Monteano N.Y.													
3	no	self	$40	1906/1909	=			Brother Antonio Graco 321 East 116 St N.Y.													
4																					
5																					
6	yes	self	$65	yes	1900 1906	Philadelphia	Brother in Law Arena Pietro 147 Dorchester Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Dark	black	dark	Mould on chin	Pecily	Messina
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	57 Bowen St Boston	same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	Dark	Black	dark	Mould on chin	S.	Messina
8	no	Father	yes			America	same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	brown	dark		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cer. of Nat. Inferior Court of Com. Pleas, Monmouth Co. N.J. Oct. 3, 1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saxino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Saxino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavallaro	Rosalia	52		f m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Daughter Anna Santoro	Palermo	N Y	New York
2	Messina	Marianna	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Nobody		do	do
3	Intanno	Giovanna	15		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
4	Intanno	Antonino	3		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
5	Arsenza	Maria	41		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
6	Errigo	Gioacchino	58		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castell Golfo	Nobody		do	do
7	Scalora	wife Anna	50		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
8	Errigo	dau Maria	16		f s	Daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
9	Errigo	dau Liboria	22		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
10	Errigo	dau Francesca	21		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
11	Lionti	Orazio	44		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Delia	Wife Favata Luigia	Delia	La	Philadelphia
12	Lionti	Salvatore son	18		m s	labourer	9/7/37 no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
13	Carbone	Nicolo'	38		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	Carbone	Ciro	40		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelduccio	Wife Rosaria Librizzi	do	do	do
15	Bottaro	Paolo	16		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Spadafora S Maltheo	Father Bottaro Lorenzo	Spadafora	La	Philadelphia
16	Malambri	Giuseppa	33		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Messina	Uncle Raffone Giuseppe	Messina	Ills	Chicago
17	Raffone	cousin Antonino	16		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Messina	Father Raffone Giuseppe	do	do	do
18	Magazzu	Gaetano	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Messina	Father Santo	Paceco	Wis	New York
19	Di Domenico	Antonio	42		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	American Citizen	Marsala	Father in law Arena Gaetano	Marsala	Mass	Boston
20	Arena	Lucia	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father		do	do
21	Di Domenico	Antonio	7		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father " "		do	do
22	D'Amico	Vincenzo	62		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		N Y	New York
23	Salvato	Vincenza	21		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Agostino	Palermo	N Y	Brooklyn
24	Salvato	Vincenzo	23		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Brooklyn N Y	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
25	De Lisi	Maria	31		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato	Mother Simonetti Rosa	S Giuseppe Jato	do	do
26	Ferrara	Lorenzo	8		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do	do
27	Ferrara	Baldassare	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do	do
28	D'Amico	Maria	52		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Son D Falco Pietro	Palermo	do	New York
29	Surdi	Giuseppina	17		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Surdi Giuseppe	Alcamo	do	Brooklyn
30	Romano	Francesca	18		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Paolo Romano	do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Ye husband Santoro Biagio													
1	yes	husband	29	no			444 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mould on chin	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	husband	32	no			Ye husband Intamo Giuseppe 61 Catharine Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck.	Sicily	Vittoria
3	yes	Father	70	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	8	Dark	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
4	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	Dark	Blind	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
5	yes	husband	38	no			Ye husband Giovanni Saturno 34 Mulberry St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	Blue	Mould near left eye	Sicily	Comiso
6	yes	self	35	yes	1904	New York	Ye Son Lorigo Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castellammare Golfo
7	yes	husband	26	no			Ye Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	Dbl Cert Imbecility		5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	— — —	Sicily	do
8	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mould on left cheek	Sicily	do
9	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — — —	Sicily	do
10	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Brother in law Failla Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Ye Uncle 772 South 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Deba
12	yes	Father	53	no			Ye Brother in law Speciale Filippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	10	Dak	do	Grey	scar on chin	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	24	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Ye Cousin Speciale Filippo 67 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	Fair	do	Brown	scar on under right cheek	Sicily	Castelderaia
14	yes	self	28	yes	1905	do	Ye Cousin Giuseppe Coppola 67 oak st do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	Mould on right cheek	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	24	no			Ye Sister Maria Malambri 914 S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Spadafora S Martino
16	yes	self	54	no			Ye Uncle Rosario Raffone 170 Union Street Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Mould on chin	Sicily	Messina
17	yes	self	25	no			Ye Brother Malazzi Letterio 170 Union St - do -	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	10	Dark	do	do	Moulds on face	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	19	no			Ye Brother in Law Pietro Arena 3854 3rd avenue New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	65	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Ye Brother 147 Rochester Avenue Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	do	Mould on Chin	Sicily	Messina
20	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	Ye Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	do	Moved on chin	Sicily	do
21	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	Ye family - Wife + sons address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	-	Dark	do	do	— — — —	U S A	New York
22	yes	self	25	yes	1904	New York	Ye Father Salbato Pietro 201 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	self	40	no			Ye Father Pietro 171 Sacchett Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	self	40	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Ye husband Ferrara Domenico address as above do	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	— — — —	Sicily	Palermo
25	yes	husband	25	no			Ye Father 343 Linden Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	Sicily	S Giffe Sato
26	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		—	-	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
27	yes	do	"	no			Ye husband Salvatore S Falco address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	25	no			Ye Uncle Romano Nicolo 303 E. 89th St. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	Dbl Cert [illegible]	no	4	10	Dark	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Palermo
29	yes	self	32	no			Ye Brother Romano Giuseppe 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Alcamo
30	yes	Brother	26	no			183 Johnson ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	Spot on under left eye	Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brocell Master, of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Brocell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarmo, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarmo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo for New-York, 9th September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scamardo	Giuseppa	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	Brother Antonino Scamardo S Epirello	N.J.	Newark
2	Randazzo	Nicolo'	12		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle " " Sancipirrello	do	do
3	Randazzo	Francesca	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle " " do	do	do
4	Randazzo	Michele	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle " " do	do	do
5	Randazzo	Provvidenza	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	"	do	Uncle " " do	do	do
6	Randazzo	Giovanna	1		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sancipirrello	Uncle " " do	do	do
7	Impellizzeri	Francesco Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Impellizzeri Gyse Alcamo	do	Brooklyn
8	Amodeo	Anna	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio	Father Amodeo Gioachino Burgio	do	do
9	Accardo	Giuseppa	38		f	wid	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio	Nobody	N.J.	Hackensack
10	Baldassano	dau Giovanna	16		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
11	Baldassano	dau Lucia	10		f	s	do	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
12	Baldassano	son Mariano	7		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
13	Baldassano	dau Anna	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
14	Baldassano	dau Antonietta	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
15	Baldassano	Step dau Maria Antonia	21		f	s	Step daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
16	Baldassano	son Giuseppe	13		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
17	Cardello	Concetta	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	Mother Loria Concetta Caltagirone	do	do
18	Prediletto	Nicolo'	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Mother " do	do	Troy
19	Smiriglio	Filippo	35		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Mistretta	Father Banlio Mistretta	do	New York
20	Di Rosa	Carmela	19		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Naro	Mother Cueto Grazia Naro	do	N.Y. City
21	Grifo'	Anna	21		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Naro	Mother in law Muscara Calogera Naro	do	do
22	Italiano	Calogero	23		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Muscara Calogera do	do	do
23	Indovino	Carmela	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Valguarnera	Father Salvatore Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Maugeri	Rosa Sister	15		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother S. Vita Caterina do	do	do
25	Maugeri	Marianna	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother " " do	do	do
26	Intile	Anna	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother in law Pavone Santa do	do	Brooklyn
27	Marullo	Sister in law Anna	16		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother " " do	do	do
28	Galante	Rosa	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Giuseppe Galante do	do	do
29	Arena	Rosaria	24		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	did not embark		Sister Maria do	do	do
30	Nicosia	Giuseppe	59		m	wid	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Serradifalco	Brother in Law Volpe Gyse Serradifalco	do	Buffalo

2-508601-4/7/4w-40/A-505

2-518884-595-12-13-40 (C.L.-205-1-10-41)

Except 22 Passed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York 27, September, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Je Husband Randazzo Giuseppe															
1	yes	husband	$20	yes	1904/8	Newark NY.	61 Madison Street Newark NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	San Cipriello
							Je Father															
2	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Father															
3	yes	do	"	"	"	"	address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	do	do	do	— — — —	African	Tunis
							Je Father															
4	yes	do	"	"	"	"	address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	San Cipriello
							Je Father															
5	yes	do	"	U.S.Born			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	San Cipriello
							Je Father															
6	yes	do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Brother Impellizzeri Pietro															
7	yes	Brother	$25	no			130 Umboldt St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
							Je Cauni Romano Antonino															
8	yes	self	$25	no			233 Fraetmann. St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Burgio
							Je Mother Scarpinato Antonina.															
9	yes	Mother	$25	no			189 Grand. E 155 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	do	— — — —	Sicily	Burgio
							Je Grand Mother															
10		Grand Mother	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Grand Mother															
11		do	$25	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Grand Mother															
12		do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Grand Mother															
13		do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Grand Mother															
14		do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
							Je Grand Mother															
15		do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Ribera
							Je Grand Mother															
16		do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Burgio
							Je husband Peckleth Giuseppe															
17	yes	self	$25	no			Broadway and Flatt avenue Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	— — —		Calogerino
							Je Father															
18	yes	mother	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	— —		do
							Je Brother Antonio Smiriglio															
19	yes	self	$25	no			# 276. Oyster Bay NY.						no	5	-	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek		Mistretta
							Je husband Barbara Carmelo															
20	yes	self	15	no			515 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	Grey	Scar on forehead		Naro
							Uncle Schifano Calogero															
21	yes	self	30	no			14th St cat do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
							Je Uncle Munoco Calogero															
22	yes	husband	30	yes	1908	New York	14th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	— — —		do
							Je husband Ferraro Salvatore															
23	yes	self	$5	no			379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Grey	— — —		Valguarnera
							Je Father Maugeri Giuseppe															
24	yes	self	$50	no			379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	— — —		do
							Je Father Maugeri Giuseppe															
25	yes	self	$5	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
							Je husband Macuilla Melchiorre															
26	yes	husband	25	no			467 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — — —		do
							Je Brother Melchiorre															
27	yes	Brother	25	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do	Scar on forehead		do
							Je Brothers Calogero															
28	yes	self	15	no			293 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do	— — — —		do
							Je Peter Filmore															
29	yes	self	25	no			378 Bond St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	— — — —		do
							Jed Sis Nicosia Salvatore															
30	yes	self	25	no			174 Terrace St Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Double hernia inguinal complete double Scar on left side of abdomen and Scar on left hip and abdomen														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Brucell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40 1	Lindo	Maria	22		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father	Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
41 2	Rorignolo	Concetta	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father	do	do	do
3	Greco	Rosa	6		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
42 4	Mbarrapica	Giuseppe	43		m m	sulphur min	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Vitale Francesca	Riesi	Pa	Philadelphia
43 5	Scarlata	Gaetano	42		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Savona Rosario	do	do	do
44 6	Portuesi	Rosa	18		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castell Golfo	Father Giovanni	Castell Golfo	NY	New York
45 7	Portuesi	Lucia	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	do	do	do
8	Ciaravino	Filippo	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
46 9	Barbara	Maria	14		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Carlo	do	do	do
47 10	Leggio	Domenica	64		f Wd	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother in law Russo Antonino	do	do	do
48 11	Garrubbo	Provvidenza	21		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Mother Porcetta Pietra	Agira	do	Warwick
49 12	Garrubbo	Annunziata	24		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
50 13	Greco	Maria	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Pennsylvania	Boswell Pa	Uncle Veronica Calogero	Screadisalco	Pa	Roswell
14	Terminato	Anna	7		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
51 15	Catalano	Giuseppe	19		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NY	Buffalo	Wife Piazza Giovanna	Catholica Eccles	NY	Buffalo
52 16	Landolfo	Antonio	34		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cattolica Er.	Wife Anna Termine	do	do	New York
53 17	Saladino	Santo	51		m m	Orfice	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerda	Wife Vitale Giudini	Cerda	NY	New York
54 18	Carchiolo	Pietro	28		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Zappulla Assunta	Grotte	Pa	Indiana
55 19	Pagano	Antonio	17		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Chiarenza Vita	do	do	do
56 20	Alessandrello	Salvatore	21		m m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Comiso	Wife	Comiso	NY	New York
57 21	Duminuco	Francesco	32		m s	sulphur min	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montesoro	Mother Cervari Maria	Montesoro	Pa	Pittston Pa
58 22	Salamone	Antonino	34		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NY	New York	Wife Galanto Maria	do	do	do
23	Scamacca	Maria assunta	44		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Screadisalco	Brother Scamacca Salvatore	Screadisalco	do	do
59 24	Montante	Giuseppa	10		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
60 25	Scarantino	Gaetano	25		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Cataldo	Wife Lo Monaco Maria	Pittston Pa	do	do
61 26	Lilliteri	Giuseppe	26		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelltermini	Wife Guiseppa Callerisi	Castel Termini	do	Trenton
62 27	Vaudesi	Michele	19		m s	labourer Carpenter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monreale	Father Vaudesi Antonio	Canada	Winnipeg	
63 28	Pellerito	Angela	23		f m	pg transit housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	NY	Jamestown	
29	Cusimano	Pietro	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
64 30	Cremona	Tommaso	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Carolina Scalea	Palermo	do	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York *24th September*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for over one year supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	15	no		Yes Brother in law Crovato Antonino 499 North St Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	Sicily	Polycastro
2	yes	Husband	15	no		Yes Husband Greco Giuseppe 499 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
3	yes	Father	40	no		Yes Father address as abav do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
4	yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother in law Adriano Gennaro 578 Whit St Millsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Licri
5	yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother Pachino Vito 578 Whit St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	do	Grey		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	40	no		Yes husband Calogero Baldanare 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Castellammare Golf
7	yes	husband	15	no		Yes Father 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	Grey	— — — —	Sicily	do
8	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Father Leonardo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	15	no		Yes Son Russo Salvatore 189 Christie St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	15	no		Yes Brother Gaetano 444 E. 13th St Sentenced	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Grey	do	Moulds on face	Sicily	do
11	yes	Brother	14	no		Yes Brother Gaetano 218. 220 Bruce St Newark NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moulds on face	Sicily	Aquia
12	yes	do	14	no		Yes husband Terranoto Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	husband	28	yes	1907	Yes Father Box 392 Borwell St Borwell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	Father	"	"	"	" Yes Brother in law Emanuele almog address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Buffalo NY Yes Cousin Francesco Scurpa 135 State street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
16	yes	self	25	yes	1905	New York Yes Cousin Salvatore Calogero 281-283. East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Black	Grey	scar on right Cheek	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	25	yes	1904	New York Yes Brother Sebastiano Carcholo 149 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — — — —	Sicily	Cerda
18	yes	self	15	no		Yes Brother Salvatore Pagano Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Scoto
19	yes	self	15	no		Yes Relative Ferraro Salvatore Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Dominico Calogero 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	do	— — — —	Sicily	Comiso
21	yes	self	15	no		Yes Brother Francesco 96-98 100 S Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Caltanissetta
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Yes husband Montante Salvatore 159 S main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	Pockmarked	Sicily	Montedoro
23	yes	husband	20	no		Yes Father 76 S Main St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	scar on forehead	Sicily	Terrasfalco
24	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Uncle Purelli Rosario address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother alfonso 39 Pine Street Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	S Cataldo
26	yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother Gaudon Pietro 726 Chruston Ave. Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelterminio
27	yes	self	15	no		Yes husband Cusimano Luigi 690 Ellice avenue Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	Blue	— — — — —	Sicily	Monreale
28	yes	husband	30	no		Yes Father 61 Center St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
29	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Son in Law Commaro Trieste address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25	no		108 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
65 1	Drago	Rosaria	65		f s	Said housewife	no	no	Italy	Said not embark "Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leverde[illegible]	God father Martino Oronzo	Leverde[illegible]	NY Westfield
2	Nicosia	Maria Teresa	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Volpe Giuseppe	do	NY Buffalo
3	Palumbo	Giuseppe	6	3m	s	boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do do
66 4	Palumbo	Giovanna Vita	3		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do do
5	Palumbo	Filippo	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do do
6	Capri	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer Portsmouth	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	do	New York
7	Moyna	Latteria	38		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
8	Capri	Giuseppa	8		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
67 9	Capri	Anna	5		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
10	Capri	Antonino	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
11	Capri	Antonio	2		m s	son 11-M-2803	no	no	10/25/43	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
12	Barbe	Teresa	34		f m	Said housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Volga	Nobody	do	Rochester
68 13	Lo Lugaro	Alexandro	5		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
14	Rossello	Placido	61		m m	Cooper	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Messina	Daughter Comma Rossello	Messina	do New York
15	Toscano	Candelora	52		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Daughter " "	do	do do
16	Rosello	Michele	8		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister " "	do	do do
17	D'Andrea	Girolama	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castell Golfo	Mother Alexandra Antonia	Castell Golfo	do do
18	Romano	Pasquale	38		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Asaro Anna	do	do do
19	D'Alessandro	Girolama	14		f s	Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
20	D'Alessandro	Antonio	12		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
71 21	D'Alessandro	Rosaria	10		f s	Dau	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
22	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	7		m s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
23	D'Alessandro	Salvatore	6		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
72 24	Romano	Giuseppe	31		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Asaro Anna	do	do do
73 25	Branca	Nicola	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Reggio Cal	Wife Petrolo	Reggio Calab	do do
74 26	Fallanca	Rosario	19		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Father Sebastiano Fallanca	do	do do
27	Grande	Giuseppe	43		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Ferolato	Wife Nardi Rosa	Ferolato	do do
75 28	Grande	Bruno	16		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Mother " "	do	do do
76 29	Di Miceli	Giuseppe	19		m Wig	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzeno	Father Di Micceli Carmelo	Mezzeno	do do
77 30	Daisone	Antonino	39		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzeno New York	Wife Bruna Vincenza	do	do do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York 24th, September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, society, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no		Yes San Rosolino Vallone 19 Seil Street	Westfield NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	White	Brown	Burned on left cheek	Sicily	Valledolmo
2	yes	husband	$25	no		Yes Husband Valenbo Albert 174 Terrace Street	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	do	Freckled	Sicily	Terrasi Sulco
3	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	Black	do	— — —	Sicily	do
4	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
5	yes	do	"	no		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	Brown	do	— — —	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	40	yes	1906 at New York	Yes Brother in law Lautrec Ignazio 339-41 Est 12th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Blue	— — —	Sicily	Messina
7	yes	husband	"	"		Yes Brother in law address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
8	yes	Father	"	"		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Black	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
9	yes	do	"	"		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Brown	do	— — —	Sicily	do
10	yes	do	"	"		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	do	"	"		Yes husband La Loggia Giuseppe address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Black	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
12	yes	husband	25	no		Yes Father 379 Main St	Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Barrafranca
13	yes	Father	"	"		Yes Son Ronello Antonino address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	40	no		Yes Son 417 E. 18th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	Mould on left eyebrow	Sicily	Messina
15	yes	husband	"	no		Yes Brother address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grey	do	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	Father	"	no		Yes Brother Andrea Carlo address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Brown	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
17	yes	Brother	26	no		Yes husband D Alexandro Rocco 598-12th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	do	do	— — —	Castellammare Golfo	
18	yes	husband	25	no		Yes Father 598-12th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
19	yes	Father	"	"		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
20	yes	do	"	"		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
21	yes	do	"	"		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
22	yes	do	"	"		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
23	yes	do	"	"		Yes Brother in law D Alexandro Rocco address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
24	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no		Yes Uncle Alfonso Pace 76 Division St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	26	no		Yes Cousin Carlo Francesco 267 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Italy	Gallina
26	yes	self	26	no		Yes Son Valentinza Bruno (step son) 267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — —	do	Cardito
27	yes	self	32	"		Yes Brother (step Brother) 617 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do	— — —	do	Palermo
28	yes	Father	"	"		Yes Brother in Law Laudano Cio address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grey	do	— — —	do	do
29	yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marineo
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907 at New York	267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Marineo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Samuel Brevell master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18 1	Cacciatore	Maria P.	37		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	San Cataldo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Passalacqua	Ferdinando son	11		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
3	Passalacqua	Maria dau	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
19 4	Lo Castro	Benedetta	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U.S.A.	Passaic New York	Father Alberto	Marineo	do	New York
5	Cangiloni	Vincenza	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	U.S.A.	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
6	Cangiloni	Giuseppe	3		f	s	child	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	U.S.A.	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
20 7	Petilli	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marineo	Step Father Casimiro Pio	do	do	do
8	Raineri	Carmela dau	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
9	Raineri	Francesco son	4		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
10	Raineri	Cirio son	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
21 11	De Lisi	Francesca	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Ulem Gaetana	Palermo	do	do
12	Melodia	Gaetano	12		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
13	Melodia	Giuseppe	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
14	Melodia	Teresa	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
22 15	Garrubbo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Mother Saccetta Pietra	Agira	do	Newark
16	La Verdera	Gaetano	19		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Marcus	Palermo	do	do
23 17	Spitoto	Provvidenza wife	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father in law	do	do	do
24 18	Lo Bue	Gaspare	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lercara	Father Vito	Lercara	NY	Buffalo
25 19	Ceppo	Maria Concetta	49		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Moscato Antonina	do	do	New York
20	Albanese	Vincenza dau	19		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
21	Albanese	Provvidenza dau	15		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
86 22	Carcione	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife D'Amato Maria	Bagheria	do	do
87 23	Dina	Anna	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Nobody	Ills.	Chicago
24	Schifano	Carmela	20		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
25	Schifano	Oliva	15		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
26	Schifano	Giuseppe	10		f	s	do	Did not embark									
27	Schifano	Giuseppe	7		m	s	nature	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
28	Schifano	Marco	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
29 29	La Rosa	Rosalia	18		f	s	housewife	Did not embark									
30 30	Abbinanti	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Filippo	Vicari	do	do

2-960670 - 4/27/4
2-104040 - 1/13/30
2-104041
2-97948 - 6-9-4
2-88605 - 7/3/41
2-940235 - 11-27-41
11-219922 - 65/39-505

Charles E Mayfield
Transfer Co.

282/760

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York *, September* *, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			$				Jo husband Pandaleone Vincenzo													
1	yes	husband	25	no			42 Throp avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	San Cataldo
2	yes	Father	—	"			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
3	yes	do	"	"			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
4	yes	self	50	yes	1893 1908	New York	Jo husband Cannalora Giuseppe 261 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no					5	4	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marineo
5	yes	Mother	"	"	"		Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		USA	New York
6	yes	do	"	"			Jo husband Raineri Cio (274) 261 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		USA	New York
7	yes	self	50	no			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Marineo
8	yes	Mother	"	"			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
9	yes	do	"	"			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
10	yes	do	"	"			Jo husband Malerba Agostino	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	husband	40	no			237 E 106 St Jo Father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar on right cheek	—	Palermo
12	yes	Father	"	no			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
13	yes	do	"	no			Jo Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
14	yes	do	"	no			Jo Brother Gaetano address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	Brother	15	no			218 220 Bruce St Jo Brother in law Salvatore Cammarano	Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Mould on forehead	Sicily	Agira
16	yes	self	50	no			301 W 108 St Jo Brother in law	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	husband	"	no			Address as above Jo Brother in law Pino Rosolino	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	50	no			241 7th St Jo husband Albanese Giorgio	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	Lercara
19	yes	husband	30	no			2329 Webster avenue Jo Father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Blond	Grey	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
20	yes	Father	"	no			Address as above Jo Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
21	yes	do	"	no			Address as above Jo Cousin Girolamo Giuseppe	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	— — — —	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906		112 Washington St Jo husband Schifano Giuseppe	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Bagheria
23	yes	husband	30	no			117 St Jo Father	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Vicari
24	yes	Father	"	"			Address as above Jo Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	Grey	— —	Sicily	do
25	yes	do	"	"			Address as above Jo Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
26	yes	do	"	"			Address as above Jo Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	do	"	"			Address as above Jo Father Schifano Giuseppe	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
28	yes	do	15	no			117 St Jo husband Mortillaro Francesco	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	— — —	Sicily	do
29	yes	husband	15	no			92 Erie St Jo Brother Giuseppe	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	no			210 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell master (Strike out the two Words not applicable.), of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

N. C. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, *9th September*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41 1	Licarotta	Mario	24		m	m	Telegrapher	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Panchinelli Concetta	Palermo	NY	New York
92 2	~~Li Passi~~	Calogero	17		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Nobody		La	Pennsport
93 3	Coba	Giovanni	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Anna Coraci	Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
94 4	Chiofalo	Giacoma	25		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Father Antonio	Vita	do	New York
95 5	Gasiri	Francesco	27		m	m	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Sister Filippa	Salemi	do	do
96 6	Adragna	Franco	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do	do
7	Rubino	Margherita	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father in law	do	do	do
8	Adragna	Francesco	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
9	Adragna	Provvidenza	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
97 10	Lombardo	Francesco	40		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Calcara Angela	Chicago	Ills	Chicago
98 11	Gamburrini	Salvatore	23		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Rieri	Father Calogero	Rieri	Man	Boston
99 12	SCIMONE ~~Attanni~~	Francesca	43		f	Wid.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		NJ	Rochester
100 13	Scimone	GAETANA ~~Cristina~~	15		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
101 14	Sorrentino	Andrea	48		m	m	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marzara	Wife Custodi Maria	Marzara	Ms	St Louis
101 15	Castronovo	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Brother in Law Lauricella Salv	Villalba	NY	Trenton
16	Lauricella	Lucia	38		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Magri Alexandra	do	do	New York
102 17	Magri	Maria Alfonsa	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	(Grand) Father Magri	do	do	do
18	Garofalo	Michela	4		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
103 19	Aliota	Gaetano	21		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Aliota Cosmo	Palermo	do	NY
104 20	Minnella	Antonina	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pacaco	Uncle Minnella Antonio	Pacaco	do	do
21	Zichichi	Paolo	3		m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
105 22	Campanile	Filippa	19		f	s	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Evaro Francesca	Trapani	do	Brooklyn
106 23	Carrara	Rosalia	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carrara Giuseppa	do	do	do
24	Minando	Leonarda	14		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
25	Minando	Michele	9		m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
26	Minando	Ignazio	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
27	Minando	Mario	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
107 28	Palazzolo	Vincenzo	68		m	m	Barber	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Suganeli Vita	do	do	do
108 29	Foti	Antonina	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montallegro	Sister Foti Giuseppa	Montallegro	do	New York
30	Angello	Maria	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt " "	do	do	do

Did not embark

2-553759 1/26/38 - 505 - C/A 20225 - 3/28/38

2-96891-4/27/42-

2-865131-5/8/41

2-96591-4/27/42-

Did not embark

Did not embark

2-48281

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Licarotta	Mario	24	m	m	Fotographer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Sanchinelli Concetta	Palermo	NY	New York
92 2	~~Li Pazzi~~	Calogero	17	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Nobody		La	Rensselaer
93 3	Tobia	Giovanni	41	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Anna Cracci	Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
94 4	Chifalo	Giacomo	25	s	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Father Antonio	Vita	do	New York
95 5	Gasiri	Francesco	27	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Sister Filippa	Salemi	do	do
96 6	Adragna	Franco	28	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do	do
7	Rubino	Margherita	26	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father in Law	do	do	do
8	Adragna	Francesco	2	m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
9	Adragna	Provvidenza	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
97 10	Lombardo	Francesco	40	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Calcara Angela	Ochiano	Ills	Chicago
98 11	Giambarresi	Salvatore	23	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Rieri	Father Calogero	Rieri	Mass	Boston
99 12	~~Alfano~~ SCIMONE	Francesca	43	f	Wid.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		NY	Rochester
100 13	Scimone	GAETANA	15	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
101 14	Sorrentino	Andrea	48	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Costali Maria	Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
102 15	Castronovo	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Brother in Law Lauricella Salv	Villalba	NY	Trenton
16	Lauricella	Lucia	38	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Magri Alessandro	do	do	~~New York~~
103 17	Magri	Maria Alfonsa	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	(Grand) Father Magri "	do	do	do
18	Garofalo	Michela	4	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
104 19	Aliotta	Gaetano	21	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Aliotta Cosmo	Palermo	do	NY
105 20	Minnella	Antonina	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	Uncle Minnella Antonino	Paceco	do	do
21	Zichichi	Paolo	3	m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
106 22	Campanella	Filippa	19	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Cicero Francesca	Trapani	do	Brooklyn
107 23	Carrara	Rosalia	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carrara Giuseppa		do	do
24	Minando	Leonarda	14	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother		do	do
25	Minando	Michele	9	m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother		do	do
26	Minando	Ignazio	7	m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother		do	do
27	Minando	Mario	2	m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother		do	do
108 28	Palazzolo	Vincenzo	68	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Fuganeli Vita		do	do
109 29	Foti	Antonina	36	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montallegro	Sister Foti Giuseppa	Montallegro	do	New York
30	Angello	Maria	7	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt " "		do	do

Did not embark

2-553759 1/26/38 - 505 - C/A 20025 - 3/28/38

2-968111-4/27/42-

2-865131-5/8/41

2-965691-4/27/42-20 C/A-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York *24; September*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Je Carmen Cutera Vincenzo												
1	ye	self	25	no		455 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
	No		20	No		Je Father Di Pasmi Felix												
2	ye	self	20	no		Jes Sister Cobo Domenica	Pinnacle Port Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Villalba
3	ye	self	18	no		103 Throop St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Alcamo
			17			Je Cirofalo Pietro												
4	ye	self	25	no		218 Cheyenne St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Sicily	Vita
			17			Je Brother Gamica Ippe												
5	ye	self	15	no		9-11 Pria Street	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Vita
			18			Je Brother in Law Rubino	Baltimore	6	6	no	no										
6	ye	self	16	no		1663 1st St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	do	do	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
			17			Je Brother												
7	ye	husband	"	no		address as above	do							5	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
			18			Jes Uncle												
8	ye	Father	"	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
			19			Je Uncle												
9	ye	do	"	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
			20			Je Brother Lombardo Baltasare												
10	ye	self	25	no		373 E 2nd St	Chicago Ills	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Menfi
			21			Je Cousin Ippe Cutera												
11	ye	self	25	no		115 Salem Street	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Rion
			22			Je Son in Law Salvatore Cautela												
12	ye	self	20	no		23 Islanda St	Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
			23			Je Brother in Law												
13	ye	mother	—	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
			24			Je Son Terrantino Giuseppe												
14	ye	self	20	no		213 Ella St	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	— — —	Sicily	Marsala
			25			Jel Cousin Castronino Vincenzo												
15	ye	self	20	no		5738 Philippi avenue	Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Villalba
			26			Je ~~Husband Garofalo Giuseppe~~														
16	ye	self	15	no		~~213 St N 220~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	6	Dark	do	do	Mould on left eye	Sicily	do
			27			Je ~~Father~~ Husband Garofalo															
17	ye	Mother	15	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
			28			Je Father															
18	ye	Mother	15	"		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
			29			Je Brother in Law Ginagra Antonino															
19	ye	self	16	no		162 164 East 119 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Freckled	Sicily	Palermo
			30			Je husband Zichichi Luigi															
20	ye	husband	15	no		261 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Pacaco
			31			Jes Father															
21	ye	Father	"	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
			32			Je Uncle Giorlando Salvatore															
22	ye	self	15	no		~~186 Johnson avenue~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	—	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	~~Trapani~~
			33			Je husband Minaudo Antonio															
23	ye	self	20	no		183 Johnson avenue	Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	do	Blond	Blue	Spotted on left cheek	Sicily	Trapani
			34			Je Father															
24	ye	Mother	"	no		address as above	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	do	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
			35			Je Father															
25	ye	do	"	no		address as above	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
			36			Je Father															
26	ye	do	"	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— —	Sicily	do
			37			Je Father															
27	yes	do	"	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
			38			Je Son Salvatore Pietro															
28	ye	Son	20	no		186 Johnson avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	do	Scar on under chin	Sicily	do
			39			Je husband Augello Vincenzo															
29	ye	husband	25	no		129 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	— —	Sicily	Montalbano
			40			Jes Father															
30	ye	Father	"	no		address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— —	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples via Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Sarrio

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo for New-York*, *9th September*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
109 1	Beddia	Giovanna	15		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montallegro	Grand mother Rosina Carmela Montallegro	NY	New York
110 2	Giovanni	Pecorella	27		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Ninfa	Wife Rappolo anna S Ninfa	do	Brooklyn
3	Gabriele	Angelica	55		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castell Golfo	Daughter Fontana Marianna C Golfo	do	New York
111 4	Fontana	Margherita	20		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister " "	do	do
5	Fontana	Domenica	13		f s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister " "	do	do
112 6	Gabrile	Margherita	23		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mariano	do	do
113 7	Messina	Antonio	15		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt Pilo Giovanna	do	do
114 8	Ferrante	Vinga	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Abarese	Father Ferrante Pietro Marsala	NJ	Hudson
9	(Ferrante) Maria	Teresa	4		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father	do	do
115 10	Gerardi	Rosaria	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Gerardi Vito	do	Brooklyn
11	Giannone	Anna	9		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
12	Giannone	Rosa	4		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
116 13	Cammarata	Paolo	36		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Maggio Vita	do	do
117 14	Bustema	Francesca	39		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Domenico Bustema	do	do
15	Trapani	Calogero	9		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
16	Trapani	Rosa	5		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
17	Trapani	Anna	2		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
118 18	Maggio	Antonina	18		f s	housemaid	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Maggio Martino	do	do
119 19	Renda	Angela	37		f wid	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Randa Tommaso	do	do
120	Salvo	Paola	13		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
121 21	Gaspare		27		m s	Horsemans	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Calandro Giovanni	Mo	St Louis
122 22	Bilardello	Antonia	17		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giacinto	NY	Brooklyn
123 23	Bilardello	Vita	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giacinto	do	do
124 24	Bilardello	Paola	20		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father "	do	do
125 25	Locorobba	Antonino	27		m s	Horseshoer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	do
126 26	Sciacca	Bartolomeo	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Stefano Concetta	do	do
27	Sciacca	Leonardo	12		m m	Cooper	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
28	Marino	Maria	68		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
127 29	Rifa	Caterina	18		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mariano Marsala	do	do
128 30	Lanzalone	Provvidenza	22		f m	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paterno	Mother Grazia Costa Paterno	do	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 24 1909 *24th, September, 1909*

165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$	no			Je Father Bedda Luciano 129 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	Montallegro
2	yes	self	45	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Je Mother Barbara Angela 1273 Yonkers av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	do	do	scar on chin	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	husband	25	no			Je husband Fontana Giacomo 203 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	Castellammare Golf
4	yes	Father	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no					4	6	do	Brown	do		Sicily	do
5	yes	do	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no					4	10	Blonde	Blond	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
6	yes	Brother	15	no			Je Brother Gabriele Antonio 203 Grand Street	do						4	5	Pale	do	Blue	— — —		do
7	yes	self	18	no			Je Father Antonino Mennia 229 Elizabeth St	do						5	1	Fair	do	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
8	yes	husband	do	no			Je husband Nocera Raffaele 19 Front St Hudson co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	Moles on face	Sicily	Trapani
9	yes	Father	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Marsala
10	yes	husband	25	no			Je husband Giannone Leonardo c/o Pietro Morreale Branch New York	no	no	no			no	5	2	do	Grey	do	— —		do
11	yes	Father	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no					—	—	do	Brown	do	— — —		do
12	yes	do	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no					—	—	do	do	do	— — —		do
13	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother in law Maggio Gaspare 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	no						5	4	do	do	do	— — —		do
14	yes	husband	25	no			Je husband Trapani Giacomo 186 Jonhson ave	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	Grey	do	— — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	Father	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no	no	no		no	—	—	do	Brown	do	scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
16	yes	do	"	no			Je Father address as above	do	no	no			no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
17	yes	do	"	no			Je Father address as above	do					no	—	—	do	Blond	do	— — —		do
18	yes	self	20	no			Je Brother Maggio Gaspare 2359 Atlantic Avenue	do	no	no			no	5	—	Fair	do	Grey	— — —		do
19	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Renda Filippo 203 Jonhson Avenue	do						5	2	do	do	Brown	— — —		do
20	yes	mother	"	no			Je Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	scar on forehead		do
21	yes	self	25	no			Je Cousin Lamia Giuseppe 140 8th St	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother Salvatore 186 Johnson ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
23	yes	Uncle	125	no			Je husband Secreto Mario 186 Jonhson ave	do	no					5	3	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	125	no			Je Brother Salvatore 186 Johnson ave	do	no					5	3	do	do	do	— — —		do
25	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Michele 38 Union Street	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	— — — —		do
26	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Giuseppe 220 Bowman St	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	— — —		do
27	yes	self	25	no			Je Sons Trapani Giuseppe 220 Bowman St	do	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Moles on left cheek		do
28	yes	husband	15	no			Je Brother Giovanni address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no			do	Brown	Brown	Birthmarked		do
29	yes	self	15	no			Je Cousin Lanza Jerome Emile 222 Lucchesi St	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	do	— — —		do
30	yes	self	25	no			339 E 100 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	do	do	Moles on left cheek		Patano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York

W Stevenson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Sarrino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia, sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Giorgio	8		m s	boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paterno	Nobody	Nor	New York
2	Costa	Giuseppa	52		f wid	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
3	Lanzafame	Maria	16		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
4	Lanzafame	Alfia	12		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
5	Politi	Angelo	33		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
6	Lanzafame	Santa	25		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
7	Politi	Mario	5		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
8	Lanzafame	Agata	31		f mw	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
9	Caruso	Giuseppe	6		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
10	Caruso	Antonina	41		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
11	Cumbo	Michelangelo	59		m m	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terrasifalco	Wife Annone Carmelo Terrasifalco	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Pucci	Vita	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Nobody	NJ	Vineland
13	Garofalo	Leonardo	3		m s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
14	Guastella	Annina	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	Mo	St Louis
15	Caleca	Pietro	10		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
16	Caleca	Raffaele	10		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
17	Caleca	Antonina	9		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
18	Caleca	Vincenza	3		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
19	Guastella	Gaspare	19		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
20	Ferro	Maria	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Son Vincenzo Partinico	NY	Buffalo
21	Incardona	Onofrio	5		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother " do	do	do
22	Di Natale	Maria	28		f m	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	Nobody	do	North Springs
23	Collura	Vito	5		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
24	Collura	Giuseppe	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
25	Sortino	Francesca	19		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Vincenzo Valguarnera	ND	Baltimore
26	Sanfilippo	Antonino	40		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinna	Wife Paglia Bettina	Pa	Allegheny
27	Polizzi	Raimondo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piculuna	Father Polizzi Giuseppe	NY	New York
28	Nicotra	Fiorello Carmela	22		f m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Nicotra Salvatore Favara	NY	Brooklyn
29	Di Natale	Gaetana	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Nobody	NJ	Bayonne
30	Di Piazza	Domenico	7		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	NJ	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24, September, 1909

167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$			Jos Father Costa Salvatore														
1	yes	father	15	no		339 E 100 St New York Jos Son Langarone Gaetano		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Paterno
2	yes	self	50	no		339 E 100 St Jos Brother	do		no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Grey	do	—	Sicily	do
3	yes	mother	—	no		address as above Jos Brother	do		no	no	no		no	5	—	do	Brown	do	—	Sicily	do
4	yes	do	—	no		address as above Jos Brother in Law Langarone Gaetano	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
5	yes	self	30	yes	1905	339 E 100 St Jos Brother	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar on left eyebrow right	Sicily	do
6	yes	husband	—			address as above Jos Uncle	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
7	yes	father	—			address as above Jos Brother Langarone Gaetano	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	25	no		339 E 100 St Jos Uncle	do		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	mother	—	no		339 E 100 St Jos Uncle	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
10	yes	do	—	no		address as above Jos Cumbo Calogero	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	20	no		100 West Lebanon Pa near Penn St Jos husband Garofalo Giuseppe			no	no	no		no	5	5	do	do	do	scar on neck	Sicily	do
12	yes	husband	30	no		530 Almond St Jos Father	Vineland NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	—	Sicily	Partinico
13	yes	Father	—	no		address as above Jos husband Calaca Domenico	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	husband	25	no		1135 North 784 St Jos Father	St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do	do	Moles on face	Sicily	do
15	yes	Father	—	no		address as above Jos Father	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	do	—	no		address as above Jos Father	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
17	yes	do	—	no		address as above Jos Father	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
18	yes	do	—	no		address as above Jos Brother Salvatore	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	15	no		1135 York St Jos husband Mesina Incarelong	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	do
20	yes	husband	25	no		120 Erie St Jos Father	Buffalo NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	do
21	yes	Father	—	no		address as above Jos husband Collura Carmelo	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	do
22	yes	husband	15	no		Box 49 Jos Father	North Spencer NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Campobello
23	yes	Father	—	no		address as above Jos Father	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	yes	do	—	no		address as above Jos Brother Fortuna Guiseppe	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	—	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	40	no		1409 Jay St Jos Brother Sanfilippo Giovanni	Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
26	yes	self	25	yes	1905	127 Arcuine Jos Cousin D Nolfo Antonino	Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	Partanna
27	yes	self	25	no		58 Mott Street Jos Cousin Calcatera Antonino	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Piculiana
28	yes	wife	20	no		574 Park avenue Jos husband D Piazza Onofrio	Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Favara
29	yes	wife	15	no		558 Bonkward Jos Father	Bayonne NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	—	Sicily	do
30	yes	brother	—	no		address as above	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	do	do	—	Sicily	do

Examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909,

at New York. R Scudder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Sannio, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, *9th September*, 1909.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Calcaterra	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	(Favara) Brooklyn	Father Calcaterra Antonino Favara	NY	Brooklyn
2	Vena	Angela	29		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bronte	Step Father Guzzo Luigi Bronte	do	New York
3	Longhitano	Nunziata	26		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bronte	Father Longhitano "	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Longhitano	Maria	19		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bronte	Father "	do	do
5	Sanfilippo	Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Chicago	Wife Pietra Grimaldi Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
6	Montebello	Martino	33		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Leonardi Giuseppa do	do	do
7	Churico	Antonino	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Reggio Calab	Nobody	NY	Brooklyn
8	Timpone	Giovanna	72		f	wid	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Ninfa	Nephew Di Stefano Giuseppe S Ninfa	NY	Brooklyn
9	Agosto	Matteo	39		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo	Wife Buccellato Francesca S Vito Lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
10	Mannaio	Francesco	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Tarrante Vitina S Vito Lo Capo	do	do
11	Alessi	Francesco	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Godrano	Mother Macaluso Francesca Godrano	NY	New York
12	Perrone	Giuseppa	29		f	wid	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	New Orleans	Nobody	La	New Orleans
13	Macaluso	Maria	21		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Godrano	Father Francesco Godrano	NY	New York
14	Macaluso	Antonina	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco do	NY	do
15	Focarino	Giuseppa	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Michele Focarino Godrano	do	do
16	Di Noto	Rosaria	9		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father "	do	do
17	Di Noto	Giorgio	5		m	s	son	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
18	Di Noto	Michele	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
19	Chianta	Salvatore	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	Mother Tronmino Calogera Naro	do	do
20	La Barbera	Anna	31		f	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	Brooklyn	Father La Barbera Domenico Alcamo	do	Brooklyn
21	Parisi	Rosalia	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	Grand Father " "	do	do
22	Pellegrino	Parisi	7		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	Grand Father " "	do	do
23	Parisi	Gaetana	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	Grand Father " "	do	do
24	Parisi	Domenico	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	U S A	do	Grand Father " "	do	do
25	Munafo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Acquafredda	Father Munafo' Giuseppe Acquafredda	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Cartelli'	Antonio	32		m	wid	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Alcamo	Brother Francesco S Alcamo	Pa	Camden
27	D'Agostino	Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father do	do	do
28	Scalisi	Domenico	17		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Gargano Elisabetta Bagheria	do	Newark
29	Mineo	Giovanni	35		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Gargano Margherita S. do	do	do
30	Spitotro	Adolfo	15	9	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Spitotro Salvatore Palermo	do	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th, September, 1909 169

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, society, corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Je Cousin Calcaterra Antonino 514 Park Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Favara
2	yes	self	15	no			Je Cousin Calcaterra Vincenzo 514 Park Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	do	do	Moles on face	Sicily	Sant'agata
3	yes	husband	15	no			Je husband Testa Ignazio 824 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	Blue	Moles on left cheek	Sicily	Bronte
4	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Testa Ignazio 824 Christian St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	do	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Bronte
5	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Chicago	Je Brother Guiseppe 418 420 S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Calascibetta
6	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Francesco 418 419 S Clark St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	— — — —	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	25	no			Je Father Angelo Chirico 2365 Hoffmann St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	Brown	Black	— — — —	Italy	Reggio Calab
8	yes	self	44	no			Je Daughter Capuluccio Giuseppa 42 Montrose avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	White	Brown	pockmarked	Sicily	Salemi
9	yes	self	30	no			Je Brother in Law Cavadinna Giuseppe 201 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	do	Moles near right eye	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo
10	yes	self	15	no			Je Brother Pasquale 140 East 4 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	15	no			Je Mother Rosa Fiorni New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Godrano
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New Orleans	Je Cousin Macaluso Giuseppe 403 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
13	yes	husband	25	no			Je Cousin address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	25	no			Je husband Noto Rosario 416 E 11 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	husband	25	no			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
16	yes	father	0	no			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
17	yes	do	4	no			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
18	yes	do	1	no			Je Brother Balogaro 45 St 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Je husband Pavia Nunzio 242 - 7 St Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	Grey	— — —	Sicily	Naro
20	yes	husband	25	yes	1899	Brooklyn	Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	do	Brown	freckles	Sicily	Alfamilla
21	yes	father	15	yes	1906	N. S. Bonn	Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	do	— — —	U S A	Brooklyn
22	yes	do	15	yes	1906	N. S. Bonn	Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	U S A	do
23	yes	do	1	yes	1906	N. S. Bonn	Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	U S A	do
24	yes	do	1	yes	1906	N. S. Bonn	Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— — —	U S A	do
25	yes	self	25	no			Je Cousin Costantino Angelo 833 Tasker St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	Barcellona
26	yes	self	25	no			Je Cousin Calcaterra Gregorio Box 180 Canon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar over right eye	Sicily	S Alamo
27	yes	self	25	no			Je Uncle Paolo Cara Box 180 Canon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	— — — —	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	25	no			Je Brother Minneo Vincenzo 13 - 430 St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	— — —	Sicily	Bagheria
29	yes	self	20	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Je Brother Guiseppe 13 St 430 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	Grey	— — —	Sicily	Bagheria
30	yes	self	20	no			Je Brother address as above 873 St 106 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	— — — — —	Sicily	Palermo

U.S. 17 & 15

U. S. Service Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1907,

at New York

W B Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saving, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Saving

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

320 a
156
332
63 S.D.
1 Jr.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo for New York, 9th September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
66 1	Smagra	Giuseppe	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Mother Terranova Giuseppa Siciliana	USA	New York
2	Inferna	Leonarda	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Mother Progueri, Domenica do	do	do
3	Smagra	Giuseppa	10		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Grand Mother " " do	do	do
4	Smagra	Vincenzo	5		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " " do	do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.O. Whitley Inspector

1

44a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 24th *day of* September, *1909*

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	New York	Jos Brother in Law Vincenzo Tammino 61 Chaterine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Piculiane
2	yes	husband	15	yes	1907	do	Jos Sister Infanta Teresa 61 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Sicily	do
3	yes	father	5	no			Jos Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	do	do		Sicily	do
4	yes	do		no			Jos Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Blond	do		Sicily	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1909

at Red Bank

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor Line) arrived September 24, 1909., 19...., M., from 172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	De Lisi,	Francesca & & 3 ch	11	11/12		4	To husband 11:05	Husb. Agostino 775 E. 106 Nyc	P	9/24	3 45	—	4	—
✓ 2	Cardello,	Concetta & son	8	17/18		2	" tel $	" Luigi 246 Fulton Brooklyn	P	"	12 30	—	2	—
✓ 3	Ceppo,	Ma Cona & 2 ch	11	19/21		3	" husband	" Giv. 586 E. 187 Nyc	"	"	11 —	—	—	—
✓ 4	Chirico,	Antonio	15	7		1	" father	Father Angelo 375 Hoffman Nyc	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
✓ 5	Busterno,	Francesca & 3 ch	13	14/17		4	" husband	Husb. Giacomo 11 Monroe Bklyn	P	"	11 45	—	—	—
✓ 6	Chiofalo,	Giacoma	12	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Gaetano Rubino 76 2nd Av Nyc	P	"	11 38	—	—	—
✓ 7	Assunza,	Maria	7	5		1	" husband	Husb. Giv. Saturno 51 Catherine Nyc	P	"	11 15	—	—	—
✓ 8	Messina,	Marianna & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" husband	Husb. Gyse 37 Oak Nyc	P	"	11 07	—	—	—
✓ 9	Caciatore,	Marie & 2 ch	11	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Passalacqua 162 Lorimer Bklyn	B	"	2 30	—	—	—
✓ 10	Ripa,	Caterina	13	29		1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni 111 Lynch Bklyn	P	"	11 04	—	—	—
✓ 11	Lanzafame,	Providenza	13	3		1	" cousin	Cousin Gaetano Langahan 339 E100 Nyc	P	"	11 12	—	—	—
✓ 12	Macaluso,	Maria & Antonia	15	13/14		2	" cousin	Cousin Mr. Gyse Macaluso 501 E. 11 Nyc	P	"	9 35	2	2	2
✓ 13	Muradh	Helen	3	30		1	" tel $	Husb. Elias Homer Ny	B	"	9 —	2	2	2
✓ 14	Tramontano,	Maria & dau	2	28/29		2	" tel $	RR&S Husb. Pietro Corbino, Derwood Va	D.	27	2	6	8	6
✓ 15	Portuesi,	Gaetana, & sister & 2 ch	9	6/8		3	" husband	(3) Sis Vita - 142 Husb. Baldasso 1st St Ny	P	9/24	1 37	—	3	—
✓ 16	Barbara,	Maria	9	9		1	" father	Father Leonarda 189 Chrystie Nyc	P	9/24	11 —	—	—	—
✓ 17	Renda,	Angela & daughter	19	13/20		2	" brother	Bro. Filippo Renda 67 Monroe Bklyn	P	9/24	11 —	—	—	
✓ 18	Maggio,	Antonina	13	18		1	" brother	Bro. Gaspare 2309 Atlantic Bklyn	J.	9/26	9 —	2	2	2
✓ 19	Magri,	Maria A & dau	12	17/18	1	1	" husband	Husb. Gyse 986 E12 Nyc	P	9/24	11 —	—	—	—
✓ 20	Surdi,	G'pp'na and niece						Uncle Nicolo Romano 209 Manhattan Av		9/24	11 —	—	—	—
✓ 21	Romano,	Francesca	7	9/30		2	" uncle &c	Bro. on Bklyn		"	1 —	—	—	—
✓ 22	Nicosia,	Maria & 3 ch	10	/5	1	3	" tel $	Dg. to husb. Alberto Palumbo 174 Union Buffalo Ny	B	9/24	2 52	—	3	—
✓ 23	Bilardello,	Antonia	13	22		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. 38 Montrose Av Bklyn	P	9/24	12 31	—	1	—
✓ 24	Pettillo,	Anna 7 3 ch	11	7/10	1	3	" husband	Husb. Ciro 257 Elizabeth Nyc	P	9/24	11 17	—	—	—
✓ 25	Bilardello,	Vita	13	23		1	" husband	Bro. Salv. 38 Montrose Av Bklyn	P	9/24	11 17	—	—	—
✓ 26	Galanti,	Rosa	8	28		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. 645 Union Bklyn	P	9/24	12 39	—	—	—
✓ 27	Intile,	Anna & s-i-l						Husb. Maurziano Marullo 645 Union Bklyn	B	9/24	12 17	—	2	—
✓ 28	Marullo,	Anna	8	26/27		2	" husband &c							
✓ 29	Minella,	Antonina & son	12	20/21		2	" husband	Husb Luigi Julian 198 Eliz Nyc	J	9/26	9 45	4	4	4
✓ 30	Bilardello,	Paola	13	24		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. 38 Montrose Av	P	9/24	12 3	—	1	—

PERUGIA - SEPT. 24,

534 16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perugia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 173

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Carrara,	Rosalia & 4 ch	12	23/27		5	To husband	11:35 Husb. Antonio Menendo 219 Scholes Bkyn.	B. P.	24	12 M	—	—	—
✓ 32	De Lisi,	Maria & 2 ch	7	25/27		3	" husband	" Domiano Ferraro 813 Linden Blvd.	B	24	12 M	—	—	—
✓ 33	De Felice,	Donalina & 2 ch	1	12/14		3	" husband	" Father Pellegrino Emma 355 Pleasant Av.	B Nyk	24	1 P.M.	—	3	—
✓ 34	Gabamonte,	Amalia	1	17		1	" brother	Bro. Girolamo 2003-2nd Av. Nyk	P	24	3 P.M.	—	1	—
✓ 35	Foti,	Antonina & dau	12	29/30		2	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 125 Elizabeth Nyk	P	24	1 P.M.	—	—	—
✓ 36	Cavallaro,	Rosalia	7	1		1	" husband	Son Vincenzo Lawton 515 E 17. Nyk	B	24	12 M	—	1	—
✓ 37	Rossetto, Rosetto;	Antonia " 3 ch	3	10/13		4	" husband	Husb. Pasquale Lattuca 137 Conover	B Bkyn.	24	1 P.M.	—	4	—
✓ 38	Esposito,	Adelaida & 7 ch	2	1/8		8	" husband	Husb. Salv. Amarro 121 1st Av. Nyk	P	24	1 P.M.	—	8	—
✓ 39	Vasti,	Crestina & 2 ch	1	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. Ant. Chizzi 2464 Hughes Nyk	B	24	1 P.M.	—	3	—
✓ 40	Piccolo,	Marianna & 2 ch	1	22/ 4		3	" husband	" Gennaro 84 Canal Bkyn.	P	24	1 P.M.	—	3	—
✓ 41	Maziello,	Elizabetta	1	21		1	" husband	" Samuel Mascarm 558 Hicks Nyk		24	1 P.M.	—	—	—
✓ 42	Palmezia,	Albana	1	1		1	" husband	" Ant. Gallucci 308 E 108 Nyk	P	24	12 M	—	—	—
✓ 43	Vena,	Angela	15	2		1	" husband	" Lorenzo Bonaremito 228 Nyk		24	1 P.M.	—	—	—
✓ 44	Di Andrea,	Girolama	10	17		1	" brother	Bro. Carlo 508 E. 12 Nyk	P	24	1 P.M.	—	—	—
✓ 45	Amodeo,	Anna	8	8.		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Ant Romano 733 Grantman Blvd.	P	26	9 A.M.	2	2	2
✓ 46	Coppola,	G'pps & sister	3	21/22		2	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Luigi Gabrillo 424 E 116 Nyk	P	26	9 A.M.	4	4	4
✓ 47	Gabrile,	Marerita	13	6		1	" brother	Uncle Giacomo Fontana 222 Spring 5 Nyk	P	24	1 P.M.	—	—	—
✓ 48	Gabrile,	Angelica & 2 ch	13	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. " 427 No. 5 Bkyn.	P	24	1 P.M.	—	—	—
✓ 49	Di Rosa,	Carmela	8	20		1	" husband	Husb. Carmelo Barbara 515 E 14 Nyk Hillside		25	7 A.M.	1	—	1
✓ 50	Li Pomi,	Cologero	12	2		1	" father	Ind. Address Ry R. father Miller Sermoport La	P	29	12 M	5	5	5
✓ 51	Salerno, Tori	230	1				" Bro.	Bro. Ga 313 E 112 Nyk	P	24	1 P.M.	≠	—	≠
✓ 52	Terardi, Enrica	3 12/13	3				" Husb.	Husb. Leonardo 186 Johnson Av. Bkyn.	P	24	1 P.M.	3	—	—
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Totals

12 34 12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CMM S. S. Perugia (Anchor Line) arrived Sept 24, 09, 190, M., from 174

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Spilotros, Giovanni Adolfo	15	30	1	L P C 1110	Snider	9/24 67 Chase						9/24 67 Clark	2 40									—	1	—
43f 2	Atturio, Francesca & child	12	12/3	2	" 1120	Leonard	9/24 69 K						9/26 37 Lav	11 00											
15f	Scimone, Catina																						1	4	4
22m 3	Saba, Tanos	3	28	1	" 1120	Dimiceli							9/24 88 K	1 35									—	1	—
16m 4	Magazzu, Caetano	7	18	1	" 1120	Pearsall	9/24 71 K						9/24 94 Gil	3 20											
19m 5	Guadisi Geminni, Michele	9	27	1	" 1120	Yates	9/24 68 Chase						9/29183 Jan	3 30										1	
31f 6	Lanzafame, Agata & 2 ch	14	8/10	3	" 1130	Dimiceli	9/24 79 K						9/24 86 Gil	3									—	3	—
5m	Caruso, Guiseppe																								
3f	" Antonina																								
27m 7	Calcaterra, Salvatore & wf	15	1	2	" 1135	Snider							9/24 80 K	1 05									—	2	—
21m	Nicotera, Carmela (Wife PGT)	14	28			Dimiceli																			
48m 8	Coletto, Pistrantonio	3	15	1	" 1135	Dimiceli							9/24 82 K	1 06									—	1	—
62m 9	D'Amico, Vincenzo	7	22	1	" 1140	Pearsall	9/24 83 K	9/24 93	Gil	9/26 93	Clark	1 50												2	3
38f 10	Anselmo, Guiseppa & 7 ch	8	9/16	8	" 1150	"	9/24 76 K	9/24 108	Gil	9/26 91	Clark	1 50												16	24
16f	Baldassano, Giovanna																								16
~~18f~~ 10f	" Lucia																								
7m	" Mariano																								
4f	" Anna																								
1f	" Antonetta																								
21f	" Maria Antonia																								
13m	" Guiseppe																								
53m 11	Guerriero, Eusamio A	3	14	1	" 1155	Dimiceli							9/24 73 Gold	1 15									—	1	—
21m 12	Impellizeri, Vincenzo	8	7	1	" 12	Pearsall	9/24 70 Gold						9/24 50 Jan	4 37									—	1	—
20m 13	Ragheb, Elias	3	29	1	" 12	Dimiceli	9/24 71 Gold						9/27109 Gr	3 30											
32m 14	Dominico Domenico, Francesco	9	21	1	" 1235 Dr Cert	Yates	9/24 81 Gil										3 05	10/	Jan 5/09	Perugia				34	3
72f 15	Timpone, Giovanna	15	9	1	" 1240 Dr cert	Snider							9/24 94 K	2 21										7	87
69m 16	Nicosia, Guiseppe	8		1	" 1240 Dr Cert	Pearsall							9/24 76 Gil	2 40									—	1	—
5m 17	Collura, Vito & sis	14	23/4	2	" 1235	Dimiceli	9/24 93 K	10/									10	8/10	Perugia	M			—	1	—
2f	" Guiseppa (Mother DiNatale, Maria, age 28 , in hospital)																							16	14
9f 18	Di Noto, Rosario (#18 - Mother, Guiseppa Rocarino, age 29, bro. Giorgio and Michele in hospital)	15	16	1	L P C 1245	Snider	9/24 90 K						9/26 35 Lav	11 20											
																								22	2

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—136

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMM S. S. Perugia (Anchor) arrived 9-24-09, 190, M., from 175

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m	✓	19	Cumbo, Michelangelo	14	14	1	L P C 1245 Dr Cert	LiMiceli						9/24	92	Gil	9/29	91	Lov	10/1	37	NS	3.10						7	7	7
66m	✓	20	Sciacca, Leonardo & wf	13	27/8	2	" 1235 Dr Cert	English												9/24	82	Gil	2.55						—	2	—
63f	✓		Marino, Maria																												
64f	✓	21	Leggio, Domenica	9	10	1	" 1230 Dr Cert	Yates												9/24	85	Gil	3.05						—	1	—
68f	✓	22	Buccimossi, Clementina & gr ch	1		4	" 1230 Dr Cert	Murphy	1/24	27	Jan									9/24	49	Jan	4.30						—	4	—
9f	✓		Ciullo, Gaetano																												
6m	✓		" Umberto																												
3f	✓		" Vincenza																												
68m	✓	23	Palazzolo, Vincenzo	12	28	1	" 1255 Dr Cert	Leonard												9/24	32	Jan	2.20						—	1	—
68m	✓	24	Errigo, Gioacchino wf & 3 ch	7	6/10	5	" 1235 Dr Cert	Pearsall												9/24	29	Jan	2.05						—	5	—
55f	✓		Ficalora, Anna																												
16f	✓		Errigo, Maria																												
22f	✓		" Liboria																												
21f	✓		" Francesca																												
27f	✓	25	Guastella, Annina & 3 ch	14	14/8	4	" 1 Bon Pietro in hospital	Dimiceli	9/24	66	Clark									10/8	67	K	2.30						56	60	56
9m	✓		Caleca, Raffaele																												
6f	✓		" Antonina																												
3f	✓		" Vincenza																												
21f	✓	26	Orifo, Anna	8	21	1	" 1 husb. Calogero in hospital	Pearsall	9/24	30	Jan	9/27	30	Lov	9/29	139	G	1.30											5	6	5
52f	✓	27	D'Amico, Maria	7	28	1	" Dr Cert	4	"											9/24	29	Gil	2.05						—	1	—
61m	✓	28	Rossello, Placido wf & son	10	14/6	3	" Dr Cert	Leonard												9/24	63	Clark	2.30						—	3	—
52f	✓		Toscano, Candelora																												
8m	✓		Rossello, Michele																												
8m	✓	29	Costa, Giorgio aunt & cousins	14	1/4	4	" 10 5 Dr Cert													9/24	21	Lov	2.20						—	1	—
53f	✓		" Guiseppa																												
16f	✓		Lanzafame, Maria			1																									
12f	✓		" Alfia																												
21f	✓	30	Focarino, Giuseppa	15	15	3	L P C from hosp 9-26 of Tullio													9/26	93	Clark	12.55						—	3	—
5m	✓		Di Noto Giorgi		17																										
2m	✓		Michele		18																										

TOTALS

13—1301

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Perugia arrived Sept. 24, , 1909, M., , from 176

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 31	Italiano, Calogero	8	22	1	L. P. C. from Hosp. 9/28/09 with #96							9/29	139	6	1.30							1	2	1
31f 32	Di Natale, Maria	14	22	1	D. C. D. Lr. Hosp. Trachoma with #17														5:45 pm					
11m 33	Calica, Pietro	14	15	1	L. P. C. from Hosp. 10/7/09 Dr Cecil 1.55 pm							10/8	67	K	7.30							1	1	1

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Montana, Mont (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz September 17th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Wylde	Edward S.	27		M	S	In transit mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Employer C M Hunter Santa Gertrudis Jute Mill	Eng	Yards
R 2	Hachmach	Walter	24		M	S	employee	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Friend G. Hasselmann Calle de la Palma No 4	Germ	Hamburg
To 3	Gutierrez	Ernesto	16		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mother Maria Gutierrez Flor No 4	Md.	Baltimore
R 4	Carranza	Luis	24		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Father Aguatin Carranza Diaz Coarumbia No 59	N.Y.	New York
R 5	Hammeken	Maria	32		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Edward Hammeken Ade Indianpandeia	Pa	Phil
R 6	Hammeken	Carlos M.	27		M	M	contractor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Edward Hammeken Ade Indianpandeia	Pa	Phila.
R 7	Hammeken	Trinidad V. de	20		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Edward Hammeken Ade Indianpandeia	Pa	Phil
R 8	Hammeken	Luis	16		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Edward Hammeken Father Ade Indianpandeia	Pa	Philadel.
C 9	Ribas	Sara R. de	28		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 48 Rubios Mexico City	France	Paris
C 10	Ribas	Sara	2		F	S	none	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 48 Rubios	France	Paris
E 11	Loschmann	Paul	35		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Hugo Scherer Cadena No 6	Col.	Bogota
To 12	Gonzalez	Alonso G.	16		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	Father San Juan Bautista	NY	Poughkeepsie
To 13	Mejorada	Manuel	16		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	Father Manuel Merodio Tabasco 27 H.T.A.	NY	Poughkeepsie
C 14	Simon	Charles F	47		M	M		U S	U S							
R 15	Buchanan	Wm S.	40		M	M	In transit Colonel	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Salina Cruz	English Consul in Salina Cruz	Can	Montreal
R 16	Buchanan	Braun Sophia	32		F	M	In transit Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Salina Cruz	W/o English Consul in Salina Cruz	Can	Montreal
C 17	Girard	Alexander	38		M	M		U S	U S							
C 18	Girard	Bertha	36		F	M		U S	U S							
C 19	Phillips	Irving W.	36		M	M		U S	U S							
C 20	Phillips	Elizabeth S.	29		F	M		U S	U S							
C 21	Oldach	Carl A.	40		M	S		U S	U S							
C 22	Hill	Byron C.	38		M	M		U S	U S							
C 23	Hill	Gertrude E.	29		F	M		U S	U S							
C 24	Hester	Clarence S.	40		M	M		U S	U S							
C 25	Hester	Alice J.	25		F	M		U S	U S							
R 26	Jackson	Samuel W.	41		M	M	In transit Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Friends Love & Co San Francisco	Canada	Montreal
C 27	Strauss	Leon S.	45		M	S		U S	U S							
C 28	Seib	Carlota M.	28		F	M		U S	U S							
C 29	Seib	Edythe	2		F	S		U S	U S							
C 30	Smith	Alfred C.	50		M	M		U S	U S							

13 Mex Res 2 alr — 30 14 left 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or kept within limits for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Bro	Bro	None	England	Leeds
2	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	No	Self	20	Yes	1909	Baltimore	Going to Rock Hill College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Columbia College New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
5	No	Father	Yes	No			H. W. Pancoast Uncle 243 So 3rd St Phil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Denver	H. W. Pancoast Uncle 243 So 3rd St Phil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			H. W. Pancoast Uncle 243 So 3rd St Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
8	No	Father	No	No			Going to attend school in Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
9	No	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
10	No	Father	No	No			In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Light	Bro	Bro	None	Mexico	Mexico City
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	In transit to Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Thorn
12	No	Father	No	Yes	1909	New York	Going to Eastman College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Mexico	Tabasco
13	No	Father	7	Yes	1909	New York	Going to attend Eastman College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Mexico	Tabasco
14																					
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Texas	Galveston
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at Vera Cruz
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monitor, owned
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leal Pts NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apl, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S.S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, September 17th, 1909.

11—3115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
C 1	Smith	Elizabeth M.	45	✓	M				U S	U. S. ✓					
C 2	Smith	Elizabeth L.	22	✓	S				U S	U. S. ✓					
C 3	Mcpurgo	Mac	23	✓	M				U S	U S ✓					
C 4	Mcpurgo	Harold B	2	✓	M. S.				U S	U S ✓					
T 5	Ruiz	Manuel	18	✓	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Nicolas Ruiz	Conn	Milford ✓
R 6	Conlon	David R.	22	✓	M	Civil Engineer Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Chas Milstre	N.S.	Halifax
K 7	Brindley	George H	46	✓	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	16 Septemb dr Capler	Mexico	Mexico
T 8	Kearney	Graham	26	✓	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shelburne	Friend E.W. Kearney	Ont	Montreal ✓
C 9	Keating	Edith G.	18	✓	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 10	Livingston	Dorothy G.	16	✓	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 11	Livingston	Philip	13	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 12	Doris	Hugh T	43	✓	M				U S	U S ✓					
C 13	Doris	Grace	41	✓	M				U S	U S ✓					
C 14	Goodrich	Charles W	47	✓	M				U S	U S ✓					
C 15	Root	Jeanette	25	✓	S				U S	U S ✓					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓

15 1160 ✓ Remort

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1909

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1909 Milford	Going to attend College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blk	Blk	None	Mexico Port of Mexico
6	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Halifax	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Brn	Brn	None	Canada Moncton
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Niagara Falls	Family 5-2-2 Ontario Cave In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None England Dudley
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Brn	Blue	None Renfrew Canada
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190-,
at Virginia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Montana, ——, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif N.Y. ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at San Juan

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso Yuc., Sept 18th, 1909

11—2116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Sales Diaz	José	24	1m	M	S	Diplomat	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Alicampo Sales Diaz Father	D.C.	Washington
R 2	Pinkus	Eduardo José	22	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico Merida	Father Eduardo Pinkus Merida Mexico	Md.	Baltimore
Tat 3	Gamboa	Aurelio	16	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Father A Gamboa 67th No 559	Penn:	Lewisburg
Tat 4	Gamboa Canto	Juan	19	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	México	Father A Gamboa 67th St No 559	Penn:	Lewisburg
Tat 5	Cano	Vicente	18	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mariuia Cano 59 St No 486	Penn	Philadelphia
R 6	Cano	Ignacio	23	1m	M	S	Canil	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico Merida	Mother Mariuia Cano 59th No 486	Penn	Philadelphia
R 7	Suarez	Juan Rivas	38	1m	M	S	Canil	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico Merida	Tuso Gonzalez Calle 60 entre 57 y 59	Francia	Europe
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 A
1 alf
3 Remet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso Yuc., Sept 18th, 1909

11—3115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Sales diaz	José	24	1m	M	S	Diplomat	yes	yes	México	Mexican	México	Alicampo	Father Salvo Diaz Oficampo Soraeda No 23	D.C.	Washington
R 2	Pinkus	Eduardo José	22	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Father Eduardo Pinkus Merida Mexico	Md.	Baltimore
Tot 3	Gamboa	Aurelio	16	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Father A Gamboa 67th St No 559	Penn:	Lewisburg
Tot 4	Gamboa Canto	Juan	19	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	México	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN México	Merida	Father A Gamboa 67th St No 559	Penn:	Lewisburg
Tot 5	Cano	Vicente	18	1m	M	S	student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Martina Cano G. 59 St No 486 Mother	Penn	Philadelphia
R 6	Cano	Ignacio	23	1m	M	S	Cantil en transito	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Mother Martina Cano 59th St No 486	Penn	Philadelphia
R 7	Suarez	Juan Rivas	38	1m	M	S	Cantil	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Tuis Gonzalez Calle 21 No 344	Francia	Europe
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7A
1 alp
3 Rammet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1909

15—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	yes	no	Name of hotel not known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Mexico	Campeche
2	no	by him	yes	yes in Baltimore in May 1909	To join the Medical College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
3	no	by him	yes	yes in Lewisburg in June 1909	To join his brother Alberto Buckwell at Buckwell academy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
4	no	by him	yes	yes in Lewisburg in June 1909	To attend Buckwell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
5	no	by him	yes	yes in N York 1908	Going to attend school	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
6	no	by him	yes	yes in N York 1908	To place his brother in school	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
7	no	by him	yes	yes in N. York 1907	On transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. 1

1 5

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Alexander, Surgeon of the Monterey, Cruiser, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local Rules Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Alexander

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1909

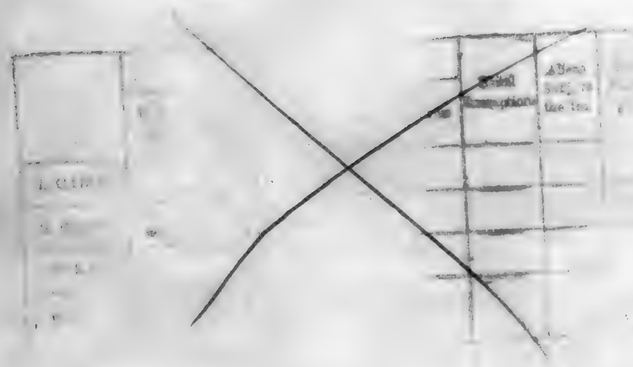
at Navy Yard Mare Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

MONTEREY

Sept. 24th 1909



35 3 — 17 15 70 18 88 11 —
17 — — 1 5 24 — 24 — —

53 — 35 — 88
7 — 17 — 24

60 — 52 — 112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
R 1	Arevillo	Fernando	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Uncle Pedro Gonzalez Duran 41 Campanella St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
R 2	Antuez	Raul	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Father 182 Cuba St. Regla Havana	Cuba	Sta Clara
R 3	Blage	Michael	58		M	M	U.S. Citizen									
4	Blage	Katherine	54		F	M	U.S. Citizen									
5	Arruela	Pedro	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Pedro Arruela 55, Reina St. Havana	Cuba	Valparaiso Havana
R 6	Armagol	Rodolfo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Rodolfo Armagol 104 Reina St. Havana	Conn	Bridgeport Havana
C 7	Cobo	Ignacio	33		M	M	Clerk									
R 8	Cobo	Arturo	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs Pedro Cobo Santiago de las Vegas Mother Mrs Dolores Paradi Carmona	Cuba	Stgo de las Vegas Cairnarien
R 9	Baradal	Enrique	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
R 10	Cortes	Luis Rodriguez	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Pedro Rodriguez St. Clara	Me	Portland St. Clara
R 11	Elizan	Pedro de	23		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Father M. Espinosa de Duran 5 Compostela St. Havana	NY	Schenectady
R 12	Pagez	Juan Valdes	58		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria L. de Valdes Pagez Wife Lamar 47 Vedado	Cuba	Havana
R 13	Aldazabal	Mauricio Lopez	29		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mercedes C. de Aldazabal Wife O'Reilly 25 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
R 14	Martinez	Jose	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Jose Martinez Father Crespo y Arcadio Hab.	Cuba	Havana
R 15	Clews	Herbert	44		M	M	Engineer (Mechanical)	yes	yes	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Husband Vastue de 171.	Cuba	Havana
R 16	Clews	Natalia	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Vastue de 171 Havana	Cuba	Havana
R 17	Clews	Natalia	8		F	S	none	no	no	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Vastue de 171 Havana	Cuba	Havana
1st 18	Gamba	Manuel	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Gamba Father Prado 110. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
1st 19	Gamba	Tomas	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Gamba Father Prado 110 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
R 20	Machado	Gerardo	38		M	M	Army	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Machado Brother Columbia.	Cuba	Havana
R 21	Coello	Julio Morales	26		M	S	Navy	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Coello Uncle Luz 9 Havana.	Cuba	Havana
C 22	de Lavandeyra	Manuela Z.	42		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
C 23	Lavandeyra	Isabel	23		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
C 24	Lavandeyra	Francisco	18		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
1st 25	Fernandez	Isidro	16		M	S	Estudiante	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	Tomas Fernandez Boada. Oficios 44 3rd	NY	New York Cuba Havana
1st 26	Freixas	Jose	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Matanzas	Joaquin Freixas Father 358 Calzada de Jesus del Monte	Md	Baltimore Cuba Havana
O 27	Huston	Bonnie	17		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
O 28	Huston	Lena	40		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
~~29~~	~~Martinez~~	~~Francisco~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Jose Martinez Father Calle Monte 364~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
R 30	Longa	Antonio	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba		Marcos Longa Father Cuba 93 Havana	NY	Hoboken Cuba Havana

14 Cuba 29 Spain 21 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, _____, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Armilla	Fernando	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Cousin Pedro Gonzalez Armesto 41 Campanario St. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
R 2	Antuez	Raul	17		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Uncle Antonio His Father 182 Alen St. Regla de Guanabacoa	Cuba	Sta Clara
C 3	Page	Michael	58		M				U.S.Citizen						
C 4	Page	Katherine	54		F				U.S.Citizen						
C 5	Arnuela	Pedro	14		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Pedro Arnuela Ss. Reina N. Havana	Cuba	Valparaiso Havana
R 6	Armengol	Rodolfo	20		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Rodolfo Armengol 104 Reina N. Havana	Conn	Bridgeport Havana
C 7	Coto	Ignacio	32		M				Cuba						
R 8	Coto	Arturo	2		M				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife mrs Pol de Coto Santiago de las Vegas	Cuba	Stgo de las Vegas
Tot 9	Baradat	Enrique	17		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Dolores Baradat Caimanera	Cuba	Caimanera
Tot 10	Cortes	Luis Rodriguez	17		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Pedro Rodriguez St. Clara	Me	Portland Cuba St. Clara
R 11	Gainza	Pedro de	23		M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana.	His Father Mr Leopoldo de Gainza 5 Empedrado St. Havana	NY	Schenectady
R 12	Pageo	Juan Valdes	58		M	M Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	Maria L. de Valdes Pageo Wife Linea 47 Ved-do	Cuba	Havana
R 13	Aldazabal	Mauricio Lopez	29		M	M Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mercedes C. de Aldazabal Wife O'Reilly 25 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
R 14	Martinez	Jose	17		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Jose Martinez Father Crespo y Arocadero Hab.	Cuba	Havana
R 15	Clews	Herbert	44		M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Home Virtudes 171.	Cuba	Havana
R 16	Clews	Natalia	31		F	M housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Virtudes 171 Havana	Cuba	Havana
R 17	Clews	Natalia	8		F	S. none	No	No	English	English	Cuba	Havana	Virtudes 171 Habana	Cuba	Havana
Tot 18	Gamba	Manuel	16		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Gamba Father Prado 110. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
Tot 19	Gamba	Gonzas	14		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Gamba father Prado 110 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
R 20	Machado	Gerardo	38		M	M Army	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Machado Brother Columbia.	Cuba	Havana
R 21	Coello	Julio Morales	26		M	S Navy	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Coello Uncle Luz 9 Havana.	Cuba	Havana
C 22	de Lavandeyra	Manuela Z	42		F	M			U.S.Citizen						
C 23	Lavandeyra	Isabel	23		F	S.			U.S.Citizen						
C 24	Lavandeyra	Francisco	18		M	S.			U.S.Citizen						
Tot 25	Fernandez	Isidro	16		M	S. Estudiante	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	Tomas Fernandez Boada. Oficios 14 3	NY	New York Cuba Havana
Tot 26	Freixas	Jose	18		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana	Joaquin Freixas Father 358 Calzada de Jesus del Monte	Md	Baltimore Cuba Havana
C 27	Huston	Bernice	17		F	S			U.S.Citizen						
C 28	Huston	Lena	40		F	M			U.S.Citizen						
29	Martinez	Francisco	15		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Jose Martinez Father Calle Monte 356	Cuba	Havana
R 30	Longa	Antonio	19		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana	Marcos Longa Father Luna 95 Habana	Md	Baltimore Cuba Havana

14 Cubans 29 Stat 217

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 24*, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	Yes	no	no	no.	Hotel America New York Will return to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	City de Cuba
2	yes	Himself	Yes	no	no	no	Intransit to Liege Belgium.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Sta Clara
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1909	Key West	Valparaiso University Ind. Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	Father	Yes	no	1909	Key West	Park Avenue Institute Bridgeport Conn Will return to Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7																					
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909	Key West	Hotel America Will return to St Jo de las Vegas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	St Jo de las Vegas
9	Yes	Father	Yes	no	1909	Key West	To attend Fordham College Cuba Will return to Caimanera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Caimanera
10	Yes	Father	Yes	yes	1909	Port Tampa Fla	Going to School Cuba Will return to St Clara	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	St Clara
11	yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1904	San Francisco Cal.	General Electric Co Cuba Secretary four year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Woodward will return to Cuba	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5		Fair	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Woodward will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
14	yes	father himself	yes	no	no	yes	Hotel American will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	father	yes	yes	1909	NY	Victoria Hotel NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	New Castle
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1907	NY	Victoria Hotel will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	father	yes	yes	1907	NY	Victoria Hotel will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	father	yes	yes	1909	NY	Mt Pleasant College Ossining NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	father	yes	yes	1909	NY	Mt Pleasant College NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	Grey	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Endicott will return to Cuba NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903	NY	will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	Manhattan College NY will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	NY	To attend Rockhill College will return to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27																					
28																					
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~NY~~	~~will return to Cuba~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
30	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	NY	Attend Riddle Institute will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190 4

at The Jute

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one yearshall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen M.D. Surgeon of the Monterey, owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal Pas Ny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Jno A Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY *sailing from* HAVANA, _____, *190*

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Labanillas	Cresta	21		M S	Student			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cardenas	Friend Manuel Prieto Cuba No 543	Cuba	Havana
Col 2	de Zaldo	Rosa Castro	40		F M	Nurse			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cardenas	Angela A. Vda de Castro Motta Cardenas Cuba	Cuba	Havana
Col 3	Zaldo y Castro	Guillermo de	18		M S	Student			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cardenas	Angela A. Vda de Castro Cardenas Cuba	Cuba	Havana
R 4	Mora	Gerardo y	34		M M	Lawyer			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. Mora Wife Vedado	Cuba	Havana
R 5	Fuentes	Eduardo S.	35		M M	Lawyer			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Maria de Fuente Wife Aguiar #20 Havana	Cuba	Havana
C 6	Cruz	Attica	23		F S	none			Cuba	Cuba	U.S. Citizen				
C 7	Cowles	Julius	33		M M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 Alt
5
3 Saloon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 24, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Juan Jimenez	yes	yes	1909	My	will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain Aranjuez
2	yes	herself	yes	yes	1909	My	will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
3	yes	mother	yes	yes	1909	My	will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
4	yes	friend	yes	yes	1909	My	Hotel Bonita Nassau St. N.Y. will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba Havana
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	My	Hotel St. Denis will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba Havana
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 190 2,
at The Jetty

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, ~~U.S.~~, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal Pres Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug 1907

at San Francisco

W C Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, September 17th, 1909.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R 1	Volpi	Aquille	43		M	M	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Antonio Sanno. 3 Graham Ave.	New York	New York
R 2	Volpi	Eugenia	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Italy	Ferrara
R 3	Volpi	Silvio	16		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Italy	Ferrara
R 4	Volpi	José	8		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Italy	Ferrara
R 5	Rivarchi	Federico	24		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. C. Bamford. 17.	New York	New York
C 6	Kramer	Zacarias	62		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
C 7	Munzner	Max	39		M	M				U.S.	Austrian					
C 8	Munzner	Elfride	28		F	M				U.S.	Austrian					
C 9	Munzner	Dora	9		F	S				U.S.	Austrian					
C 10	Munzner	Manuel M.	1		M	S				U.S.	Austrian					

10 Short
5 Stoppers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not; and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By Brother	$75 Yes	No		~~Roberto Volpe~~ Brother Palermo Gamma Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Med	Black	Brown	Scar Head	Italy	Carrara
2	No	By Father	$75 No	No		Uncle, Robert Volpe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Carrara
3	No	By Father	No	No		Uncle Robert Volpe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
4	No	By Father	No	No		Uncle Robert Volpe	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		Very	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
5	Yes	Himself	$500 Yes	No		Friend Roberto Vogle 312 Bleecker St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Santander
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Arthur Smith

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon A Allis MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal P&S Dpt. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jon A Allis MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1909

at San Francisco

W H Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY *sailing from* HAVANA, , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R 1	Fuentes	Fernando ✓	24	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	✓ Havana	Mr. Martin Estrada Quinta de Palmas Union del Rio	Cuba	Havana
C 2	Hoyt	Henry ✓	26	✓	M S				U.S. Citizen	✓					
C 3	Kochler	Katherine ✓	22	✓	F S.				U.S. citizen	✓					
C 4	Wemberg	Joe ✓	40	✓	M S				U.S. citizen	✓					
C 5	Rodriguez	Pedro ✓	31	✓	M S.				Pt. Rico						
C 6	Wagner	William ✓	34	✓	M S				U.S. citizen	✓					
C 7	Murphy	Bernard ✓	57	✓	M S.				US Citizen	✓					
C 8	Torres	Francisco ✓	21	✓	M S.				Pto Rico	✓					
RC 9	Pola	Leopoldo ✓	17	✓	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	✓ Havana	Teodoro Pola brother Muralla 54. Hav. Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
C 10	Geier	Oscar ✓	34	✓	M M				US Citizen	✓					
C 11	Stewart	Charles ✓	30	✓	M M				US Citizen	✓					
C 12	Stewart	Agnes ✓	25	✓	F M				US Citizen	✓					
C 13	Stewart	Caroline ✓	2	✓	F S.				US Citizen	✓					
C 14	Croft	William ✓	45	✓	M S				US Citizen	✓					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14
13
Sept
20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *New York*, *September 24*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$100	yes	1909	Chicago	Will return to Havana Cuba 418 Mill. 59th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	yes	himself	$40	yes	1908	N.Y.	J. Simon & Co. 18 Bway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1909,

at New York

B B Comrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, owner
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ill.

Monterey

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

R Edmonds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept. 24. 09.

10/2/12 2 Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from [illegible], 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R 1	Segarra	Ricardo	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Cabo Cholo Cienfuegos	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] 2	[illegible]	Domingo	30		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Havana	Juan Angelo Uncle	[illegible]	Cuba Havana
R 3	Brangacho	Francisco	34		M M	Peddler	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Juan Angelo Uncle	[illegible]	Cuba Havana
C 4	Alnor	John	47		M M				U.S. Citizen				Officer 16.		
C 5	Morgan	Edwards	30		M M				U.S. Citizen						
C 6	Wall	Alexander	40		M S				U.S. Citizen						
C 7	Bixby	William	41		M M				U.S. Citizen						
C 8	Brookens	Philip	24		M S				U.S. Citizen						
C 9	Campbell	John	28		M S				U.S. Citizen						
C 10	Booker	James	25		M S				U.S. Citizen						
C 11	Lion	Andrew	39		M M				U.S. Citizen						
C 12	Hansen	Otto	42		M S				U.S. Citizen						
C 13	Allen	Fred	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/10/21

Clerk Rec

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Harwich*, *September 24*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	~~Parker~~ himself	~~No~~ $50	no	no	no	Mr Gregorio Regazzi 41 Cherry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
2	~~No~~ Yes	~~himself~~	~~No~~ $50	no	no	no	Mr Bernhuft 41 Cherry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
3	No	himself	$50	yes	1908	NY	Mr Gregorio Regazzi 41 Cherry St. Ponte Bova Hoit all Ry Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Magdolina
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1909,
at New York

H D Sommer
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2955

Sept 22-24-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator